

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 78

Nos. 21077 - 21226
(varying dates)

Nos. 21227 - 21403
November-December 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

Provost Marshal
Misc. Rolls

21077 to 21226

Compared - B. Z. D.

21077

Jan 20th 1864

Col J. W. Fisher
Reports capture
of three Rebel Prisoners.

Rebel Prisoners

134 164 604

Head Qrs 3^d Brigade P.R.C
Manassas Junction July 20th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report that private
Matthew King of A King & Co H Browne
were captured as follows Browne &
one of the Kings were captured by Lt
Paul who went out with a small
detachment on Friday night 15 inst
near Sudleys ford that the other
King was captured by myself & party
on Sunday 17th inst about three miles
beyond Haymarket.

I am Sir respectfully

Yours obt Servt

J W Foster Col Can
Major

To
Maj R L Gory
10009

21078

July 22 64

R. C.

No. 301

Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, January 22nd 1864.

Capt. T. Moore, A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish Transportation for W. M. McComb & W. Strickland
Rebel prisoners to be both and released and en-
route for home
to Chopton W. Va.

Geo. Over

Capt. 10th Inf'y, ~~W. Va.~~ and Military Com' der.

272

21079

Handwritten scribbles and lines

Handwritten scribbles and lines

Handwritten scribbles and lines

Head Quarters 3d Division, Dep't West Va.,

Provost Marshal's Office,

Charleston, West Va., Jan 4th 1864.

Received of Surg W. W. Walker. Per
Wm St Bry. the following named Rebel
Doctors -

Don J. Lambert

Wm Lambert

Paul Emmeus

R. D. Wilson
Lieut Col Wm C. C. Postman

21080

~~James~~
Reb

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Fort Monroe, Va., January 30th 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for January 29th 1864.

Pajungus from Baltimore were received and the "Oath of Allegiance" was administered to "loyals" at this Office, and to "simulists" on board the Steamer.

John Webb, Act's Master C.S.M. was received from Point Lookout, Md., and confined for further orders.

Benjamin F. Thomas, a deserter from the Rebel Army, wife and child were received from Yorktown. I have permitted his wife and child to go to Baltimore, upon taking the "Oath of Allegiance," and sent him to Camp Distribution to be detained the usual time.

Sixteen (16) Prisoners of War were received from the Guard House, and sent to Fort Norfolk for confinement until further orders.

Seven (7) refugees detained the usual time at Camp Distribution were released, and

permitted to go to Baltimore upon taking
the Oath of Allegiance.

Five (5) enlisted men, Deserters, received
from Point Lookout, Md., were forwarded to
the Provost Marshal at Baltimore, to be sent
to their regiments serving in the Army of the
Potomac for trial.

Two (2) enlisted men, ^{and} 8th U.S. Cavalry
escaped prisoners from Richmond, after
having been supplied with suitable clothing
(they being in a destitute condition) were for-
warded to the Provost Marshal at Baltimore
to be sent to their respective regiments in the
Army of the Potomac.

Four (4) citizens (Refugees) ^{and} Six (6) Deserters
from the "Rebel" camp, were received from
the U.S. Flag Ship, Minnesota ^{and} sent to
Camp Distribution.

Sixteen (16) enlisted men received from
Annapolis, Md. on the 28th inst. were forwarded
to the Provost Marshal at Baltimore, to be
sent to their respective regiments, serving in
the Dept. of the South.

Three refugees from the South were received

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

1864.

From Norfolk, ^{and} and to Camp Distribu-
tion to be detained the usual time.

All quiet at this Post ^{and} Camp Ham-
ilton

Respectfully Submitted
J. M. Cassin
Major ^{and} A. D. C.
Provost Marshal

Major Genl R. F. Bunker
Commanding Officer of Post ^{and} A. D. C.

21081

Jan 15 1864

Rev

Washington N.V.

No. 335

Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, January 16, 1864

Capt. T. Moore, A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish Transportation for P. D. Staunton, L. Taylor
A. Hunt, J. R. Seegarden, G. Allington, J. Barnes
R. Goodpasture, and David Roberts, Formerly of the Rebel
Army, took oath under the President's proclamation of
Dec 8, 1863, released, and en-route for home
to Cincinnati, O.

Res Obedt
Capt. ¹⁰⁷ 12th Inf'y, U. S. A. and Military Com' der.

176-177-178

21082

Jan 18 62

Wm

No. 329

Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, January 15th 1863.

Capt. T. Moore, A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish Transportation for P. W. Sullivan & A. Schroeder
& James G. Miller, formerly of the Rebel Army
took oath under proclamation of the President Dec
8th 1863, released, and enroute for home
to Cincinnati, Ohio.

T. Moore
Capt. 13th Inf'y, U. S. A. and Military Com' der.

165-166-167

21083

John W. ...

W. ...

No. 358

Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, January 18, 1863

Capt. T. Moore, A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish Transportation for SB Warber, W Ashley
and S Ashley, formerly of the Rebel army
took the oath under the President's proclamation Dec
18th 1862, released, and enroute for home
to Cincinnati, Ohio,

In Obed

Capt. ^{15th} ~~6th~~ Inf'y, ~~W. Va.~~ and Military Com' der.

202 - 203 - 204

e

v

21084

Washington City Jan 28 64

War Department
Gen. T. Hardee ady

The herein named
prisoners having
taken the oath of
allegiance at Camp
Point Lookout, will
on their arrival
at St Louis be con-
sidered as discharged

[Signature]

O. M. S.
Jan 28, 1864

No 51 P.M. Vol. 61

For file in office
of President Board
General

By order

A. J. Jones,

July 28th 1864

War Department
Washington City,

Jan 23 1864.

To the Comdy General
Dep^t of Missouri
General:

The following named
prisoners of war have been by di-
-rection of the Secretary of War
released from confinement at Point
Lookout on their having taken the
oath of allegiance — and on arri-
-ving at St Louis they are to be con-
-sidered as fully discharged.

James K. Richardson	Jacob S. Petty
Joseph Baker	A. J. Parker
J. A. Kincaid	W. D. Walker
Tho ^s Smith	A. B. Smith
Silas A. Inpart	Jas M. Peters

E. A. Akers

Jam^l General, Very Resp^{tly} Y^r Obed^t Serv^t.

Jas A. Hardie Asst^y ad^y Gen^l

Pasquett 21085 N.C.
January 16th 1864

W. J. McIndoo
1st Lieut of Reg. Grenadiers

2 Enclosure Rebs
Confederate

My wife was taken Prisoner and
is held as a hostage by Brig.
Gen. Wild. for one of his men
captured by a company of State
troops of which I am 1st Lieut.

Have used every means in my
power to secure the Soldiers release

To secure her release I will resign
my commission & take any obliga-
tion imposed. will report myself
at once Gen. Butler may wish

James M.

Jan 6th 1864.

Major Gen B. F. Butler

My Dear Sir

On Dec. 11 1863

My wife was taken prisoner
by Brig Gen. O. A. Wilde. to be held as a hostage
for one of his soldiers taken by the
company of State troops of which I am 1st
Lieut. I have applied to the Gov. of N. & to
Richmond authorities & used every means in
my power to secure the release of this soldier
but in vain he is beyond my control
& I am powerless to do any thing with the
authorities who have charge of the matter. It
is now left for me only to address you as a
man & to ask for the release of my wife.
To secure this, I will resign my commission
& lay down my arms - & will report my
self wherever you may designate as will

Then honestly & faithfully do any thing
else you may require of any character.
I know you will appreciate my
feelings & trust to hear from you
favorably I am with sentiments of

respect - your obedient
servant -

By 1st Lieut - W. J. Menden
C. O.

Pajoutank County,
Jan. 5th 1864.

Major Gen. B. H. Butler -

My Dear Sir:

My wife was taken prisoner, by Brig Gen. E. A. Wild, on the 13th Dec. last, as a hostage for a colored soldier of the U. S. Government captured in this County by a company of "Rangers", of which I am a member.

To effect the release of my wife, I will lay down my arms, & report myself at any place you may designate, & in good faith take any obligation you may require. -

Jedediah Weeks.

Page County, Mo.

Jan. 21/64.

The Undesignated sympathize with
Mrs. Menden. & Mrs. Weeks - The two Ladies
taken prisoners by Gen. Child, & held as hostages
for a United States Soldier captured by
"Rangers" in this County.

The Husbands of these Ladies - W. L.
Menden & Prudon Weeks - have come to us, &
voluntarily assumed us that they will keep
in good faith such obligation as the Government
may impose to effect the release of their
wives.

We hope it may not be found incompati-
ble with the interests of the U. S. Government
to release these two women.

G. W. Brooks

Geo. D. Pool

W. G. Pool

21086

A. 37 D. P. Vol. 3.

Head Quarters,
Juniata District,
Chambersburg Pa. Feby 27/65

82 - 102

Juniata District,
Morgantown, T.
Major Comdy.

Reports that he administered
the oath of Allegiance to the
following named persons. viz:
Daniel Glover Patrick Curbit
and Frank Cousins, claiming
to be Rebel deserters, and fur-
nished them transportation to
Harrisburg Pa. and not to leave
the Dept. without permission
from Comdy General.

(Two Enclosures)



Head Quarters Junata Dist
Shambsburg Pa. Feby 3rd 1865-

Maj Geo S. Schuller
U. A. General

Sir

I have the honor to report
in compliance with instructions from Head Quarters
Dept. of Pennsylvania that I administered the
oath of Allegiance to the following named
persons viz Daniel Glover Patrick Leubert and
Frank Cousins claiming to be Rebel deserters and
furnished them transportation to Harrisburg Penna
with the promise not to go south of the Pennsylvania
line nor leave the Department of Penna without first
notifying the Commanding General of the Department
and receiving his approval

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours Ob. Servt.
John S. Morgan
Maj Commanding

P 33, G. P. 47, 3.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of
Philad. Pa. Jan 19 1865
R on A - 82 - West

District of Philad.
Pa. U. S.
Comdy.

State these men were
arrested by a detective
from Louisville, who thought
it best to confine them
till rumors of raids had
ceased.

Think no fault of
a Mexican catch should be ad-
ministered and have
them discharged.



Head Quarters, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jan 7 19th

1863.

Major

These men were arrested
by a detective from Carlisle,
who thought it best to
confiner them till the
rumors of raids from the
other side of the Potomac
should have blown over.

I know of no reason
why they should not be
admitted to the oath of
allegiance & discharged.

Yours at service -

J. S. Schuyler

Brig Genl

Major J. S. Schuyler

A. A. G.

L. H.

L. 82. D.P. Vol. 3.

Chambersburg Guard-house
December 16th 1864.

Glaser Daniel, Co. K 12th Va. Inf.

Kobitz Patrick " " " " "

Kousins Frank " " " " "

Desire to take the oath of alle-
giance. State they are very nearly
naked & have no blankets to sleep
on.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.

DEC. 27. 1864

Respectfully referred:
Maj. J. T. Morgan, Comm'dg.,
General Dist. for investigation
and report.

This paper to be returned with
report.

By Command

Maj. Gen. Canby

Wm. S. Schueler
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

C. B. 374. Vol. 5.

Chamberburg Card House
December 16th 1864
Dear Sir

Will you will confer
a favor on us by allowing us
to take the oath
as we are very near naked
and have no clothes but
what we have on we are dirty
and have no blankets to
sleep on and it is very cold
in here

We Remain Your Servants

Daniel Glover

Patrick Corbit

Frank Cousins

Company K 12th Virginia

Cavalery

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.

JAN. 7. 1865

Respectfully returned to
Maj. John S. Morgan, 201 Regt.
P. A. kindly furnished District
for such information as he
may have in his possession
or can obtain relative to the
captives or if not captives,
under what circumstances
the within named men came
to be in the hands of the U. S.
Government.

These papers to be returned with
report

By Command of
Wm. G. Brown

Wm. Schultz
Asst. Adjt. General.

135
6. B. 63. Vol. 6



Head Quarters Dumata Post
Chamberburg Pa. Jan 3rd 1865

Major J. S. Schutte
A. A. Genl. Dept. Penna

I have the honor to Report that in accordance
with your directions I visited the
Guana House and thoroughly investigated
the following leases of Daniel Glover
Patrick Corbit and Frank Cousin Co.
"K" 12th Co. Cavalry and find in investigation
that their clothing is very indifferent and have
no change of apparel. They have all been
supplied with Blankets and are comf-
ortable so far as sleeping is concerned
they Daniel Glover, Patrick Corbit and
Frank Cousin are anxious to take the
Oath of Allegiance

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
John J. Morgan
Major Comdg^g

p. 15, D.P. Vol. 3.

Head Qrs. Juniata District
Chambersburg Penna.

R- on ^{January 16th 1865} ~~82-1804~~

Juniata District,
Morgan Jan. 3.
Major Commanding.

States that three rebels
now in part Guard house
at Chambersburg, Daniel G.
Patrick Corbit, Frank
Cousins, were put in the
guard house before he as-
sumed command; by Brig
Genl O.S. Ferry, who can possibly
give the desired information
in their cases.

(See Enclosures)

RECEIVED
HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA,
JAN 16, 1865.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
JAN. 19 1865

Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. T. Morgan, Comdg.
Juniata Dist, who will ad-
minister the oath of allegiance
to the within named men
with a promise not to go
South of the Pennsylvania
Line or leave the Department
of Penna, without first noti-
fying the Commanding Officer
thereof and obtaining his ap-
proval.

These papers to be returned
with report of action

By Command of
Genl. [Signature]

REC'D HEAD
FEB 3 1865
DEPT OF PENN.

[Signature]
Capt. [Signature]

6. B. 165. Vol. 6.

Head Quarters Juniata Dist
Chambersburg Penn^a June 16th 1865
Major J^r S. Schuttge
A. A. General

Sir
I have the honor to state in compliance with instructions received from Head Quarters Dept of Penn^a that the three Rebels now in Post Guard House at this place viz Daniel Groen Patrick Gerbit and Frank Cousins have been put in the Post Guard House before I assumed command of this Dist. they were put there by orders of Brig^{ad} General G. S. Terry Dec 7th 1864 then in command of this Dist. who can probably give all the necessary information as regards them and why they were placed in the hands of the Govt for this place.

I have the honor to be Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
John T. Morgan
Major Commanding

Received by J. L. ...
of ... 21088 ... 1864

Bayten Capt. 4th ...

Report of an experiment ...
Jan. 14th ...
L. L. A.

L. L. E. H. C. S. S. A. P. 17. 81

Reli

Wm. G. L.

Batesville Ark

January 15th 1864

Capt. H. Hillebronn
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir:-

The detail sent out last night from the 4th Ark. Ill. I. Vols. to arrest Lieut. Perrin "C.S.A." failed to find his whereabouts - left upon their return, arrested Capt. Hartman "C.S.A." at "Dundale Mills" about three miles from this place, ^{due north,} He was at home at the time & did not make any resistance. Also picked up Private Jack "C.S.A." - & Citizen Geo. H. Chin, whom I charge with violation of oath; also captured one rifle with him.

The above all had horses - with the exception of the rifle - were without arms. I have turned them all over to the Provost Marshal of the District.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. A. Baxter
Capt 4th Ark. M. & V. Cav. 1864
(Signed)

W. 113. P. 113. O. Oct 1-64

21089

Alton Ill Jan 31, 64

Wm. William
Col. Comd.

Has the honor to state in
reply to communication of the
28 inst that Rott. J. State
appears on the Prison record
as being a citizen of Colebrook
Ma.

J. R. A.
Mch 7, 1864

Letter sent to Col
Hoffman asking for
the release of Martin
Adams. - Jus in Cas Thom.
at Sandusky - City, Ohio.
See letter book July 4. 1864.

Mr Spahr
order the release of
John a Williams of Atton
S. S. Prussia
Act Pro Mar Det.

S. O. No. 32.

February 14th 1864.
Spahr

Headquarters Military Station,

Alton, Ill., Jan 31 1864

Col. W. March
Act Pro. Major Genl
Dept of the Mo.

Sir

I have the
honor to state in reply to yours
of 28th inst. that Robt J State
appears upon the records of the West-
Miss Station here as having been
a citizen of Cole Co. Mo. captured at
home May 16/62 and released
Aug 7/63.

John A Williams - Private Co. C,
8th Mo. captured Sept 14/63 - is
here a prisoner.

Nothing can be found as to
Evan Suckell - John A Binns or
H. Frame -

Yours Wt Sent
Wm Neer
Act Comdr.

21090

Persons - Deal
Capital -

Report Return

Jan 28/64

W. E. Hutchinson

can be found here

War Department

Washington City,

Jan 28th 1864

Hon. P. A. Watson

Act Secy of War

Sir,

I have the honor to report, that in compliance with some directions of yesterday, I examined, last evening, the cases of prisoners held in the Old Capitol Prison, by order of the War Dept, and the result is as follows -

There are now in Old Capitol Prison, only twenty six persons, held there by order of War Dept - viz -

Jas. J. Adams

Jas. Sullivan &

Wm H. Carter

} Ordered to be tried before Military Commission - See Over the Day Proceedings - All the papers delivered to the President of Commission, a month ago -

J. B. Hamwell

Wzila Parkette

} Have been tried by Commission, the finding with out personal trial - There were Col Baker men who robbed the farm of over \$200 -

Jan C McShane }
 Capt W. W. Mather } These are Prov. M. of 18th Dist Pa &
 } by special agents - found with
 } rolls - deposited the Govt, and
 } I have the proofs ready for their
 } trial by Court martial.

Col. W. S. Fish - to be tried -

Capt C. B. Thompson

" W. Stoddard

W. E. Kelchum

B. J. Thompson

W. W. Cary

J. J. Clark

W. J. Kelchum

Have made some copies
 in writing - now in her date

Capt Wood recommends that
 W. J. Kelchum - should be dis-
 charged, on parole, to appear
 as a witness to -

Charles H. Cornwall - Is a heavy Dist man -

George W. Carpenter - to be cont. - marshal - charge
 killing - negro -

E. Faulkner }
 Jan Steel } Discharged - as proof being
 } furnished by Col. Porter - after 4 days
 } action

E. H. Freeman - Has under some slight - was acting
 clerk of Maj. Freeman - ordered by Pay-
 master on the Pay roll but I still have
 received his disburse -

Mr. Dougherty - Refusing his confession (perjured)

Dr. ^{Wm} Stuart (alias Progan) - This man has been
in prison since 9th March 1863 - Has
been tried by Court Martial, & a spy,
& found not guilty - Has been kept
as long connected with "John
Harris" in continental trade - Has
been sworn as to Harris - Harris
was first discovered by Capt Parker,
and re-arrested & then again dis-
covered by Col Parker, the latter
says - The Doctor is a deformed
man - is willing to be taken out - I
think he should be discharged;

Capt W. Stoddard - ~~Has made his confession &~~
~~is willing to be taken out.~~

Major Remond - B the Department Payment

George Mason - Has been tried by Court Martial
& found guilty

Mr. Mary Levy - Should be sent back to Russia

Respectfully Submitted
L. J. S.
J. H.

21091

Report of
Maj L. C. Turner,

Judge Advocate
Page 28.
upon Vol 3

Seven (7) deserters
from Rebel army.

Feb'y 19th 1864

123211
War Department

Washington City,

July 19th 1862

Brig General

Edw R S Canby
a a g

General

I have the honor to report, ~~that~~
upon the following persons, now at Old Capitol,
who claim to be deserters from the rebel ~~army~~
and ^{who} "desire", or are willing, to enter the Union Service.

William Williams - aged 21^{years} of Baltimore
was conscripted in Jefferson Co Ala July 15, 1862
& placed in 14th Ala Infy. ~~He~~ deserted at
Pinebow Station Va Oct 14/63. Says he is a Union
man and would like to join our army to go to the
frontier.

D Mahoney - aged 21 years of
New Market Va - private in Mc Intosh Battⁿ -
Is an Irishman. Says he went from Washington

D.C. to New Market in 1859. Had papers from the British Consul, which protected him until Oct 1. 1863, when he lost them. He was then conscripted. Deserted at New Market Va. Nov 9. 1863. because, as he says, he prefers to live free and wishes to join the Federal Cavalry.

William Johnson - aged 31 years - of Montgomerie Va., was conscripted at Gordonsville on Oct 14/63 and placed in 3rd Va Infy. Deserted at Mine Run Dec 4/63. Says he is opposed to the rebellion and would like to enlist in the Federal Cavalry -

James Davis - aged 19 years - of Carroll Co Md, volunteered in 15th Va Cav Dec 20. 1862. Soon discovered that rebel money was worthless and provisions scarce. Concluded ~~that~~ he would rather fight under the old flag. Deserted at Occoquan Creek Va Dec 5/63. Says he wants to volunteer in the Federal Army -

J. H. Thomason - aged 16 years - of Franklin Co Ala - was conscripted Oct 3. 63 and assigned to 9th Ala Infy. Deserted at Rapidan Station Va. July 4th 64, because, as he says, they were making him fight against his principles. Wants to enlist in the Federal Army

John Slaughter - aged 19 years of Group Co. Sa. Sergeant in 14th Ala Infy, - enlisted Aug 7 1862 - Says he was convinced of his error, & deserted at Rapidan Sta. Va. July 6. 1864. Wants to enlist in the 153rd N.Y. Vol.

J. S. Reeves - aged 21 years - of Lumberton N.C. - was conscripted at ~~Lumberton~~ ^{Lumberton} Va. Nov 2nd 63 and assigned to 1st N.C. Infy. Says he tried to get into the Federal lines before he was conscripted, ^{but failed} Deserted at Rapidan Riv. Va. July 17/64. Says he has always been a Union man, is willing to

go into the Federal Navy.

Report of
21092

Maj. L. L. Turner

Judge Advocate
Upon — Page 33
Vol 3.

Thirty one (31)

Deserters from Rebel
Army.

Feb'y 20th 1864.

2
31
War Department
Washington City.

July 20th 1864

*
Brig General

Col. R. S. Canby

Alb.,

General,

I have the honor to report upon
the following prisoners, now in Old Capitol
(Canby's) Prison, as follows -

33 Frank Huxey, committed Dec. 5/63,

by Capt. Todd, charged with conveying in-
formation to the enemy - His father is "Capt
in the U. S. Navy - his mother lives in Alex-
andria, ^{to} Maryland - He is only 17 years old.
He left Alexandria in July 1863, to visit a
sister, name Richmond, whom he wished to
see before going to California, to join his
father - Did see his sister, & staid with
her 4 days - Then started back for Alex-
andria - wanted for the Union forces to advance
into California to, in order to join them

and get home, and was then arrested.

Says he never advised the rebels in any way, and wishes to take oath of allegiance and be released - I respectfully advise it -

Samuel Butts - Committed by Capt John Dec,

³³ 29/63 - charged with aiding the rebels

during their raid upon Longstreet Station -

Prisoner in Fairfax Co Va -

There is positive proof, showing that the charge is untrue - proof that he is a loyal man, vital for Judge Ogden for Camp, and never advised the rebels -

Desires to take oath of allegiance to be released, and it is respectfully recommended.

James Farris - Committed Sept 25/63 by

⁵⁰ Capt Lodge - no census on file - is 32

years old, unmarried & a Physician -

One brother in Rebel Cavalry - another was

killed acting as Courier for the Rebel

Stewart - Says he is "no sort of advocate of

slavery," & will take the oath of allegiance

Respectfully recommended that he take

the north of allengans, and out to be sent
of Philadelphia, during the war.

✓ John Lowe - Committed Sept 12/63 by Capt
Lodd - lives in Penn. Hillman Co. Pa. is
24 years, one son named - Has one brother
in 1st Cavalry - Has to see and
the whole, say completed to fight, would
fight for the Union - No charges on file.

Recommended that he be discharged on
taking out of allengans, sent to be sent
of Philadelphia during war.

✓ Benj. J. Carney - Committed Sept 12/63 by
Capt Lodd - no charges on file - lives
in Penn. Hillman Co. Pa. is 30 years,
one son named - Has one brother in
the whole service -

Recommended his release on taking out
and out to go South of Philadelphia
during the war -

✓ Henry Carney - Committed Dec 7/63 by Capt

Todd - changed into big amount in
 Antebellum trade - Remains in stock - is
 21 years old & a Con. Kerker - says, that
 he never bought a dollar's worth of goods
 to run the blockade, and never did vio-
 late any civil or military law of the U.S.
 Is poor, & dependent on his own exertions -

That he did, probably, agree to engage
 with a man by name of Hald, to go with
 him in running the blockade, but never went,
 and did not know as Hald ever did, save
 by his boasting stories. Hald, to take notice
 of allusion - I advise that he be released
 on taking oath, & not to go South of it,
 under any name, save in the military service
 of the U.S. -

✓ John Horan - Committed by Capt Todd July 30/63.

34 Is a deserter from ^{the} rebel army - is 35 years
 old, & belongs in Marlboro Mass - was a
 private in 1st Alabama rebel Cavalry - and
 deserted at Mobile Alabama - made his
 way north and served half of both

as a refugee from Richmond - native
of Vermont - 22 years old & a rooming,
single fellow - Has been to Richmond
& back several times - ^{was} was a hostler to
the rebel Kirby Smith - served in the rebel
military service - his mother resides in
Virginia - says he wishes to be left in
the U.S. service -

Recommended that he be held in custody
as a rebel citizen, ~~stay~~ stay in at Point Look
out, for explanation, in the further order

✓ Sydney Brown, Arrested in Loudon Co. Va Nov,

20/63 - aged 31 years - wanted on
before & exchanged last May - Brown father
was with the South, but he followed to fight
would fight for the South -

Should be sent to Point Look out
& held in custody during the war, or
until exchanged -

✓ George Prochett - Arrested in Stafford Co,
Va Sept 1/63, charged with stealing -

have, & giving it to the rebels - Is 27 years
 old & unmarried - Swears that he never
 stole a horse or aided the rebels - that
 he informed against two men who stole
 horses & concealed them, on several
 occasions - that this caused Armstrong to
 falsely complain of him - Swears that his
 sympathies are with the north and wishes
 to take oath of allegiance - Although there
 is no proof against this man, from his
 appearance & manner of testifying, I positively
 recommended that he be released, and
 taken on the boat to the south of Philadelphia -

✓ Eldridge H. Johnson - Arrested at Fairfax Co,
 Va, Sept 15/63 - charged with aiding the
 rebels - no proofs - Is 22 years old &
 unmarried - Says his father is loyal &
 opposed to slavery - that he never aided
 the rebels in any way, that he sympathizes
 with them, & wishes to take oath of allegiance
 should he be discharged and taken on the boat -

✓ Phenias Sutherland - Arrested in Pine Bluff
 55 Co. Va. charged ^{with} being a Guerrilla - is
 46 years old, and denies all charges
 of disloyalty - says he never belonged
 to any military organization - has no
 relations in ^{the} rebel army - his father is
 a loyal man, & he wishes to take the
 oath and go home, which I respectfully
 advise -

✓ Robt Beachman - Arrested in St Louis Co.
 56 ^{Nov 29/64} Md., and resides in Westmoreland Co Va.
 Charged with running salt into Virginia.
 This is a poor man, and came
 over the river to Md. to join his family
 there, and was going back to his family
 with a few provisions for his ^{own use} family - He
 swears he never aided or sympathized
 with the rebels, & wishes to take the
 oath for the Union if necessary -
 I advise his release -

✓ Albert Weeks - Arrested in Pine Bluff

Co. Va Nov 27/63 - charged with
 being a Rebel in - denies the charge,
 and there is no proof of his guilt.
 Is 21 years old, and poor - his father
 is dead, and relatives in rebel army as
 he knows of - supports his mother and
 2 sisters by his labor. Says he does
 not know on what side he would fight
 if compelled to decide - Is willing to
 take oath of allegiance, if allowed
 to go home, otherwise driving to the
 front -

Presumably advise that he be
 sent to Point Look-out for observation

³⁶
 John W. Bishop - arrested in Loudon Co.
 Va, Nov 22/63, charged with being
 Mosby's blacksmith - Is 29 years old
 & has a family - Swears he had rather
 remain in prison, than ^{be sent to} ~~be sent to~~ ^{be sent to} ~~be sent to~~ ^{be sent to} ~~be sent to~~
 that he sympathizes with the ~~Rebel~~ ^{Union} and
 wishes to take oath of allegiance, and
 be permitted to go to Loudon Co, and

being his family name - He is subject
to fits & unable to perform military
service - I advise that his request be
granted -

36

Charles B. Shenker - Arrested in Fauquier

Co. Va Nov 27/63 - B 22 years, tall &
slender with refusing to take oath of
allegiance. Has a brother & brother in
law in rebel service - His father has
recently been released because of change
of Union persons - Refuses to take oath
of allegiance & wishes to be sent home.

I advise he be sent to Port Lockers
out for exchange -

36

John Perry - Arrested in Prince William Co. Va

Nov 2/63, slender with long hair & mustache.
B 47 years, tall & 3 children - one has
died from in prison - None under the
rule in any way - would prefer remaining
in prison to being exchanged - wishes to take
the Oath & fight for the Union if necessary

I respectfully advise his discharge on taking on the -

37
✓ Joseph Morris Arrested in St. Louis, Co. Mo., charged with carrying blockade - lives in Westmoreland Co. Va. - This man is very poor - works by the day & rents small patches of land - He evidently crossed the river to visit a few family comforts - a few dollars worth - He swears his sympathies are with the Union, & will fight for it if needed, & wishes to take on the -

I advise his discharge on taking on the -

37
✓ John R. Shirley - Arrested in Plain Hill Co. Va., Oct 2/63 - 24 years old & unmarried - charged with carrying a Union letter - Admits he did "pick up" and carry some some of the latter's goods - prefers to fight for the South & wishes to be sent South - Should be sent to Port Lockport, for exchange on the further side -

87 12,

✓ James D. Shirley - Arrest (?) - arrested
 with his brother last summer above
 for some cause - says his brother
 are both and wishes to be sent there
 there is no proof against this man
 or his brother, entailing the latter - let
 each "pick up" and carried down
 down of the road -
 Should be disband of us above -

✓ John F. Sedman, Arrested Nov 12/63 in
 Fairfax Co. Va, charged with being a
 Receptant - Swears to have aided the
 rebels, and always sympathized with the
 U.S. and is anxious to the south of
 allusions, & in turn to his family of seven
 small children, who are dependent on
 his day-labor for support -

His neighbors (loyal men) testify
 to his loyalty, and he swears that he prefers
 staying in prison, to being sent south -
 I advise he be released on taking
 oath -

37
 S John C. Sewall - Arrested Nov 12/63 in
 Fairfax Co. Va. as a fugitive man -
 is 49 years old - born in rebel service
 as wagon-master - has one brother in
 rebel army - his sympathies are such
 I would fight for the South.

Should be sent to Port Lock out
 for exposure on the latter end.

37
 S William C. Gates - Arrested in California
 Cont. ~~at~~ 1/63, charged with providing
 rebel clothes to U.S. Soldiers to desert in -
 no proofs - He denies ^{the} charge under
 oath - is 46 years old & has a family
 of 5 children - never directly or indirectly
 advised U.S. Soldiers to desert, or advised the
 rebels - but rather an ally of the Union,
 & perhaps remaining in prison, to being sent
 to the South - wishes to take out of
 slavery - the District - which
 I respectfully recommend.

38
 S Abbot Bird (Colonel) Arrested Nov 3/63

charged with "smuggling goods" - Swears
 that he only once crossed the Potomac, for
 a man named Solomon, and obtained
 for him a 10th salt, sugar & gallon
 of whiskey for family use - says he wants
 "nothing to do with Jeff Davis & is a Union
 man" - I recommend that he be released
 on the 1st he will not see South
 of Washington D.C.,

38

✓ Eli Bundy - (Colonel) Arrested in St
 Mary's Co Md Nov 3/63, with Birch,
 and should be discharged on same
 conditions -

38

✓ Howe alias John H Johnson (Colonel) Arrested
 with the last two above, and should
 be discharged the same -

58

✓ L. E. Huffman, Arrested at Calfeffer
 Cont Home Nov. 9/63 as a "suspected
 character" - says he is not for suspicion

has cousins in whole army, by-birth, with
the Smith and Davis to be sent there -

Should be sent to Port Look out for
exchange on the further side -

✓ D. P. Stallard, Arrested at Calhoun County

Nov. Oct 9/63 - charged with "aiding
the enemy" - Swears his sympathies are with
and Davis to be sent there - See Patrick
Par. in South Army of Potomac accounts to
may be exchanged for a Union Chiro.

Should be sent to Port Look out for
exchange on the further side -

✓ Nicholas Freeman Arrested at Calhoun

Nov. Oct 12/63 - Has been in whole army -
has 2 brothers there - ~~Swears~~ Swears
and Smith & shall fight for it -

Should be sent to Port Look out
for exchange, or held a prison during
the term

✓ James Wash Arrested at Calhoun

11

On Oct 12/63 - on charge -
Sworn that his sympathies are with
the Union in rebel army - voted for de-
ception, & serving to the South -

Should be sent to Port Lockport
for exchange, or held during the war.

Respectfully Submitted
Geo. J. ...
J. H.

21093

Henry Smith

Spencer Smith

James M. Smith

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT,

Shelbyville, Ky., July 9 1864

Capt. Geo. W. Tomack:

Prov. Mar. 5th Dist Ky:

Whi:

I have the honor to inform you that we now have positive information that David Martin, Joseph Beach & — Thompson, rebel soldiers of whom I wrote to you Monday, are in the vicinity of Pleasantville depot. Martin was seen yesterday. He can be caught with his companions if proper efforts be made. I have no soldiers at my command and therefore can do nothing. If you will have a squad of soldiers to report to me I will go after them. The sooner action is taken the better. If you send for

them, the guards must go after 10
o'clock at night.

I am Captain

~~Very~~ Respect

~~Yours~~ truly

James M. Healy

Capt & Provost

of the Dept of Ry

Feb. 9, 1864

21094

Resp
to the
Desert

Geo. C.
H. C.
J. B.

21094

H. G. Lawrence
Pro Mar Office

Feb. 6 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the R.M. S. P. with
Deceiters

Jack Perry
M. L. V. Pro Mar

Car Corps
Geo. E. Anderson
H. G. Lawrence
J. B. Anderson

427

Head Qrs 1st Cavry Corps
February 1st 1864

Private Thos
Cavry Corps
Lieut

I have the honor to
forward to you under ground three
Confidante Despatches, who came with the
line of 2nd Brigade this morning

Very Respectfully

Geo W B Snaford

Capt. A. R. M. 1st Cavry Corps

Enclosed money
& papers belong
to Prisoner

Geo. E. Hudson
H. Clark
J. B. Mison

Ms 3 21095

Cowdady 29th Regt
89th M

Scotland County

18 Feb 1864

Ms

F. M. Lovell
Sewer & Adlock

~~Ms~~

Feb. 1864

~~Ms~~

~~Ms~~

Memphis Scotland Co. Mo
Feb 18th 1864.

To Maj A. G. Cohen Provost Marshal
Sub District North Missouri

Sir I have reliable information that there are lurking in this county two persons who have heretofore been members of Guerrilla Bands or other Confederate forces and who have not been captured or surrendered themselves to the proper authorities. The peace and security of the community requires that such offenders should not remain at large. My impression is that it is a part of your duty to have such parties arrested and dealt with. Please write me what steps are necessary to be taken

and any assistance that
I can be to you will be cheer-
fully rendered. The names
of the parties are F. M. Sovell
and sever Ladlock
Very Respectfully

Wm J Kay
Capt & Adj't 29th Reg
E. M. M.

21096

New York
Rock Island
July 1864

Receipt of
Cash from
Chas. Crocker
redy 7th Minn
Inf. for 70 men
captives of
war, with their
money.

Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ...

July 1864

Received at Rock Island
Barracks, Ill. February 1st 1864
Seventy Eight (78) Men as "Prisoners
of War. of Capt John Kennedy of
17th Minn^s. Regt. Inftry

H J Johnson

Col. L. C. Condy. Pres

R 62 P.M. Vol. 64

Statement of money belonging to prisoners
of War turned over to B. S. Porter Col. M. Thomas
by order of Capt. John Kennedy

English E. M. ✓	10.00
English E. M. ✓	3.00
English E. M. ✓	145.00
Hunt B. H. ✓	39.50
Hambright Jos. W. ✓	40.00
Kelly Patrick ✓	15.00
McMaw R. J. ✓	25.00
Melton J. R. ✓	25.00
Roberts Aaron ✓	13.00
Ridgen Geo. H. ✓	7.00
Swanigan Saml. B. ✓	69.25
	Off. 50 N. G. L.

Received the above in sealed
envelopes. Confederate scrip and
Seventy ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ N. G. Currency

W. J. Layton
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. of Pa.

21097

F. D. ...

...

Head Quarters Det 5th Reg 8th Wis
Camp near N^o 1st July 17th 1864

Received of Lt Mullins per Corporal
Peter Pyles to the sum of \$51⁵⁰ 00 the following list
from Rebel army

W. S. M. Leary
Capt Com^d Co

Floyd Weaver 1
Joseph Price 2
Geo W Price 3
Henry S Snyder 4
James R Hester 5
Geo Snyder 6
Ben F Hester 7
Norman Shull 8
Geo W Price 9
George B Price 10
L B Price 11
Chas Folley 12
Reed M Folley 13
B. N. P. Folley 14
J. M. Brent 15
Chas Stanton 16

21098

21098

July 18 1864

St. P. Div. 1st Div. 2^d A. C.

Office Prov. Marshal

July 13, 1865.

Capt. W. S. Palmer

Pro. Mar. 2^d A. C.

Captain.

In compliance with circular from St. P. Div. 2^d A. C. dated July 12, 1865, I have the honor to report the following

Name	Age	oath of allegiance	Remarks.
William Grantum	59	Has taken	Has no desire to be sent North
Lucy Grantum (wife)	30	Has not "	" " " "
Joseph Grantum	10	"	children of Wm & Lucy Grantum
George Grantum	7	"	" " " "
Elizabeth Grantum	5	"	" " " "
Peggy Crook	76	Has taken	No desire to go North
Margaret Saffey	13	" "	" " " "
William Gregg	62	Has taken	" " " "
Mary Gregg	60	" "	This family is destitute
Olivia Gregg	18	Has not "	child of Wm & Mary Gregg
Louisa A. Gregg	13	" " "	" " " "
Richmond Brantun	58	Has taken	colored man, Is destitute
Maria Brantun	62	Has not "	" woman "
William	29	" " "	do not want to go North
Keziah	24	" " "	" " "
Ella	13	" " "	" " "
Hannah	6	" " "	" " "
Augusta	4	" " "	" " "
			Have no safe guard over

This family is free

Name	Age	Oath of Allegiance	Remarks
Asa Tucker	40	Has taken	This family is destitute
Martha Tucker	47	" "	They have no desire to
Martha Tucker	18	" "	go North.
Rosa Tucker	17	" "	
Emma Tucker	16		
Asa Tucker	12		
James Tucker	10		

Very Respy
 yr. obedt Servt
 Wm Dweeney
 Lt + Pro. Marshal

21099

Friday

Pat

427 - Pat

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC

Alexandria, Va July 24 1864.

Recd from Brig Gen Patrick Bro
Maj Gen Army Potomac, the follow-
ing prisoners:

J J Heydon
W W Newton
H D Pelham
E W Andrews
R E Taylor
J W Wilson

F. Pullara
John Pullara
Geo Pullara
G R Dawson
W H Laby
H Monteith.

Rebel Deserters

H. N. Mills

1st Col + Pro Mar Genl
Depts. of Potomac

24100.

Feb 23/64

Rebe

By J. P. 2

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Feb 23 1864.

Received of Sergt Robinson Co. I. 90th Regt
from the Army of the Potomac. 20 rebel
deserters as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 J. S. Heath. | 11 Michael Gayner. |
| 2 Wm. M. Seluz. | 12 Martin Holand |
| 3 R. P. Lee. | 13 Franks Welch. |
| 4 Saml Druce | 14 Franks McCoy. |
| 5 A. J. Jackson. | 15 Nicholas Nelson. |
| 6 J. N. Parnemore. | 16 Geo Boyle. |
| 7 J. H. Richardson | 17 Elisha Kent. |
| 8 David Hughes. | 18 Jas. J. Walters |
| 9 J. H. Kimbrough | 19 A. J. Cobb. |
| 10 J. M. Hirdge. | 20 J. L. Faylor. |

J. A. WELLS.
Lt Col. & Provost Genl
Defa South of Potomac

July 23rd 1864
21101

Ryder No. 44. }
Capt + P. No. }

Found

3 men.

Rel

By P. C.

Head Quarters 5 Corps
Off Fort Mifflin
Sept 23. 1864

Capt L. J. of 11th
Pvt. Mar. at
Capt.

I have the honor to forward
you three Pass Men who came into our lines
on the Gettysburg Road. and who claim
to be Civilians - Their names are W D Miller-
bacher - Bradshaw & Watson

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

A. M. Ryan
Capt & Post Marshal

21102

Feb 1864

Case of

Brother Carey

Prisoner of War
in Camp Douglas

C. 296 Feb. 16"/64

Referred to

up.
File W.D.

Edmund Stanton

Secretary of War.

REPORT.

camp change
+ 11 Douglas
file W.D.
no action ordered

B. 296 Feb 1/64

Washington D.C. Feb 1/64.

Hon. Postus J. Clay

Relative to the
names of certain prisoners
confined in Camp Chase
and Camp Douglas.

also refers to the release
of W. Jackson confined
in Old Capital Prison

Prisoners in
Camp Chase &
Camp Douglas

Hon. Secretary

of List last
of the U.S.

of the following

Cable M.

George Coe

John Dudley

Lidney Lee

Wm H. Currier

John S. Roberts

Wm. McDowell

John R. M.

John D. Stone

Thos. J. McLeod

Henry Wolla

Larrison

Cunningham

Running in
Camp Charles X
Camp Douglas

Washington D.C.
Feb 1st 1864.

Hon. Secretary of War.

S. G.

On the 22nd

of last I obtained from the President
of the U.S. an order for the release
of the following Prisoners of War.

Cable M. Perin.	Camp Douglas
George Cunningham.	Camp Douglas
John Dudley & son	Camp Douglas
Lidney Lewis	Louisville Ky.
Wm H. Bennett	Camp Douglas
John S. Roberts.	Camp Douglas
Wm. McDonald.	Camp Douglas
John R. Monahan.	Louisville Ky.
John D. Stone	Camp Douglas
Thos. J. McLeary	Camp Douglas
Henry Wallace Embury	Camp Douglas

I enclose & deliver you the list
Cunningham & Auerden have been

released, as Snodden & others were long
waiting, releases were given him for
his son & Cunningham. at the turning
since then there has been no more
releases. neither can I find in any office
the paper containing the balance of the money
upon the loan test was the name,
of Mr. Yocum now in the Capitol Prison
Washington. to whom release you make
any objection, perhaps you have
laid the test with the papers in
Yocum's case. though whether
I hope you will order this release,
as there are two gentlemen long
now waiting the release of their respec-
tive friends.

Yours most truly

Brother D. Kelley

There is no more as to Mr. Yocum case
in the Capitol Prison

B. D. C.

21103

Chas. H. 1864

P.

Received at Camp Platt West Va.
this 14th day of March 1864 of M. Watters
Lieut. & Provost Marshal Fayetteville West Va.
for J. S. Bayless Capt. 91st Regt. O. V. I. the following
named prisoners deserters from rebel army.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 James E. Hall | 6 Rufus Vaught |
| 2 Edward J. Miller | 7 Le. A. Vaught |
| 3 Thomas Craddock | 8 John Harner |
| 4 W. J. Taper | 9 J. A. Muddock |
| 5 John Simpkins | 10 H. S. Prier |

W. J. M. Linnig
Capt. Camps Party

21104

March 1864

[Signature]

Received at Lamb Port West Va,
this 8th day of March 1864 of H. Watterman
Lieut. & Provost Marshal at Fayetteville
West Va per Corporal Amos Lambert
the following prisoners deserters from rebel
army

George Hutchinson
Jub Heddlston
Michael Palikan

Capt. W. J. M. Lewis
Lamb Port

21105

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Handwritten text on the left margin

Head Quarters Detachment 5th Reg 3rd vols
Camp Pratt West Va March 22, 1864

Received at Camp Pratt West Va this
23rd day of March 1864 of Mr Watkins Lieut, ^{9th}
Provost Marshal at Fayette Co. W. Va. W. J.
Havely Corporal 12th Regt. A. V. S. the following named
prisoners deserters from rebel army.

John L. Harris
Albert Smith
Charles Clifford
Michael Collins.

W. J. McQuigg
Capt. Comd. Post.

By P.M. 1/1/64
21408
Rock Island, Ill.
March 16, 1864.

Johnson, A. J. Capt.
Candy Dept.

Receipt for Provisions
& money.

John
Candy Dept.

SP No March 33/64

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS,

March 16th 1864

Received of Office Provost Marshal
Genl. St Louis Mo. for Prisoners of
War at this Post the following amounts
set opposite their names.

F. M. Shelton \$6.00 Wm F. Dell \$2.00
Harvey, W. Patenburg \$5.00 Dr. Corwin. 5.00
James A. Risk Co. 2.00 Isaac F. Beck, 5.00
C. Harris \$1.20

J. G. Johnson
Col. 4th Regt. Ill.
Camp Post

Telegram 21107

Law City, Ky.

March 28/69

Hobson, E. Ho.

Priv. Genl

13th Ky. Cav. captured Rebel
Maj. M. Harry and five
men - killed Rebel Capt.
Smith. Champ
Ferguson killed.

Camp 40

2

(Copied) 296

7/26

South-Western Telegraph Company,

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
S. M. BRIDCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Wheeler 23 186

By Telegraph from Can City 23 186

To Capt Semple

Courier just in from Cumberland Scout from theater
13 Ky Cavalry captured Rebel
Major McHenry & five men
killed Reb Capt Smith -
Reliable information Report
Champ Ferguson killed -

E. H. Hobson
24 Br. 118
Englen

Office of Prov. Mar.
Dist. of Fla.
Jacksonville, Fla.
March 19. 64

Mendocino, I. A.

At Cal. 7th Mt. Mt.
P.M.

Letter:
In reference to four
prisoners sent to W. Md. from
that office. via Arch^d. Barber
George Barber
Seymour A. L. Kinnet
Robt. Inok. Craig
and calling attention to the
two Barbers - who took the
oath of allegiance at the time
of your advance into the
interior, but on account of
some suspicion was arrested
by order of Genl Seymour
Geo Barber exhibited reluctance
to take the oath and is manifestly
a bad man

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

DIST. OF FLORIDA, Dept. of the South.,

Jacksonville, Fla., March 19, 1864.

Colonel:

A few days since I caused
to be sent to Kitterhead as Prisoners, 4 men
viz Archibald A. and George Barber, O.C.
Skinner and John R. Croy -

Perhaps you remember the facts in the case
of the two Barbers. Archibald A. Barber took
the oath of allegiance at the time your advance
into the interior, but on account of some suspicious
conduct was re-arrested by order of Gen. Seymour.
George Barber exhibited reluctance to take the
oath, and is manifestly a man not to be trusted.
As we have no favorable opportunities here at pres-
ent for either keeping such men in confine-
ment, or exercising a strict watch over them
while at liberty. It was thought best that for
the present they should be placed where they can
do us no harm.

Skinner is one of the men captured on the
Sumter, and was the engineer of the boat.
He declined taking the oath of allegiance and
showed such a hostile disposition towards us, that
it was not deemed prudent to set him at liberty.
Crosby was also taken on the Sumter. He has recently
been employed as an engineer on the Railroad.
I have information to the effect that he was
engaged in blockade-running, that he was cap-
tured & taken to New York and took the oath of
allegiance to the United States, which oath he
has since violated. The great press of business
in my office has not allowed me to investigate
his case fully. Both Crosby & Skinner having
been taken by the naval forces, ought, in my opinion,
to have been detained by them as witnesses with
a view to condemning the vessel. Commodore Bulch
has spoken to me on the subject, and thinks a mis-
take was made in turning them over to the military
authorities, and he will probably ask to have them
returned to him - which perhaps would be the most
satisfactory disposition that could be made of them.
I will as soon as possible collect and reduce to
writing the facts in the case of Crosby, in order that if he

has been guilty of crimes, he may be brought
to justice -

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant
J. A. Munster
Lt. Col. 7th U.S. Inf.
Provost Marshal
Dept of Army

Lt. Col. J. F. Hull }
Provost Marshal General }
Department of the South }

A 2109 1864

Post Mr. Henry Marches 1864

Andrew C. W. Chapman agent

Form No. 30
H. G. Co. 27 Separated Bicycles
J. H. Chapman

R. H.

Head Quarters 2nd Separate Brigade
8th Army Corps. Defences of Baltimore.
Fort McHenry, Md. March 20th 1864.

General Orders }
No. 30.

Before ^{at} a Military Commission, convened at Fort McHenry, Md. by virtue of General Orders No. 98, from these Head Quarters, and of which, Lieut. Col. W. W. Bates, 8th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Artillery, is President, was arraigned and tried.

1. Samuel Butts, late of the so-called Confederate Army.

Charge 1st.

Violation of the Laws of War, as laid down in Par. 86 of Genl. Orders No. 100 War Department, April 24th 1863.

Specification: In this, that he Samuel Butts, on or about the 1st day Dec. 1862, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, did unlawfully and traitorously come within the lines of the Army of the United States, at or near North Mountain, and elsewhere in the States of Maryland and Virginia, without having any authority or permission so to do.

Charge 2nd.

Violating Oath of Allegiance to the United States of America.

Specification 1st: In this, that he Samuel Butts, on or about the 1st day of July 1861, he then being a citizen of the United States, voluntarily did take an Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government in due form of law thereby solemnly affirming that he would support and defend the said Government of the United States, against all its enemies, that he the said Samuel Butts, disregarded the obligations of said Oath and his duty, did ^{and} even after the 1st day of July 1861, of his

own free will and choice join himself to the rebel enemies of the United States, and did enter into the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, then being in rebellion against and at War with the United States, and then and there in the State of Virginia, did unlawfully and traitorously in violation of his said Oath of Allegiance make war upon and against the U. S. Government, its Laws and Authority.

Specification 2nd In this, that he Samuel Butts, on or about the fourth day of March 1862, he then being a prisoner of war, in the custody of the U. S. Forces, at or near Martinsburg, Virginia, did voluntarily take the Oath of Allegiance in due form of Law, to the U. S. Government and was thereupon discharged from such custody that he Samuel Butts soon after, did consort with the Rebel enemies of the United States, in the State of Virginia and elsewhere, and did aid and assist ^{the aforesaid rebel enemies in prosecuting a War upon and} against the U. S. Government without being compelled thereto and contrary to and in violation of his said Oath of Allegiance.

Specification 3rd In this, that he Samuel Butts, on or about the month of June 1862, did duly take an Oath of Allegiance to support the Constitution and Laws of the United States, and in no way whatsoever give aid or comfort to its enemies and especially to the so-called Confederate States, that soon thereafter the said Samuel Butts, did voluntarily join the Military Forces of the said so-called Confederate States, which States then were at War with the United States, and did make War upon the United States, and at the battle of Shafter's Mountain and at the ~~B~~ battle of Antietam, the said Samuel Butts was engaged in active hostilities against the United States, and rendered aid and comfort to its enemies, the Army of said so-called Confederate States, thereby wilfully and deliberately violating his said Oath of Allegiance.

Charge 3rd

Aiding and abetting the enemies of the United States.

Specification: In that, that he Samuel Butts, on or about the 1st day of September 1862, he then being a citizen of the United States and owing allegiance thereto, and not at that time belonging to any regularly organized force at war with the United States, did at or near Martinsburg in the State of Virginia, voluntarily aid and assist a party of rebels enemies of the United States to tear up a portion of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road track ^{and to destroy or remove} ~~the said~~ of said track, ^{these acts being on said Rail Road track} and that Samuel Butts then and there well knowing that such acts were hostile to the United States, and were intended to aid and assist the Army of the so-called Confederate States, and then being on its way to invade the loyal State of Maryland.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

Findings.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Samuel Butts, as follows.

Of the Specification and 1 st Charge.	"Not Guilty."
Of the 1 st & 2 nd Specifications 2 nd Charge.	"Guilty."
Of the 3 rd Specification 2 nd Charge.	"Not Guilty."
Of the 2 nd Charge.	"Guilty."
Of the Specification, 3 rd Charge, "Guilty," substituting the words "the last of June 1861," for the words "the first of Sept 1862"	
Of the 3 rd Charge.	"Guilty."

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore sentence him Samuel Butts, "to be confined for during the War, at such place, as the Genl. Comdly may direct."

2. Alexander Edwards, now or late of the so-called Confederate Army

Charge 1st.

Violation of the Laws of War, as laid down in Par. 84. of Genl. Orders No. 100. War Department. April 24. 1863.

1 - 1

Specification: In this, that he Alexander Edwards, on or about the 23rd day of July 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States in disregard of the Laws of War, did unlawfully, clandestinely and traitorously without any proper authority or permission whatever come within the lines of the Army and Forces of the United States, at or near Harper's Ferry, in the State of Virginia and into the Territory then occupied by the Military Forces of the United States, in the States of Maryland and Virginia, with the intent and for the purpose, among other things, of procuring a horse from some person or persons then inhabiting the said Territory so occupied by the U. S. Forces, aforesaid to be by him used in the Service of the said so-called Confederate States.

Charge 2nd

Violating an Act of the U. S. Congress, entitled an Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes. Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: In this, that he Alexander Edwards, on or about the 23rd day of July 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against the Supreme Authority of the United States, and at War with the United States, was found lurking and acting as a Spy in and about the Posts, Quarters and Encampments, or some of them, of the Army of the United States, located at or near Harper's Ferry, in the State of Virginia.

To which Charges & Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty"

Finding

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Alexander Edwards, as follows.

Of the Specifications and Charges

Not Guilty

And the Commission do therefore acquit him Alexander Edwards

3. William G. Swecker, late of Randolph County, Virginia

Charge

Violation of the Laws of War.

Specification 1st In this, that he William G. Swecker, on or about the 4th day of August 1862, and for a long time both before and after said 4th day of August 1862, at the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia, and at various other places in said State of Virginia, did prosecute a Guerrilla Warfare, upon and against the United States, and the good and loyal Citizens thereof, then then residing in the State of Virginia, and without belonging to any regularly or lawfully organized Force, at War with the United States, he the said William G. Swecker, did at the times and places aforesaid, as a Guerrilla and an Outlaw unknown go about stealthily and in arms plundering and robbing and maltreating and kidnapping and wounding and killing the aforesaid loyal Citizens or some of them, then and there being and residing, and these and other wrongs and outrages to and upon the loyal people of the United States, then and there did and caused to be done and aided and assisted in doing to the terror of the aforesaid loyal Citizens and contrary to the Laws of War.

Specification 2nd In this, that he William G. Swecker, on or about the month of July 1863, and for a long time prior thereto, he then being in the Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States, then were at War with the United States, did at the County of Rockingham, in the State of Virginia, in consort with other Rebel enemies unknown, go about stealthily and in arms plundering and robbing and maltreating and

| — |

Killing the peaceful and loyal citizens of the United States or some of them, their and their being and residing, and their and other wrongs and outrages and upon the aforesaid loyal people their and their did commit contrary to the laws and usages of War.

To which Charge and Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

Finding

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused William A. Swecker, as follows.

Of the 1st Specification "Guilty," except the words "wounding" and "Killing"

Of the 2^d Specification "Guilty," except the allegation that the accused was "in the service of the so-called Confederate States" and except the words "wounding" & "Killing" of the Charge. "Guilty."

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore sentence him William A. Swecker, "to be confined for during the War, at such place as the Genl Comdy may direct."

III. The proceedings of the Military Commission, in the case of Alexander Edwards are approved. He will be held as a Prisoner of War at Fort Mc Henry.

The proceedings of the Military Commission, in the case of William A. Swecker, are approved and the finding & sentence confirmed. Until the decision of the General Comdy, the Department be known, as to the place of confinement, the Prisoner will be retained at Fort Mc Henry.

There is no doubt in the mind of the Reviewing Authority of the general fairness of the proceedings, in the case of Samuel Butts or of the Justice of the conclusion reached by the Commission. It is difficult also to lay down rules as to where questions become improperly

leading, and as to when variation of time between allegation and proof becomes necessarily fatal. But it appears to the Reviewing Authority that both rules have been violated in this case, and this violation derives additional importance from the fact that the accused was without counsel. In that spirit therefore which would require even the exceptional tribunals of war to follow as closely as possible those of civil justice, the proceedings in this case are disapproved. The prisoner Samuel Baith will be discharged on taking the Oath of Allegiance.

By Command of, Col. P. A. Porter, Comd'g.

E. M. ...

Capt. & A. C. C. Genl.

A. 128 1864
21110

Ms. In. 2 Sep. Brig. Gen. J. M. Henry

Feb 5 / 64

Gen Order No 14

proceedings of a Mil. Com
Lt. Col. W. W. Bates Presiding

Joshua Dashiell

Henry Logan alia Henry Banks

E. G. Devitt

members of the Confed Army

See Special Order No 33

Feb 6 / 64

in regard to E. G. Devitt

Replied

J. M. Henry

Recd. Ms. In. Dep. Feb 9 / 64

Head Quarters, 2nd Separate Brigade
8th Army Corps, Defences of Baltimore.
Fort Mc Henry, Md. Feb. 5th 1864.

General Orders
No. 14.

II. At a Military Commission, convened, at Fort Mc Henry, Md. by virtue of General Orders, No. 98, from these "Head Quarters", and of which Lieut. Col. W. W. Bates, 8th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Artillery, is President, was arraigned and tried:

1. Joshua Fashiel, now or late of the Confederate Army

Charge 1st

Violation of the Laws of War as laid down in Paragraph 86. of General Orders, No. 100. War Dept. April 24th 1863.

Specification: In this, that he, Joshua Fashiel, on or about the 23rd day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, was found within the lines of the Army of the United States, and within the Territory then occupied by the Military Forces of the United States, to wit: At the City of New York, in the State of New York, and the City of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland and elsewhere, within said lines, without any authority or permission whatever for being there.

Charge 2nd

Violating an act of the United States Congress, entitled an act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes. Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: In this, that he, Joshua Fashiel on or about the 23rd day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, was found lurking and acting

as a Spy in and about the Posts, Quarters and Encampments or
some of them of the Army of the United States located at the City of
Baltimore Md. and at the City of New York and elsewhere within
the Territory occupied by the said U. S. Army.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Findings

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced,
find the accused Joshua Fashier, as follows.

Of the Specifications and Charges. "Not Guilty"

And the Commission do therefore acquit him Joshua Fashier.

2. Henry Logan, alias Henry Frank, now or late of the so-called Confederate
Army.

Charge 1st

Being a Spy.

Specification: In this, that he Henry Logan, alias Henry Frank, now or
late of the so-called Confederate Army, on or about the 26 day of March
1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate
States of America, then in Rebellion against and at War with the
United States, did willfully, secretly, and as a Spy come within the
lines of the Forces and Army of the United States, for the purpose of
acquiring intelligence of said Forces and Army, to convey to the Army
and Authorities of the so-called Confederate States, the enemies of the
Government of the United States, and was there found inside the lines
of the Forces and Army of the United States, aforesaid, to wit: at the City
of Pittsburg in the State of Pa. and at various other places within
said lines, and while so within said lines, as aforesaid on said 26th
day, March 1863, and on divers other days, both before and after that
day, did secretly and covertly obtain, collect and husband information
and knowledge of the Army and Authorities of the said United States, for the

| — |

purpose and with the intent to communicate, transmit and convey
the same to the Officers and Authorities of the so-called Confederate States so
called, then being the Enemies of and in open Rebellion against the
United States Gov. its Laws and Authorities.

Charge 2^d

Violating an Act of the United States Congress, entitled an Act for
enrolling and calling out the National Forces and for other purposes
Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: That he Henry Logan alias Henry Frank, on or about
the 26th day of March 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of
the so-called Confederate States of America, then in open Rebellion
against and at War with the Government, of the United States, was
found lurking and acting as a Spy in and about the Posts, Quar-
ters, and Encampments of the Army of the United States in the State
of Pa. and Elsewhere, and especially in and about the Posts, Quar-
ters and Encampments of the Army of the United States, located at
and near Pittsburg, in the State of Pa.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty"

Finding

The Commission ^{having examined} ~~do therefore~~ considered the evidence adduced, find the
accused Henry Logan alias Henry Frank, as follows.

Of the Specifications and Charges "Not Guilty"

And the Commission do therefore Acquit him Henry Logan alias
Henry Frank.

3. E. J. Levitt, now or late of the so-called Confederate Army.

Charge 1st

Violation of the Laws of War as laid down in Paragraph 86. of General
Orders, No. 100. War Dept. April 24th 1863

| — |

Specification: In this that he E. J. Smith on or about the 12th day of September 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, did wrongfully, secretly and traitorously in the dress of a literen and not in the Uniform of a Soldier come within the lines of the Army of the United States, at or near Newport Ferry, in the State of Virginia, and did visit Frederick City in the State of Maryland, also within said lines and other places within the Territory then occupied by the United States Forces, he having no authority or permission so to do.

Charge 2^d

Violation of an Act of the United States Congress, entitled an Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces and for other purposes. Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: In this that he E. J. Smith, on or about the 15th day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States, then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, was found lurking and acting as a Spy in and about the Posts, Quarters, and Encampments or some of them of the Army of the United States at Frederick City in the State of Maryland and Newport Ferry, in the State of Virginia, and elsewhere within the lines of the U. S. Army.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty"

Finding

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, E. J. Smith, as follows:

Of the Specification and 1st Charge.

"Guilty"

Of the Specification and 2^d Charge

"Not Guilty"

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore sentence him E. J. Smith, to be con-

1 - 1

-found at hand labor for during the War at such place as the Genl
Comdng may direct."

III. The proceedings of the Military Commission, in the case
of Joshua Eastiel are approved, and the finding and sentence
confirmed. He will be released on taking the Oath of Allegiance.

The proceedings of the Military Commission in the
case of Henry Logan alias Henry Frank are approved, and the
finding confirmed. Henry Logan alias ^{Henry} Frank is hereby released
from ^{his} arrest and confinement at Fort Mc Henry.

The proceeding of the Military Commission, in the case
of E. J. Sewitt, are approved, and the finding and sentence
confirmed. Until the decision of the General Commanding be
known, the Prisoner will be confined at Fort Mc Henry.

By Command of Col. P. A. Porter, Comdng.
P. A. Porter
Capt. & A. L. A. Genl.

See S. O. No 33. Feby 6/64
in regard to E. J. Sewitt

A "L.D." 1864

Chas. McHenry Feb 23 1864

Andrews Capt and Corp

Provaide and Order 14
Investigating sentence on
Elias of Ashua Dashed
E. J. Devitt, and Sam Logan

Rebo

File

Given special
order directed by the
Magistrate to be
sent to St. Paul
with no other papers
of Schlingman

Recd. by Geo. W. Depa March 1864

Head Quarters 2^d Separate Brigade
8th Army Corps, Defenses of Baltimore
Fort Mc Henry, Md. Feb 23rd 1864

General Orders
No. 14.

At a Military Commission convened at Fort Mc Henry, Md. by virtue of General Orders No. 98. from the "Head Quarters", and of which Lieut. Col. W. W. Bates, 8th N. Y. Artillery is President, was arraigned and tried.

1. Joshua Cashiel, now or late of the Confederate Army.

Charge 1st

Violation of the Laws of War, as laid down in Paragraph 26 of General Order No. 100. War Dept. April 24th 1863.

Specification: In this, that he Joshua Cashiel, on or about the 23rd day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, was found within the lines of the Army of the U. S. and within the Territory then occupied by the Military Forces of the United States, to wit: At the City of New York, in the State of New York, and the City of Balt^o. in the State of Maryland, and elsewhere within said lines without any authority or permission whatever for being there.

Charge 2nd

Violating an Act of the United States Congress, entitled an act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes. Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: In this that he Joshua Cashiel, on or about the 23rd day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in rebellion against and at War with the United States, was found lurking and acting as a

Spies in and about the Posts, Quarters, and Encampments or some of them of the Army of the United States, located at the City of Baltimore, Md. and at the City of New York, and elsewhere within the Territory occupied by the said U. S. Army.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Joshua Eastiel, as follows.

Of the Specifications and Charges

"Not Guilty"

And the Commission do therefore acquit him Joshua Eastiel

2. E. J. Sewitt, now or late of the so-called Confederate Army

Charge 1:

Violation of the Laws of War as laid down in Paragraphs 86 of Genl. Orders, No. 100, War Department, April 24, 1863.

Specification: In this, that he E. J. Sewitt on or about 12th day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, did wrongfully, secretly and traitorously, in the dress of a citizen and not in the Uniform of a Soldier come within the lines of the Army of the United States, at or near Harper's Ferry, in the State of Virginia and did visit Frederick City, in the State of Maryland, also within said lines and other places within the Territory then occupied by the U. S. Forces, he having no authority or permission so to do.

Charge 2:

Violating an act of the U. S. Congress, entitled an act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes. Approved March 3, 1863.

Specification: In this, that he E. J. Sewitt, on or about the 13th day of Sept. 1863, he then being in the Army and Service of the so-called Confederate States, which States then were in Rebellion against

and at War with the United States, was found lurking and acting as a Spy, in and about the Posts, Quarters, and Encampments or some of them of the Army of the United States, at Frederick City, in the State of Maryland, and at Kenner's Ferry, in State of Virginia and elsewhere within the lines of the U. S. Army.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded, as follows:
To the 1st Specification and Charge Not Guilty

Findings

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused E. J. Sewitt, as follows:

Of the Specification and 1st Charge. Guilty.
Of the Specification and 2nd Charge. Not Guilty.

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore sentence him E. J. Sewitt, "to be employed at hard labor for during the War, at such place as the Genl. Comd^y may direct."

3. Henry Logan alias Henry Funk, now or late of the so-called Confederate Army.

Charge 1st
Being a Spy

Specification: In that he Henry Logan, alias Henry Funk, now or late of the so-called Confederate Army, on or about the 26th day of March, 1863, he being then in the Army & Service of the so-called Confederate States of America, then in Rebellion against and at War with the United States, did willfully, secretly, and as a Spy, come within the lines of the Forces and Army of the United States, for the purpose of acquiring intelligence of said Forces and Army, to convey to the Army and Authorities of the so-called Confederate States, the Enemies of the Gov^t of the United States, and was there found in ^{side} ~~and~~ the lines of the

Forces and Army of the United States aforesaid, to wit, at the City of
Pittsburg, in the State of Pa., and at various other places within
said Lines and while so within said Lines as aforesaid on and
26th day of March 1863, and on divers other days, both before and
after that day, did secretly and covertly obtain, collect, and bear
hand information and knowledge of the Army and Authorities
of the said United States, for the purpose and with the intent
to communicate, transmit, and convey the same to the Army
and Authorities of the said Confederate States, so called, then being
the Enemies of, and in open Rebellion against the United States
Government, its Laws and Authorities

Charge 2nd

Violating an Act of the United States Congress, entitled an Act
for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for
other purposes, Approved March 3rd 1863.

Specification: That he Henry Logan alias Henry Funk, on or
about the 26th day of March 1863, he then being in the Army Service
of the so-called Confederate States of America, then in open Rebellion
against and at War, with the Government of the United States, was
found lurking and acting as a Spy, in and about the Posts, Quarters
and Encampments of the Army of the United States, in the State of Pa.
and elsewhere, and especially in and about the Posts, Quarters
and Encampments of the Army of the United States, located at and
near Pittsburg in the State of Pa.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

Findings

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find
the accused Henry Logan alias Henry Funk, as follows,
Of the Specifications and Charges

Not Guilty

Sentence.

And the Commission do therefore acquit him Henry Loggan alias
Henry Fink.

III. The proceedings of the Military Commission, in the cases
of Henry Loggan, alias Henry Fink and Joshua Fashiel, are approved
and the findings confirmed. Henry Loggan, alias Henry Fink, is
hereby released from arrest and confinement at Fort Mc Henry.
Joshua Fashiel will be released on taking the Oath of Allegiance.

The proceedings of the Military Commission, in the case of
E. J. Levitt, are approved and the finding and sentence confirmed.
Until the decision of the General Commanding be known the
Prisoner will be confined at Fort Mc Henry.

By Command of Col. P. A. Porter, Comdg.
S. M. Mowbray
Capt. U. S. A. Genl.

S. 272 P.M.S.O. 7/64

21111

General D. Wilson & Co. Ltd.
April 11, 1864

Sullivan, Mich.

2 to the West of the Office
The same on the 11th of the month
to the same of the same

Wm. J. Wilson

For more

Wm. J. Wilson April 12, 64

Office Gratiot St. Mil. Prison
April 11th 1864

St. Col. G. M. Marsh
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Colonel.

The following
named officers are not on the list for
transfer to Johnsons Island.

Thomas Ryan } Army of
John P. Jones } Potomac
St. Robert Lavalle -
Ben. H. Crowley.

Each of the above named are able to travel.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Serv^t
M. T. Sullivan.

Nov 2112
Nov 1864

Jacksons Island Ohio
April 14th 1864

2112
Tennell Samuel
Capt & Treasurer Funds Prison

Receipt for funds received
from L. B. F. L. A. G. W.
belonging to prisoners of war

[Handwritten signature]

OK'd April 18 1864

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
AT JOHNSON'S ISLAND, OHIO.

April 14th 1864.

List of money turned over to Capt
Saml. Friesdell by S. E. Fish Lt &
a company belonging to Prisoners of War

	U.S. Currency	C.S. Currency
W. F. Dugan		104 00
Marion T. Freeman		150 00
James J. Grimshaw ^{Silver Watch} #56246		90 00
Campbell Hurst		76 00
J. P. Jones		340 75
Wm J. Otry		211 00
Jas Whitehead		60 00
Jas H. Wilson		80 00
Charles L. Moore	5 00	
John B. Walker	15 00	
J. E. Owen	5 00	
L. C. Cunningham	5 00	

Saml. Friesdell
Capt. & Treasurer of Funds
of Prisoners of War

21113

Prisoners Petition
for their money advanced
for them upon their
annual at the A.M. P.

~~May Apr 26 1854~~

2

Reb's

1854

21113
- 4 -

No. 4 -
Milton, P...

John Hancock (unclear)

[Large, stylized signature]

~~Very truly yours~~
Apr 20 1874

21118
Measurements of letters
for their crany measures
from them about their
arrivals at the City of

Col. Weir

April 25/64

Commanding Allow Military Prison
The undersigned, and working men of said Prison
Respectfully solicit your kindness to furnish us
with chewing tobacco, whilst laboring for the
Government, which if granted, will be received
with much honor, and long remembrance

- John W. Brown
- F. A. Miller
- William H. Marley
- John W. Cannon
- Gravel quarry
- Josiah Conroy
- D. B. Tomlinson
- J. P. Pappal
- J. A. Maxwell
- George Morris
- James Harris
- James W. St. Gillespie
- ~~J. A. [unclear]~~
- S. L. Montgomery
- J. [unclear]
- Josiah [unclear]
- Wm. Deverport

- D. W. Dixon
- W. C. Martin
- Rupert H. Harris
- James C. Moore
- W. J. Wilson
- Samuel A. Hillman
- Charles B. Doy
- Stephen [unclear]
- Francis N. Bradshaw
- J. C. [unclear]
- Wm. C. [unclear]
- W. J. [unclear]
- John [unclear]
- Eli [unclear]
- Br S. Wilson
- J. J. [unclear]
- J. C. [unclear]

Petition for tobacco
from Prisoners

Red May 7, 1864

Petition
of
Prisoners

21114

Handwritten signature

Head Quarters 5th Regt. N. V. I.
Camp Pratt West. April 8th 1864.

Received this day of M. Watters Lieut. 8th P. M.
Fayette Co. N. V. for W. J. Hawley Corporal
No. 12th Regt. O. V. I. the following prisoners, taken
from rebel army.

George W. Eades
Joseph Alderson
John L. Ripley
Charles B. Ellison
Charles M. McCook
Joseph Waddle

Mark Poor
Capt. Charged Post.

21115

Handwritten signature or scribble

Handwritten signature or scribble

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, April 19th, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 101. }

Mathew Kyle and G. J. Wallace
are hereby committed to the District St. Louis
charged with being Rebel soldiers.

~~By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS~~

By order of the Pro Mar Genl
Wm H Keyser
Asst Provost Marshal General.

21116

Handwritten text, possibly a name or date, mostly illegible due to fading.

Handwritten signature or name, mostly illegible due to fading.

U.S. Army. Detch. 5th Reg. W. Va. I. I.
Camp Pitt. West Va.
April 25 1864

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following named Deserters from the Rebel Army viz:

John G. Noble,
Edward G. Noble,
Edgar Hoeny,
and William George.

I am, very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
Mark Moore,
Capt. Comdg. Post.

To
Lieut. M. W. Atkins
Provost Marshal 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 9th W. Va.
Fayetteville,
W. Va.

H. G. (Sup.) D. C. A. 1864

21117

Island @ 3 Apr 1864

1864 1864

Hollibaugh G. W. Capt
Comd'g Detachment
Island @ 3

Forwarded two refugees who
were fleeing from the Rebs.
both belonging to Confed
army. State that the
Corn Mill belongs to the
Rebel Duke's estate instead
of Muffler but will
deliver as per instruction
Reports all quiet

Reb

Recd. H. G. A. D. C. A. 16th April 1864

Blanca 63 April 16/64

Brig Genl Buford

Genl

The bearer of this note and the two men accompanying him are refugees from Miss who are fleeing from the Rebs two of these Mr Belcher & Orby have been in the Confederate Army Belcher belongs to Johnsons Army Corps Orby to Forest Command they come to me for Protection and to be for word through the Lines to you.

Now ten o'clock April 15 all quiet. The corn Mill you rotely have delivered to Middleton dont belong to him but to the Rebel Burks estate I shall deliver to him as per instructions

all of which I submit for your consideration
your Obt Servt

Geo W Holibangh

Capt. Bond Detach W 63

Miss River

Washington D.C.
 April 1st 1864
 J. S. R. D. a. v.

Office of Army Genl.
 of Prisoners
 Offman, W. H.
 Col. 3d Infy & Army Genl.
 of Pris.

States that the case of
 Capt. John O'Brien &
 Ferdinand Strohwing pris-
 oners of war, has not been
 decided yet by the Secy. of
 War, & they cannot at
 present be exchanged.

W. H. Keiser

Rec'd, a. April 13/64

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C. April 1st 1864.

Major Genl Frederick Steele,
Comd'g Battle Rock
Arkansas

General

In answer to petition referred by you to this office for the release of Capt John O'Brien and Ferdinand Strohwung Prisoners of War, I have the honor to inform you that a previous petition for the release of Capt O'Brien was submitted to the Secy of War by whom it was ordered to be held for future consideration. No further action can be taken in his case at present.

Private Strohwung's case is also held for future consideration, and in the mean time they will not be sent South for exchange against his consent.

I am, General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Coffey, Jr.

Col 3rd Infy

Com Genl of P.M.S.

21119

W. P. Mar.

April 13th 1864

Trans. J.
From New-Williamson

Worms

Hydra

Office Provost Marshal
3^d Div. C. C. April 13th

Capt Estes

A. A. G. 3^d Div. C. C.

Captain,

I have the honor
to report that the last ^{Gen Mudgett} Scout captured was forwarded
April 10th which is probably the one referred to.
There were also two forwarded April 8th 1864. Chas
Harris and James Haines.

These are all the rebel scouts that have passed
through this office the present month.

The receipts for the three above named
scouts please find enclosed

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Servt

John W. Williams

Lt P. M. 3^d Div. C. C.

Adj. Gen. Corp
Pro. Gen. Office
April 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Pro. Gen. General.
with presents.

James D. Doney
Capt & Pro. Gen.

Reb.

Am. 20 - Pat

Head Quarters 1st Div Cav
Tro. Mass Office
April 18th 1864

Captain-

I have the honor to forward you
under guard the following prisoners.

W. Rossen. Refugee

Sergeant H. S. Williams. 68th Georgia Regt.

Sergeant Williams reports reinforcements to be
from Mobile

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm H. Christ

Sgt. J. M.

To

Captain James G. Binney

Tro. Mass. Cav. Corps

21121

Apr 10 61

2

3 1/2

Head-Quarters Second Army Corps,

Office Tro. Mar. April 10. 1864

Captain

I have the honor to forward you
Alfred Gardner & John Simpson Scouts, and J. W. Stratton
B. J. Stratton John Golding rebel anscripts. Reported at
these Head Quarters last evening.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm M. Lane

Capt & Asst Tro Mar

2 Corp

Capt. C. E. Scovill

Tro Mar

Admiral 21/22 "Brig 2^d Div
Pr Marshal Office
April 26 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with Hon. Prisoners

J. A. Meald "
Refr. Stand Pr Marshal
9th Brig 2^d Div CC

Head. Ms. 2^d Div. CC.
April 26. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
with Prisoners -

Thos. Leichel.
Capt. 4th M.
2^d Div. CC.

4th M. Cav Corps
April 27 1864

Respectfully pronounced
with Refugee to Kitch AP
1st M. Cav
1st M. Cav
Cav Corps

Apr 26, 1904

Pauline

Box 25 P1-

Head Quarters 1. Cav Y
April 26th 1864

Gr. Mattison
Provost Marshal

Sir

I forward under guard Five Refugees
from the Enemy's lines who came into the
Picket line of Maj Wood commanding at
Cobra Crk. yesterday P.M.

I am very respectfully
Yours obt^l servant
W. N. Avery
Major Commanding

Benj. Caneth
W. W. May
K. A. Caneth
Frank Wilayer

Office ~~21123~~ Major. Genl
Department South.
Wittow Road. May 3/64.

Statements of Wm Thompson
& Asst. Sewardy, deserters,
from the 1st Ga. Vols. who
came into Ft. Pulaski Ga.

1864

Rh

Wm. Thompson Priv. Co. & 15th Regt. Genesee
Vols. deserted from Whitcomb Island and
came with two others Joseph Leonard
and James Davis to Ft. Pulaski May 13th
1864. He says he was in Port-au-Prince the 12th
of May and was in the ship again that day.
He saw two cigar shopped or torpedo boats.

One of them was nearly planked over; the other
had only the frame partly laid. Both were the
same size from 30 to 35 ft. long.

Joseph Leonard, some Regt. came in with
Wm. Thompson at the same time. His home
is in St. Augustine. Father's name is Sallustian Leonard
is dead. John Leonard is a relative. Rosa Leonard
is his mother. James Celestial Leonard is a brother. thinks they
all reside in St. Augustine.

J. J. Power?
Capt. Wm. W. Leonard

A 51 Rms 0 1/2
21124

Sacred Joseph Mo
May 28 1864

North Ho Dist of
Sag Genl G. P. S. Co. Co. Co.

Acknowledged receipt of letter of
the 26th inst and will promptly
place men on the track of Colebanks
head (and Capt Whitehead, who are
said to be recruiting in this District
for the rebel army. Confide.

I am aware

W. M. W.

J. W.

C. P. M. June 2nd 64

Headquarters, District of North Missouri.

Saint Joseph, Mo., May 28 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th inst and will promptly place my men on track of Col Bankhead and Capt Whitehead who are said to be recruiting in this district for the Rebel Army—

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Christian B. Stark

Brig Genl

To Col D. P. Sanderson

Pro Max Genl

Dept of War

No 399. P.M.G. 1864

21125
Washington D.C.

May 6th 1864

~~General~~
General of Prisoners
Robert Loder Capt. West

Requests that Roberts Maiden
and Eliza Stone prisoners
at Gratiot's Military Prison
be informed that their cases
are reserved for the present, and
that they will not be sent
south for Exchange against
their consent

Ret
J. H. ...
A. M. G. ...
May 12/64

Let them be so
improved

J. P. J.

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., May 6th, 1864.

Col J. P. Sanderson
Provost M. Genl
St. Louis, Mo
Col.

I am directed by the Commissary General of Prisoners to request that Robert Maidens, and Elisha Weers, prisoners of war at Gratiot Street prison, may be informed that their cases are reserved for the present, and that they will not be sent South for Exchange against their consent.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
R. L. Loder
Capt 4th Arty
Adj. to G. I. P.

P. 39. (M.D.M.) 1864

Office Com. Gen. Prisoners

Washington May 6th 1864

Hoffman Col. of

Com. Gen. Prisoners

States that the application forwarded from Hd Qrs M.D.M. on the 4th April last, requesting permission for H. Maesby and H. Devine prisoners of War to return home on parole, was submitted to the Secy. of War, by whom it was not favorably considered.

Office of the Secy. of War
Washington May 12th 1864

Reber

Recd. (56276) May 12 1864

Office Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., May 6th, 1864.

Major Genl W. G. Sherman
Comdg Mil Div of the Miss
Nashville
Tenn
General

I have the honor to inform you, that the application forwarded by you on the 4th Apr '64, requesting permission for W. H. Malby and H. Devine, Prisoners of war to return home on parole, was submitted to the Secretary of War, by whom it was not favorably considered as there is no assurance that they will not be forced into the Rebel ranks, if found within their lines.

I am General Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. A. Hoffman
Col 3^d Infy
Commissary Genl of Prisoners

21107
P. H. (Sup.) D. E. A. 1864.

U. S. Gun-Boat
Tyler

Mount Water Run May 6th 1864

Richard J. Bell

St. Louis, Mo. Rebo

Has received Genl. Buford's
letter of the 11th;

Says that from the best
information he can receive
Capt Ayers, of the Confederate
Army, had sent in his resig-
nation, but it had never
been acted upon.

Encloses a letter handed
to him by a citizen from "Red
Fork"

Brandenburg, was a Capt
of Artillery in the Rebel ser-
vice; was engaged in firing upon
transports; took a number
of negroes to Texas; was
dismissed the service by Genl.
Sherman, for insubordination.

One enclosed

Recd. No. 100 D. E. A. May 16th 1864.

U. S. Gun Boat Tyler
Mouth of White River
May 16th 1864

Brig Genl Buford

Comd Dist of Ariz. Ariz.

General.

Your communication of the 11th has been received. In relation to Capt. Agnes, I have to state that from the best information I can obtain, that he was a Captain in the Confederate Service, but in his resignation, but it has never been acted upon. Enclosed I forward a letter which was handed to me to day by a citizen from Red Fork. Captain Brannaman was Captain of an Artillery Company, and was engaged in firing into Texas ports between this point and Mexico. Of late he has been out of the Service, took a number of Agnes to Texas.

and has been engaged in over-
sight. I am informed he was
discharged from the Rebel Army
by Genl. Colman for insubordination.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. M. Pickett
Houston

Cape Verde
21128

Ref. to St. Roch. Din
1701

Letter

From Lt W. S. Owens A. S. M.
to Col. J. B. Sunderland C. M. G. Capt. Gen.
for month of May 1864

W. S. Owens
Capt.

Recd. at C. S. M. G. June 4/64

Office Prov Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo

May 21st 1864

Col

Dear enclosed please find Reports for month
of May. There has been six applications made
to be released on the President's Amnesty proclama-
tion - J. F. Miller, J. H. Kendrick, ~~J. H. H. H.~~
S. B. Stephens George W. Farland and
Dr J. H. M. Guine Ass^t Surg^t in Marmaduke's
Division

I have the honor to be Col

Very Respectfully

Wm P Owens

Gr Ass^t Prov Marshal

To

Col J. P. Gauderson

Prov Marshal Gen^l

St Louis Mo

No 375 21129 - 1864
K " 375 1862

Salisbury, Maryland

May 6, 1864

Keene John, R. Colonel
1st Regt C. J. Md. Volunteers,
Rd

Reports the arrest and
capture of sundry prisoners
by the troops under his Com-
mand on the Eastern Shore
of Maryland, and forwards
additional testimony in the
cases of several of them,

Head Quarters 3rd Inf Brigade
8th Army Corps

Patterson, Md. May 10, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut.
Colonel James D. Lawrence, Col.,
for the information of the Comd of
the Division. The prisoners have been
forwarded under guard to
the Provost Marshals.

Henry H. Lockwood
Recd No 375
Recd No 375
Recd No 375

Head Quarters, Regt. E. S. Med. Dep.
Salisbury, Md.
May 6th 64.

Capt.:

I have the honor to forward, in charge of Adjt. Parcell, a number of prisoners, a list of whom please find enclosed, as also additional evidence in the cases of Daskell and Jones.

In the last lot of Confederate prisoners forwarded from this Ho. Qu. I am led to believe is a Captain of Stuart's Cavalry, who is passing himself off for a private, and whose real name is Cooper. There were three of them named respectively J. R. Embert, E. B. Hearn and J. Lyon, and were sent to Baltimore from here on the 28th ultimo. This Capt. Cooper, I feel confident is, the so-called Lyon or Embert. There is a man in Laurel, Del. named J. L. Bacon, Inspector of Customs, who can identify Capt. Cooper, if he really is one of the three, and I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Bacon be

advised to Baltimore to identify
him. This Cooper has been here
once or twice before, but has
hitherto escaped suspicion
a spy.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir,
John R. Russell
Capt. Army 1st Regt. East Ind. Inf.

Capt. Army

A. C. Galt

1701-1702

21130

May 1864

~~Pay to the order of~~

Reb

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 4th 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the report of Lieut Thos. P. Hammett Commissary of Prisons. Giving in detail the names of all Prisoners confined in Military Jail.

J. B. Singleton. Lieut & late of the Rebel Army. reported at this office yesterday claiming to be a deserter. Confined for a further investigation.
Henry Lory. claiming to be a deserter from the Rebel Navy. reported. & to be sent to Fort McHenry for safe keeping by order of Comdg Genl.

James A. Himm was arrested last evening at the Boarding House of Mrs Mary J. Hall at of Culvert & Saratoga St in this City. This Gentle

man. was in full Rebel uniform. On his being brought to this office and Examined. Several letters were found on his person. The purport of which will be given in Special reports He also had furlough drawn in favor of Private Geo. H. Garrower Co. C. 1st Md Rebel Cavalry. which the prisoner states he purchased. He reads for a furlough for 20 days is granted etc and to proceed to Winchester Va. for the purpose of procuring a Horse ~ Nixon is now confined in military jail for further investigation.

Respectfully

Your most obedient Servant

John Woolley

Adj Col & Provost Marshal.

J. 209 ²¹¹³¹ 1864

No date.

May 9, 1864.

Capt J. R. Shaffer
Pro Marshal

Towards report and
accompanying papers
in relation to arrest of
Maj Robt Southat of Charles
City Co and T. G. Southat
his brother

One Enclosure.

Rebo



11
Mr Shaffer
Col & Chief of Staff

Enclosed please find
report and accompanying papers from
Col Stafford Comd Fort Phattan
the two prisoners mentioned in the
report were turned over to me, and
are now in Confinement. I would
request information as to the dis-
posal to be made of them

Our despatch to Richard
O'Brien will be forwarded by the first
boat. I sent him down by the Steamer
Nimrod this morning

Yours
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

C. R. Shaffer
Capt & Marshal

J. 209.

1164.

Fort Powhatan Va May 9th 1864

Col Spencer & Stafford
Commanding Party
Sir

In obedience to your orders I proceeded ~~for~~ the Point about 3 1/2 o'clock P.M. with three Sergeants and 24 men, to the residence of Major ^{Robert} Donthall of Charles City Co Va Commissioned by Gov Letcher as Major of Cavalry Dec 27th 61; for the purpose of taking him a prisoner and to seize such property as might be used advantageously by our Government, against it by the enemy. And would respectfully report as follows.

We crossed the river in one of the small boats of Gun Boat under the command of Ensign Smalley. We succeeded without difficulty in securing Major Donthall, and his Commission.

I had search made of his residence by Surgeon Mewell and Ensign Smalley for arms or any other contraband of war. No arms were found. I had what horses mules cattle & sheep collected as time would allow, and had them driven to the nearest landing, about five miles above the Point, it was dark before I was able to leave the premises of Major Donthall, which prevented me from making any inventory of the property collected, but at a low estimate I would say that there were at least 35 head of Cattle 4 mules 3 horses 20 Sheep some 200 lbs of Bacon & one two horse wagon and harness.

Being informed that R L Donthall brother of the Major, living in the neighborhood, had been in the Rebel military service. I sent soon after my arrival at Major Donthalls, 1st Sergeant Michael Brown with 5 picket men to secure him and any arms that might be found upon his premises, and to collect any subsistence or Quartermasters Stores that might be found there.

He faithfully conformed to my instructions and collected some 35 head of Cattle / horse saddle & bridle, some 30 head of Sheep & One Colt Navy revolver. I sent Major Donthut to your Head Quarters in charge of Ensign Smalley of The Navy, who rendered me efficient aid in all of the operations of the expedition. I returned by boat to Camp about 10 o'clock P.M. bringing with me P.L. Donthut, as some security that the goods left by your orders to guard the property collected at the landing would not be molested. I left a guard in obedience to your orders by Ensign Smalley & 2 Supt Austin & 2 Corporals & 10 men. I brought with me only three colored Contrabands by the guide, his wife & one boy some 8 yrs of age.

There are several others that came to the landing with the party under my command who are awaiting an opportunity to come away. I did not in absence of orders compel any slaves to come with me, but should in conformity ^{with} Gen Butlers general policy, if left to my discretion have brought away all able bodied "contrabands" that were upon the estate of the Donthuts.

There is yet upon the estate of Major Donthut considerable property that would be beneficial to the Government. I left 2 Cows and almost their entire family stores undisturbed. Major Donthut has a large family, brought up undoubtedly in the enjoyment of every luxury, refined and intelligent, and I would suggest that two of the horses taken may be returned to the family as they are more or less broken down, and only serviceable as farm horses, and two of the colts left and which we were unable to catch, taken instead.

There is yet on the estate of the Donthut several horses & a large number of hogs which may be secured. No excesses were committed by the men and entire respect was shown to the Brothers Donthut and their families - All

of which is most respectfully submitted
Geo W Brown Capt Co A
10th M S Colored Troops

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Fort Mifflin
May 9. 1864.

A. W. Hopper
Chief of Staff.
Sir

I have the honor to
transmit the prisoners named.
In consequence of information
received that a Rebel Major was residing
on the opposite side of the river who
was preparing to depart, with his wife,
to keep them out of the hands
of the Yankees I ordered the reporting
I send enclosed papers. Having no
instructions in such cases I do not
know any other course than to
send them to you.

Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
A. W. Hopper
Ch. Comm.

Warwick County to wit

This day Major Robert Moulton personally
appeared before me a Justice of the peace in &
for the aforesaid County & took & subscribed to
all the oaths required by law as witness my
hand this 3rd day of January 1862

Wm Young J. C.

Commonwealth



of Virginia,

To Robert Douthett, Greeting:

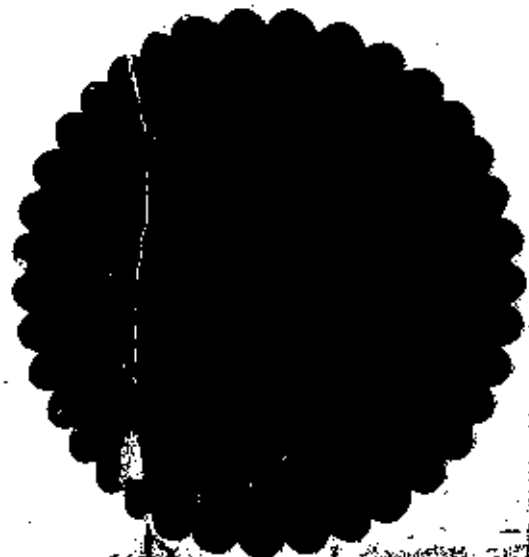
Know You, That from special trust and confidence reposed in your fidelity, courage and good conduct, our GOVERNOR, in pursuance of the authority vested in him by an Ordinance of the Convention of the State of Virginia, doth commission

you a
Major of Cavalry

in the ACTIVE VOLUNTEER FORCES of the State, to rank as such from the 26th day of December 1861.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name as Governor, and caused the Seal of the Commonwealth to be affixed, this 27th day of December 1861.

John Letcher



Office Med Ex Board

Richmond, Feb 16 1864

Remains under recent orders, valid

O. R. Early,

Surgeon

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION

Feb 16
1863

Camp Sec Ma 1863

S. L. Douthett a conscript from Charlottesville
State of Virginia, having been examined by us, is hereby declared to be exempt from military
duty on account of General Debility, with chronic bronchitis
We furthermore declare this disability to be permanent and that the said
S. L. Douthett shall not be liable to further examination (unless
specially ordered by the Examining Board.)

C. H. Early Surgeon

cert
f
N. W. C.

J. M. ...

Board of Examination.

Robert Northal

April 20 1865

is hereby exempt from military duty, by reason of *being a State officer*

When he ceases to be employed as such, this exemption is hereby declared void.

Wm. C. Ke
Enrolling Officer,

For *Wm. C. Ke*

21132

X^g 2nd 1st Div. Dist. of Ky,
Lexington, Ky, June 29th 1864

Butler, J. S.,
Capt. and A. A. Keil

Reports operations and suc-
cess of party sent to capture
concealed rebels on premises
of Neal McKam on Winches
road

R. S.

Head Quarters 1st Div. Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky June 29. 1864

Chief D. Elliott
A. S. G.

I have the honor to report that the order
from Brig. Genl Purbridge to me directing me to take steps
for the capture of concealed Rebels on the premises of
Neal McEamus on the Winchester road has been executed
and the Chief in charge of the squad returned this morn
with Captains Christy and Gattright and one private
C. S. A. with Neal McEamus and J. B. White citizens of
Ky. The prisoners were turned over to Capt. W. B. Woodward
1st Div. Dist of Ky. and are now held by him

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J. S. Butler
Capt. 1st Div.

"S.S." W^m 24133 1864

Baltimore June 27/64

Woolley John Lt Col.

Reports Parties arrested
forwarded by Capt^t Gra-
ham Stationed at Deal's
Island. Sou. Co Md.

Henry J. Howard. Capt
a Myrtle. George Tucker

John Campbell. Claims
to be searched

Oaks

file

Rec^d Adm. M. Dep^t 8th Dec June 28/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, June 27 1864

Major Genl Geo Wallace
Commanding
General

The following parties
were forwarded last Saturday by Capt
Graham, stationed on Deal Island Sa-
meret Co Md.

Henry S Howard. Charles A. Myrtle
George Sinclair and John Hampton.

They were discovered in a small Ca-
noe and endeavored to escape when
chase was given.

On Examination of Three of the pri-
soners claimed to be deserters from the
Rebel Army, while the fourth Henry S.
Howard is formerly of the U.S. Gunboat
"Hercules". This man remarked at time of ar-
rest, "it would be worth his life to tell
his business, and afterwards said he had

been to go to see his mother. I will
forward the papers in their cases at an ear-
ly moment.

Respectfully
Your most Obedt Servt
Wm. W. Wiley
Sr. Col & Post Marshal

Laird, Geo. No. 1134
Capt. 45 A. D. M.

Salisbury, Ky.
June 13. 1864

States part of Morgan's
Staff is there to arrange
for the exchange of Gen
Hobson, Also instructions

R. L.

Recd 9 Am,

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct in such as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any wire-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines considered by the sender of this message. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

to Major Genl Mintzelius

June 13 1864

By Telegraph from Halmouth 13 1864

Chenevith Morgan & Boors of Morgans Staff are here to arrange for the exchange of Genl Habern ought they to be allowed the privacy of the town & to receive visitors I forbade it last night for fear of information being given - Have not removed their Guard yet

Broth Laird

48C10612

Capt A A Bon

G. D. (78) Dist of Ind.

21135

Vol. 202. Dist of Ind.

(43) Northern Dep't.

11. Indianapolis, June 2, 1862

Carrington, W. B.

Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

County District

States the facts
of the escape of Col. Snyder
Missouri Guerrilla, and also
of the arrest of a man, who
has acknowledged himself
to be Col. Henry Hardy of the
rebel Army.

To be filed

Rebt

No

Head Quarters District of Indiana, Northern Department.

Indianapolis, Ind., June 2nd, 1864.

Captain.

Col. Snyder, Missouri Guerrilla, respecting whom I met, on the 31st ult, - under the alias of Leonard, and the alias, of Wm. Henderson, with his party from Missouri, Canada, escaped from his hiding place in Illinois the day my detector reached there, and reached Louisville, the telegrapher one that he has intercepted a letter of his, that fully identifies Snyder. I have telegraphed to Louisville when he went, for his arrest. He was going to Frankfort, Ky. and vicinity.

A man who had acknowledged himself to have been Col. Henry Hardy of the rebel army, was arrested yesterday, upon strong affidavits. While under guard, he answered the private signs of detector Coffin by the signal of discharge & they are together in Camp Minto, to day.

I shall send him to Head Quarters, for adjudication of the case.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obt. Servt.

Henry Barrington,

Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Comd'g Dist. Ind.

Captain C. H. Potter

A. S. G. Chief of Staff.

Columbus, O.

Perry 21136
John W. Case.
Deserters from Rebel Army
Pelms.

June. '64.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 208.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 13th, 1864.

(Extract.)

18. *Perry Jenkins* and *John W. Case*, deserters from the Rebel Army, now held as Prisoners of War, at Fort Delaware, Delaware, having complied with the requirements of General Orders, No. 64, of 1864, from this Office, are hereby discharged from custody, and will be sent to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation. *Copy filed* *ASB*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Bowen

S. 220,

(A. E.)

1864.

21137

Head Quarters, British Legation

London street, Panama,

New York City, June 14, 1864.

Respectfully returned
to depart Head Quarters
there were duly dis-
charged - Isaac M. Gilman
having taken the oath of
allegiance as directed.

Yours Obedient
Servant
E. B. C.

all papers returned herewith

(E. B. C.)

No. 413. Brown St

New York 2 June 1864

Maj Genl John A Dix
County Dept of East

General

We have received at
these barracks by order of Genl Wm Hays A. A. Provost
Marshal Genl with instructions to report to your
Head Quarters, Fifty two Rebel deserters and
Prisoners

Please find enclosed all Papers connected
with the cases together with list and remarks from
Col. S. P. Brown, Provost Marshal Dept of
the South

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
George Bowser,
Maj 10th Regt. Cit. Res. Corp.
County Barracks

S. 220. (D.E.) 1864

Disc of June 4. 1864
order sub. W. P.

N^o 413 Broome Street
New York 2^d June 1864

My Genl. John A Dix
Command Dept of the East.

General

I have taken the
liberty of allowing, Mr Francis W. Morris
to visit you - and personal, explain his case
he is an old man and an invalid and
recommended as a case for your early
consideration. Please see remarks of
Col. P. P. Brown Prov. Dist Dept of the South

N^o 25

Very Respectly

Yours &c

George Bowers.

Maj 10 Reg^t 1st Art. Regt.

Commanding Barracks

Morris has been discharged by orders of the Judge, June 4 1864. to report
occasionally to Provost Marshal at Baltimore.

N^o 413 Broome Street
New York City June 9 64.

D. M. B. M.
cetera

Well has been desdamped
June 4 1874. by fuel Dip -

S. MacBrien
Cretaceous

~~Head Quarters, Department of the East,~~

New York City, 4th May - 1864.

Major.

I was requested by Gen Foster -
Comd'g Dept of the South. To assist in any way
I could, the political prisoners sent north
by the Fulton. I rec'd a line from Marshall
this morning, stating that her husband
was still under arrest, and she destitute.
I knew Mr Hall, in Florida, and always
heard him spoken of as a good Union man.
I know he was the bearer of letters to Union
men within the Confederate lines. Before
he comes in himself. I think he ought
at once to be released. Capt Held -
Pro Mar of Florida, who heard his case,
said some, Mr Hall would be released
from arrest, when the Fulton should
have the dock. Col Brown, Pro. Mar. Gen
said he should send him to Gen Chas. but
if he was not at once released, he wished
I would call on him. I think there is
not the slightest doubt of his loyalty, and
humanity to his family would seem to call
for his immediate release. I am

Maj. Respectfully,
J. M. Tatta.

Head Quarters Provost Guard,

Broome Street Barracks,

New-York, June 14 1864.

United States of America

I, ~~Jerom Wilson~~ of Levy County, State
of Florida, do solemnly swear in the presence
of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully
support, protect & defend the Constitution of
the United States, and the Union of the States
therein, and that I will in like manner
abide by and faithfully support all acts of
Congress passed during the existing rebellion
with reference to slaves, so long and so far as
not repealed, modified or held by Congress
or by decision of the Supreme Court, and
that I will in like manner abide by and
faithfully support all proclamations of
the President made during the existing rebellion
having reference to slaves, so long and so far
as not modified or declared void by decision
of the Supreme Court. Witness my hand

Jerom Wilson

Jerome Wilson

Jerome Wilson

Jerome Wilson

S. 220.

D.C.

1864.

3/10/77

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C.,

May 30th

1864.

General

I have the honor to send you twenty-eight (28) rebel deserters and suspected men with all the information I am able to obtain.

R. S. Wall, is believed by some of the best citizens of Jacksonville to be a Union man.

Judge Latta a delegate from Florida to the Baltimore Convention will call on you and can give you some information with reference to both Wall & Wilson, numbered 28, & 29 on the Roll.

With reference to the others I know nothing to induce me to believe that they are not honest in their intentions. I believe they all wish employment to gain a support.

I am General

Very Resp.

Your Obt. Servt.

J. J. Proctor

Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl.
S. S.

Brig. Genl. Knapp
Apts. Pro. Mar. Genl.
N.Y. City.

disc. have
of case 4.

21138

2 or more

July 14 64

~~9900~~
to the
Fitzgerald

Secretary

Mail

July 14/64
Genl E. B. Potter

I Enclose herewith the list of names furnished me last Evening by Major Luce. The Officer presenting the same made reference to the loss named to us, a Lady with a party of Eight and was unable to give a more particular description, but as it was necessary to give notice of they would be receiving the desired special Answer -

I endeavored to Communicate last Evening, but the telegraph was not in working condition.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Wm. B. Wood
Cal

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South

Horton Head, S.C. July 26th 1864

639281.7957875

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col. J. H. Hall, Provost
Marshal, General Dept South,
to know whether the list
spoken of within, is in his
possession.

By Command of

Major Gen. D. G. Foster

Thomas J. Johnson
Lieut. Col. U.S. A.

Adj. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Hq. Dept of the South
Off. Gen. M. W. R. W. W.
H. Sec. 50 27/2/64

Recy. recd. - I had
never before seen
any papers relating to
this matter

James H. Hall
Major Gen. W. R. W.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Wearport

Dated

July 26th 1864.

To Capt Fitzgerald

A.D.C

The list referred to
was placed with a letter
accompanying it addressed
to Genl Foster & given
with my own hands to an
officer to deliver. Have you
made any enquiries at
the Prov Marshal's Genl's office
it may have been sent there
from Col Gerts Maj Anderson
will meet a staff officer of
Genl Jones at five o'clock
P.M. 26th July

2. 15. 1820. 19. 9. 1860.

Journal of

the Expedition

to the North Pole

by the U.S. Arctic Expedition

under the command of

Dr. Elisha Kent Kane,
Commander of the U.S. Arctic Expedition,
and Lieutenant Zebulon
L. Pike, U.S. Army, U.S. Arctic Expedition,
with a list of the names of the
officers and crew of the U.S. Arctic Expedition,
and a list of the names of the
officers and crew of the U.S. Arctic Expedition.

Capt Fitzgibbon
will please find
out where the list
is. See list of
deserters who
who may come
within the lines

1860

J. L. Nolan

Beaufort. July 16. 1864.

General:

I enclose a list containing the names and description of the persons applying for admission within our lines; also a letter from Col Wooster (commanding at Port Royal Ferry) which accompanied the list.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Edward S. Polter
Brig Gen.

Major General I. G. Foster

Commanding Dept of the South

The following is a list of the Men's
 Names in this Department whose Wives
 are at Savannah in the hands of the rebels
 and we as deserters from the same place
 kindly solisite you for Humanities sake
 and the suffering of the parties there
 to use your influence in gaining them
 permission to cross the line

John Lord
 David Hazlun
 James P. Long
 Thomas Wall
 John Burns
 Patrick Hayes
 Patrick Powers
 Lorance Doyle
 George Blake
 James Bent
 Timothy Murry

Thomas Ryan
 Frank Green
 Henry Smith
 Cornelias M's Mahan
 George Clark

" " " " " "
 you wives
 of these men
 will be sup-
 pence of
 committin
 the law
 V. Pink

There will be sufficient to cover within
the lines. J. P. H. H.

Ms. Elen Lord
" Bridget Hazlum
" Mary Long
" Thomas Wall
" Mary Burns
" Catherine Hayes
" Ann Powers
" Winifred Doyle
" Mary Blake
" Johannah Bent
" Alice Murray
" Mary Ryan
" Frank Green
" Margret Smith
" Cornelius Mc Mahon
Henrietta Clark

U. S. Prison Johnson Island

July 24th 1864

S-B-269-P. W. J. 1864

Spencer A. Smith

Young J. S. Smith

Confederate Prisoners of War
State that they deposited
with Lieut Morrow (95th
Ills Inf) at Vicksburg a
gold watch & fifty five
dollars (\$55).

Rec'd N. L. G. M. Sep 4 27/64

21139

Office Provost Marshal,
District of Memphis
September 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Head Quarters Dist. of Memphis
and attention invited to the
to Mr. Michie's endorsement of
Major McKee late Major's
Hineshall at Vicksburg,
Lieut Morrow belongs to the
95th Ills Inf
Geo. H. Williams
Capt. 10th Regt Inf
& Provost Marshal
U. S. Army

Head Quarters District Memphis
Memphis Tenn 27th Sep 1864

Respectfully forwarded
The 95th Ills Inf is not in this
District

R. P. Buckland
Brig General

1. ...
7. ...
8. ...

Vicksburg, Sept 4/64

Lot Morrow belongs to the
95th Ill Infy, stationed
at Memphis. He is with
his Regt. He is either careless
or criminal in this matter.
He wrote to the C.S. officers that
he had sent the articles by mail,
no such pkg. went through
this P.O. In answer to a letter
from me, he wrote that he had
been before Brig Gen Washburne,
who dismissed him, saying there
was nothing against him.

Respectfully
Geo. M. Keen
late Maj & Pro Marshal
of Vicksburg

235

Office Provt Marshall of Mo
Memphis August 14th 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Gen Buckland Comd'g Dist
of Memphis. I remember this
case. The Provt Marshall at
Vicksburg as the previous State
promised as is stated within
but he never sent the articles

I wrote to him about it but
could get no answer. I
respectfully recommend that
Lieut Morrow be made to
answer for them

Geo. A. Williams
Capt 1st Regt Inf
Provt Marshall

Head Quarters District Memphis
Memphis Tenn 16th August 1864

Respectfully returned for name
of regiment to which Lieut Morrow
belongs.

By Order of Brig Genl Buckland
A. A. A. A.
Capt and A. A. A. Genl.

Office Provt Marshall of Memphis
Memphis Aug 16th 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Pro Mors at Vicksburg Miss
for such information as
he can furnish, relative to
Lieut Morrow

Geo. A. Williams
Capt 1st Regt Inf
Provt Marshall

Johnson Island O.
June 1st 1864

St. J. H. Young
A. N. Spencer

Reports that the
deposited at Vicksburg
viz a gold watch
and fifty five dollars
wants to know if
need here if not,
write for them

Johnson Island
June 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Supt. Prison at Vicksburg
for information, if any
thing is to be forwarded.
This paper to be returned
with endorsement stating
facts

By Command of,
Col. Charles Hill
Chas. N. Stevens
St. A. P. O.

Pvt. Marshall Office
Vicksburg, Miss.
July 1st 1864

Respectfully returned. The
prisoners' statements are correct.
On April 25th '64, the property
was given back to Lt. Morrow
& returned to the prisoners as they
were to return to camp north,
Lt. Morrow, has since been
sent to his Regt at
Memphis. I have written
to him to see if he gave
back the valuables to the
prisoners & has their receipt
as he should have

Respectfully
J. H. Young
Maj. of the Marshall

Head Quarters
U.S. Forces
July 23rd 1864

Respectfully returned
to the writer for in-
formation

By Command of
Col. Charles Hill
Chas. N. Stevens
St. A. P. O.

U.S. Prison Johnson Island
July 24th 1864

Lieut. Morrow did not deliver
the property to us at Vicksburg,
or elsewhere - nor has he our receipt
for it - On the day we left Vicksburg
Lt. Morrow gave an excuse for
its non-delivery, that he did not
have time to go & get the articles, & send
them for us to his immediate at
Memphis & care of proper officer -
which he failed to do, as we were
informed by the Prison Officer & the Major
at Memphis previous to our departure
for this place - We have never seen
the articles named or any part thereof.

Respectfully submitted
A. N. Spencer
St. J. H. Young

Head Quarters, U.S. Forces
Johnson Island, July 27th 1864
Respectfully returned again
to Lieut. Spencer & Young
with the suggestion that they
write to Lieut. Morrow
if every thing has been
done at that Hd Qrs
that can be done

By Command of
Col. Charles Hill
Chas. N. Stevens
St. A. P. O.

Block 12, U.S. Prison Johnsons Island
May 30th 1864

Col. Hill
Cmndg Island.
Col.

Lieut. A. N. Spencer & Lt. John S. Young, deposited with the officer in charge of Prison at Vicksburg Miss, the former a Gold Watch, and the latter Sixty five Dollars in U.S. Treasury notes -

The officer in charge assured us that the money and watch should be forwarded to us at Memphis, which he failed to do.

The officer was written to, as we were informed, by Prison Marshal at Memphis, who promised to procure & forward the said property at this place.

The officer in charge of Prison at Vicksburg was Lieut. Morrow.

Will you have the kindness, Col., to inform us whether or not the property referred to, has been rec'd at this place; and if not, to address a communication to the proper parties in reference thereto & Very much obliged

Your Obedt Servts -
Lt. John S. Young
Lt. A. N. Spencer

U.S. Military Prison

Johnson's Island O. July 31st 1864

To the Provost Marshal
Memphis Tenn -

Sir,

We beg leave to enclose to you, a copy
to Col Hill's suggestion thereon, the Amended Communication,
and to call your attention to the endorsement made
thereon by the Provost Marshal of Vicksburg, and respectfully
ask that you will take such measures as will enable, to
us, to recover the property named therein. We have not
addressed Lieut Morrow on the subject for the reason that
we have ~~therefore~~ we have letters from him, promising to
forward us the property, which he has uniformly failed
to do. We remain with much respect

Your Obedt Servts
L. A. N. Spencer
L. J. S. Young
Prisoners of War

21140

Provost Mar. Office
Citrus Heights S.C.
July 25/64

Hennessey, John A.
Capt. and Pro. Mar.
S.C.S.

Makes statement in connection
with J. Abel Quintus -
forwarded by the Pro. Mar.
Northern District of S.C.

See letter to Capt. Appleton
Pro. Mar. S.C.S.

Rebel Deserters.

See memo -

Recd O. and G. S. July 25th 1864

Office Provost Marshal
Hilton Head S. C.
July 25th 1864

Lt. Col. James G. Hall
Prov. Marshal Genl.

Depts South:-

Col:-

I have the honor to make the following statement in connection with the following named deserters:- James Gannon, Croton Fletcher, Patrick O'Brien, Thomas Moore, Edward Manning, Thomas Grant, and Michael Cagan.

These seven men all state that they were to remain at that post sixty days either at work in S. M. Or Com. Depts. or remain in the Guard House. This order was issued by Capt Bogart Prov. Marshal, purporting to have come from Col. Gurney. Some of the above named men state that Col. Gurney told them so himself. There are four others held under the same order

I am, Col.

Your Obedt Servt
John A. McDaniel, Capt & Prov. Marshal

D. 743 Also D. 744

21141

Lanneworth City July 23 / 64

Foster W

Citizen

Reports the names of leading Rebels
about Barksville had these men been loyal
4/5 of Platt Co. would have been so also

T

At York 2nd Dec 1864

Leav. City 5 o'clock P.M. July 23rd 1864.
Brig. Gen. Thos. A. Davis.

Dear Sir.

The Leading Rich Rebels about Parkville
are the following: viz.

- * Fr. Joseph Walker (Paw Paw Mo. harbors bushwhackers) - Rich
 - * W. J. Miller (connected with Kickapoo fraud in St. voted six times)
is capt of P.P. Militia - Rich
 - * John Kimbalahe (a bushwacker & sons bushwhackers - Rich
 - * Eli Sink Rich Rebel, Bro. in-law Capt. P.P. Militia,
 - * Geo. W. Thompson (Kickapoo Fraud) Col. in Reb. Army - Rich.
 - * C. K. Whitney - harbors bushwhackers Rich
 - * Elias Marshall - was capt in Price's Army Rich
 - * Jesse Miller Kickapoo Fraud - ought to be hung - Rich
 - * Fielding Burnes, Government Freighter - Arrant Rebel - Good farmer.
 - * Samuel Pixie Rebel - Rich.
 - * Madison Valandingham - Bushwacker - Rich.
 - * John Keys, Reb. said 30 days since, that the Rebs had ^{would hold it} that sec. and ^{notice}
 - * Ed. Clark Reb. said Union men had to get out of there without
 - * Jesse Morin - Accepted and held a commission ~~of~~ Brig. Gen. in Price's Army. The leading Reb. in the Co. is Deputy Sheriff was register in the land office in Ft. Scott under Buchanan.
- The above is entirely reliable

* Had these men been loyal 4/5 of Platte co. would have been so also.

Very Respectfully
W. Foster.

At 137. O. P. M. G. M. 1864

21142

Quincy, Illinois

July 23rd 1864

Henry, Henry

Capt & Pos. Mar. 4th Dist. Ill.

List of Rebels and Guerrillas
reported at Pos. Marshal's Office
4th Dist. Illinois.

Recd. at Pos. G. M. 1864

Andrew

Mrs Richards

James Compton

List of Rebels & Guerrillas reported at Provost Marshals Office 4th Dist Illinois

Names	Whereabouts	Remarks
Alexander Francis	In Payson Adams Co Ill in May 1864	One of Porters band of guerrillas
Agee C. C. x	" Marcelline Adams Co Ill a year ago	" Rebel.
Alexander John <small>alias of [illegible]</small>	" Payson Adams Co Ill in May 1864	One of Porters band of guerrillas
Addison Isaac x	" Hamilton Hancock Co. Ill a year ago	Said to be a deserter from the Rebel Army.
Black George	Supposed to be somewhere in the military tract	One of Porters band of guerrillas.
Brisson James	" " " in Pike Co. Ill	" " " " " "
Bull George (an assumed name)	In Payson Adams Co Ill in May 1864	" " " " " "
Barcus Dr H. W.	In Houston Adams Co. Ill	Reported as a Mo Guerrilla horse thief.
Bickley Sebastian C	Quincy. Ill.	Has been in Rebel Army. now under oath bonds.
Briscoe Walter x	A year ago probably in Adams or Pike Co	Behaves himself peaceably - Rebel
Briscoe Van x	" " " " " " " " " "	"
Brown Robert x	" " " " " Pike Co. Ill	" Under oath
Briscoe Wm D x	" " " " " Adams or Pike Co	"
Beard Charles	" " " in Adams Co	" Under oath
Briscoe Broadbent	" " " " Ill	"
Beckett Robert	" " " " Ill	"

Under oath

Under oath

Under oath

Names	Whereabouts	Remarks
Beckett William x	A year ago in Ill	A Rebel Under oath
Board Jim alias James Boyd	In Adams Co Ill near Mendon	Missouri Rebel & Guerrilla Under oath
Bohan Joe	Probably in this Dist	Run out of Mo as a Guerrilla horse thief -
Bailey Francis W	In Richfield, Adams Co. Ill.	Reported as a deserter from Jacksons Army.
Bowles J. D.	In Hancock Co. Ill.	Said to be a Guerrilla & bridge burner from Edwin, Mo. alias Wheeler London, alias Hensen, alias Johnson
Baker Lt	About Coloma & Leobelter Adams Co. Ill.	Rebel - said to be in company with Capt Dunn
Clark James	Probably in this Dist	Reported by a Mo Detective as a Rebel & Guerrilla
Carr John	Quincy, Ill.	Has been in Rebel service
Chalk Robert	Near Stones Prairie Adams Co. Ill	Has been in Rebel service. An escaped prisoner from U.S. authorities
Charlton Wm x	A year ago in Ill	Rebel
Christy Joseph x	" " " " "	Under \$1000 bonds - Rebel & horse thief -
Christy Julius x	" " " " "	Rebel under \$1000 bonds.
Clements Charles x	" " " " "	"
Cott Warner - Capt x	" " " " Pike Co. Ill	Rebel.
Chapman Downing	In this Dist	Reported as having been a conscript in Rebel Army
Cannaga George W	" Keene, Adams Co. Ill.	" " a deserter from Rebel Army

Names	Whereabouts	Remarks
Lynden James J Louthan Grant &	Has been in Rebel Army Probably in this Dist	said to have been in Rebel Army " " " " " " " "
Lee Mathew	near Mendon Adams Co Ill	Has been in Rebel Army
Moore Bill	Probably in this Dist	one of Porters old gang, now under oath & bonds.
Nühler Dr	formerly boarding here at a hotel	said to have been in Rebel Army - scumbag
Koppert	has been lately in Adams Co	score thief & guerrilla
McCarty Thomas	was in Quincy last winter	said to have been an officer in the Rebel Army.
Moon Charles x	a year ago in Ill	has now left here but may be still in the Staff - Rebel
Mays Daniel x	a year ago in Ill	"
McCarry W B	in this Dist	said to have been in Rebel army but to have since taken oath
Keel Bill	supposed to be in Adams or Hancock Co	One of Porters old gang
Price Clay B	" " " " this Dist	A Rebel Guerrilla
Porter Daniel	in Payson Adams Co. Ill	Reported to have been in Rebel Army & to have since taken oath
Porter Thomas	formerly in " " " said to have gone to Ring Sp	" " " " " " " "
Robinson Andy	Probably in this Dist	A Rebel Guerrilla
Rogers William	" " " "	" " " " " " " "

Morden Cain

Names	Whereabouts	Remarks
Rogers James	Probably in this Dist	W Rebel Guerrilla Under Oath Bond of \$1000.
Simmons George	Probably in this Dist	Bonds that he is a Rebel
Skinner Dr. H. C. x	About a year ago near Quincy. Ill.	Rebel
Schofield Wm x	" " " " in Adams or Pitts Co.	"
Turpin Thaddeus x	" " " " said to be near Quincy	A Murderer and a Rebel
Shaw Marcellus x	" " " " " " in Ill	" Rebel
Shaw Oliver x	" " " " " " " "	" "
Smallwood Lt	Said to be around Colchester & Colman Ill.	" "
Todd Alexander	" " " in this Dist	" " Bushwhacker
Thompson Elias x	" " " near Quincy a year ago	" "
Daylor Martin x	" " " in Ill " " "	" "
Thompson Thos.	" " " " this Dist	Reported to have been in Rebel Army
Daleferre S. H.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
Vincent Wm x	" " near Quincy a year ago	Rebel
Williams Isaac	" " " Mendon. Hamp. Ill	One of Porters old Gang -
Williams	" " " " " "	" " " " "

Names	Residence	Remarks
Wood. Bennett	Probably in this Dist	Rebel Guerrilla
Knight Alexander	Near Mendon Adams Co Ill	Said to have been in Rebel
Wash Philip *	Reported a year ago as in Ill	Rebel
Willis Perry	In this Dist	Reported by Enrolling officer as having been in Rebel Army
Wallace James	" " "	" " " " " a deserter from Rebel Army ^{Under Oath & Bond}
Yates Cicero	" " " - probably	" to be Rebel Guerrilla -

The names designated thus * were reported by Gen Ammen, Comd'g Dist Ill in the Spring of '63.

Quincy, Ill
 July 23rd 1864.

Henry Asbury
 Capt & Pro Mar of Dist Ill

6567 **21143** P. M. W. M. C.

Washington D. C.
July 9th 1864

Commissary Genl of Envoies
G. A. Bayard Esq

Cases of Nicholas D. Austin and
Wm. A. King have been submitted
to the Genl of War.

They will not be sent South against
their consent -
R. H.

file

O. S. M. S. July 14th 1864

John

to note

see letter book July 13th 1861

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C., July 9th, 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal Genl

Saint Louis, Mo.

Colonel

I have the honor
by direction of the Comy Genl of Prisoners to request
that Nicholas D. Austin and Wm A King prison-
ers of War at Gratiot Street Prison, may be
informed that their cases were submitted to
the Secretary of War, by whom they were ordered
to be held in reserve, and in the mean
time they ~~will~~ not be sent South for exchange
against their consent

No further action in their cases can be
taken at present

I am Colonel Very respectfully
Yours Obt Servt

L. Magraw,

Major 2^d Mass. Cav
Asst to C. G. P.

V 2 Dist. Dist. 1864

21144

Hq. Dist. of Kentucky
Lexington Ky. July 22, 1864

Vance R.

A. D. C. ^{Adj.} P. M. Seal
Dist. of Kentucky

Acknowledges receipt of
Confederate States Soldiers in
charge of Lieut. R. H. Har-
grave 17th U.S. Infy.

R. H.

Rec'd

Rec'd Hq. Dist. Dist. July 23, 1864

of Med. Cons. Dist. Ky.

Wilmington, Ky. July 22nd 1864

Rec^d of Lieut R. W. Hargrave: 1)

U. S. Inf. and A. S. Co. The following
names L. S. Soldiers: viz: Maj G. J. Cheney

with. Left Surg. R. R. Good. Capt. L. S.

Morgan. Priv. L. P. Boothier. Capt. Wm. Blum

Churd. Priv. J. M. Peckham. with Special

Orders No. 87. He has list of Priv.

R. Vance A. S. Co.

and
Priv. Wm. Guel

list Ky.

L. B. 716-21
Camp Norton, 6th July 1864
21145

Fisher Henry

Requests that himself, Ewing and
Hapston formerly conscripted into
the Rebel army & captured by U. S. forces,
may be permitted to take the oath
of allegiance.

R. S.

Rec^d

G. S.

7th July 1864

Genl. H. B. Carrington

Indianapolis Marion County

Ind

Camp Morton July 6th 1864

To Genl. G. B. Carrington

Dear Sir I now make the third statement with regard to myself, Ewing & Haptonstall as prisoners of war. I was conscripted, about the first of May 1864 or as near as I can remember it was about that time I was forced into the rebel army. Some time the following July having kept out of the way until that time, I was conscripted in the County of Greenbrier and State of Va, I was captured on the 9th day of June 1864 about 18 miles west of Staunton in the County of Augusta while on my way to West Va, for I intended to come out of the Rebel lines to live, ~~Wm~~ Ewing was conscripted the 10th of Dec 1863, just becoming old enough at that time he was conscripted in Greenbrier County Va & was captured at Piedmont near Staunton in Augusta County Va, on the 5 day of June 1864, J. S. Haptonstall was conscripted the 6th of February 1864 in the County of Greenbrier & State of Va & was discharged or exempted by a Medical Board, and ^{never} was in the rebel army & never intended to be he was captured the 2nd day of June at his home in Greenbrier County Va. he was at that time making preparations to move to the Kanawha Valley where most of his friends live, he has a

Brother in 13th Va Regt in Genl. Crooks army also one in
the state of Ohio & a number of other friends in the United
States who will vouch for our loyalty to the Government
of the United States, & as to the proof that we were conscripted
there are men in this prison who know that fact & who I
believe will certify to the same if that kind of proof
will do. if not we can furnish proof by writing to the
state of West Va. & Ohio where we can produce an abun-
dance of evidence to that fact but it will require more
time to do it, we hope & therefore you will favour us all
you can, as we are desirous ^{to} take the oath and remain in the
United States to which we have never willingly been disloyal
& to which we are willing to bear true allegiance

Yours Very Respectfully,

Henry Fletcher

21146 Ord

July 11th 1864

H. H. Michel, Dept. 8th Army Corps

Lew Wallace

May Genl. Comd. Dept

Receiving a man charged with
being a Rebel officer

John Moore
J. P. Johnson

Re

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, July 11th 1864

Lt. Col John Woolley

Provost Marshall

Sir:

You will please receive this
man, and hold him.

He is charged with being
a Rebel Officer.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Wall

A. S. Mather.

V. A. S. C.

John Moore.

J. R. Johnson. —

Case # 21147

West

McLean Barracks

Cinti O., 15 July 1864

Carroll, John L.,

County, William H.,

States that they were
in the Rebel Army
and got all the Southern
Rights they wanted -
Came home and were
arrested by home
guards - have been
in prison for eight
months and now desire
to take the oath of
Allegiance

Re: [unclear]

Rec'd [unclear]

No Lean Barracks Cincinnati Ohio
July 15th 1864

Col. Marker,

Sir, I address you these few lines for the purpose of informing you that I and my brother are held as prisoners in this place, we have been imprisoned for nearly 8 months, we both belonged to the Rebel army, about 6 months, and having got all the Southern Rights we wanted, we came home for the purpose of taking the oath of Allegiance; but before we had an opportunity of doing so, we were arrested by home guards and brought to prison, we now desire to take the Amnesty oath, and be Released.

Request.

hoping you will grant our

I subscribe myself your
Obedient Servant
John L. Conly
William H. Conly

21148

Provost Marshal's Office.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., July 14th 1863

PRISONER.

F. Clark

RESIDENCE.

Deserted from Rebels

ARRESTED.

186

CHARGE.

WITNESSES.

Rebs

Home de Graef July 16th 1864

of M Robinson

Capt Co @ 189 only

Reports + ~~Memoranda~~
to Blank

Mr. Hitchcock &

Secy. Wright

Deserters from the Confederate
Army

Proceed on taking
oath
July 17, 1864

Laurel de Grace Ms, July 10th 1864

Provost Marshall John Wesley St.
Army Corps

Sir, I report to you
Henry F. Clark, William Hitchcock
and Lewis Wright, deserters from the
Confederate Army.

J. M. Robinson
Capt Co. C 155th Regt O. & A. S.

Provs. Marshal's Office
P. O. No. **21149** July 1, 1864

Weymouth, L. O. O.
Pro. Mass.

Reports the arrest of two suspicious
characters, Joseph Johnson & Lewis
Ledwith, also facts in their case.

Re b's

Headquarters St. Mary's District,
PROVOST MARSAL'S OFFICE,

Point Lookout, Md., July 1st 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to report the receipt of the following named Prisoners, arrested near Clifton Factory this morning, by Sergt. John H. Beach, 3rd Ind. Cav. Regt.

Joseph Johnson. States that he was conscripted into the rebel Army, about three months ago, and deserted about three weeks ago.

Lewis Ledbetter. States that he was conscripted into the Rebel Army, about three months ago, and deserted about ten days ago. He had on his person \$1065.50 in U.S. Currency and \$415.00 in Confederate money. In my opinion he is a Blockade Runner and suspicious character.

When arrested he stated to the Sergeant that he was from Leonardtown, Md. had been there about three weeks. He afterwards stated that he was not from Leonardtown, but came over from Virginia, last evening, and was in the Sea Trade, and was then hunting up furs.

The money taken from him was concealed in the waist bands of his drawers, and in a handkerchief around his leg.

Three other men were in this company, but made their escape.

S.

Very Respectfully

Lieut. J. F. Andrews

Your Obedient Servant

A. A. A. General

H. C. Meyers

Point Lookout Md.

Supt. Provost Marshal,

Hoffman, Wm
 Col, 4th C. G. I.

Washington, D. C.,
July 16. 1864

Directs that certain rebel
 officers and soldiers belong-
 ing to ~~the 4th C. G. I.~~
 be released and sent across
 the lines.

R. S.

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., July 16, 1864.

Maj. Genl. S. I. Heinzelman
Comdg. Dept. of the North
Columbus Ohio
General,

The Secretary of War
directs, that Maj. Chenaworth, Capt. C. Morgan,
Sergeant Good, and Private Voorhees, of the rebel
Army, now on parole in Indianapolis, and Capt
Wm Blanchard of Genl. Morgans, Staff A. S. W., and
his Orderly, Private, John W. Dougherty Co, F.
D. Ky Cavry, now at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati
be sent beyond our lines and discharged.

I am, General

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Hoffman
Col. 3rd Inf
Comy. Genl. Pris

Committ 21151

Parson, Holden, N
Loc. July 4 1864

Reb

2 or more

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Norfolk, Va., July 4th 1864.

Capt. George F. Sawtell will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

Henry E. Holden

G. W. Parsons

E. S. Cox

Charges,

Blockades

Sentence,

Witnesses,

By command of Brig. Gen. Shepley,

Chas M. Sheldon

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Recommit

Copy 7

Fasson

July 9th
184

Reb

2 or more

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Norfolk, Va., July 9th 1864.

Capt. George F. Sawtelle will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

E. S. Cox & G. W. Parsons

Charges,

Prisoners of War.

Sentence,

To await transportation, to
Point Lookout, Md.

Witnesses,

By command of Brig. Gen. Shepley,

M. A. Bird Lt & A. J. M.

~~Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal, City of Va.~~
of the Provost Court

Hard Labor Prison

Release #1152

Copy
Prison

July 12/
~~1/03~~

Rel

2 or more

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va, July 12^E 1864.

CAPT. GEO. F. SAWTELLE,

Superintendent Prison Labor :

Will send

Elijah L. Cox. Pris. of War.
Geo. W. Parsons. " " "

to this Office under guard.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Shepley

Chas M. Welder.

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Virginia.

6 171 21153 V 104

Washington D.C.
Aug. 30 1864.

Comm: Genl. of Prisoners
G. H. Hayden. apt.

Requesting that Capt.
L. Duncan & Co. Mr.
Howard be informed
that their cases are held
for future consideration.

Res.

H. C. C.

P. M. G. O. Aug. 30 1864

No note and inform
them. Jp 5

~~file~~

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners

Washington, D. C., August 25, 1864

Col. J. P. Sanders
Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis Mo.
Colonel,

I have the honor to request by direction
of the Commissary General of Prisoners that C. B. Duncan,
and George W. Howard prisoners of War at U. S. Genl Prison
Hospital, St. Louis, may be informed that their cases are
held for future consideration. Meantime they will not be
sent South for exchange against their consent.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

G. Magdon

Major & Mass Provost

at St. Louis Genl of Prison

6635-21154
D.M.C. 7/64

Washington D.C.

August 12th 1864

Commissary Genl of Prisons
W. Blagden, Asst

Requests that John Miller
and Jerry McCarty, may
be performed the the papers in
their cases have been in placed
on file for future consideration.

file

W.M.C. Aug 19th 1864

As order and notify.

file

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners

Washington, D. C., August 12, 1864.

Col. J. P. Sanderson
Pro. Marshal General
St. Louis, Mo
Colonel,

I have the honor to request, by direction of the
Commissary General of Prisoners; that John Miller and Jerry
McCarthy prisoners of War at Gratiot Street Prison Mo. may
be informed that the papers in their case have been placed
on file for future consideration. Meantime they will not
be sent south for Exchange against their consent

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
S. Blagden

Major 2^d Mass Cavalry
Asst. to Camp Genl of Prisoners

C 172155

file

Alton Ill Aug 12th /64

Abner Geo. Caph
to Geo. Wear

Orders for amount of C
L. Howard, alias Clay
H. Landon, Jura^t of Co A
1st Miss Regt -
Also Jacob Meyer Co^d St.
49th Ill, a deserter, giving
description &c -
Are to be found at Spring
Ill -

C. J. Mc G. Aug 16th /64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

*transferred in 1864
custody of* Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

C. 143 M.M. 1864

Alton, Ill.

ABBOTT, GEO.,

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 12th Dist.

Spahran
Commit for ap.
Keeping out further
order

1864

Headquarters District Provost Marshal,

Alton, Ill., Aug 12th 1864.

Capt Leitch;

There is a man at Sparta, Ill. by the assumed name of C. L. Howard. His true name is Clay H. Landon, Serjt Comp A, 1st Miss Min Rifles. You will proceed to Sparta immediately to arrest him and bring him before me. When last heard from, he was at the house of John W. Minner.

You will also arrest Geest Meyer a Shoemaker of Co H, 49th Ills. He has I am advised a shoe shop in Sparta. Has grey eyes - light hair - light Comp - 5ft 8 in. high - 31 years of age. - a Switzer. Bring him before me as a deserter.

Very Respectfully
Geo Abbott
Capt, Prov. Marshal Ills

21156

Statement of

William Keefer

&

Henry Rosemine

Aug. 1864

2 1/2 m

Dist. Mo.

A Statement of William Keefer
who being by me duly sworn deposes
and says
I live on Platte River Buchanan
County. I have known Allen Scowden
for the last 14 years. He went into
the Rebel service at the commencement
of the present Rebellion. and furnished
my Brother a horse to go with him
W^o William
Keefer

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 1st day of August 1864

J. M. Depette

Jt. Clk & Dist. Pro. Mar.

Statement of Henry Rosemine who
being by me duly sworn deposes and
says I live on Platte River Buchanan
County I have known Allen Scowden
for the last eight years. he went
into the Rebel Army at the commence-
ment of the present Rebellion
Henry ^{his} Rosemine
Sworn,

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 1st day of August 1864

J. M. Depette

Jt. Clk & Dist. Pro. Mar.

L 21157 D. 1864

25th August 1864

Joseph Debono
James Mc Dowell
and others

Petition in the cases of
John & Thomas Riggsby now
prisoners of war with request
that they be released.

R

W. C. C. 17th 10th 1864

August 1864

To the military authority at Cincinnati Ohio

Your petitioners Levy et al citizens of Johnson & Lawrence counties represent to your honours that that John & Thomas Biggely of Johnson County now prisoners of War did in the fall of 1864 Volunteer in the 11th service & after staying a short time abandoned the service and returned to their Fathers home & went to the post commanded by Col. Graynor at Louisa & gave up & was permitted to return home & did so & remained at home until some time in 1863 they was captured at home by a part of the 45th Ky Volunteers & sent to prison at Cincinnati Ohio we further state that we are neighbours & well acquainted with both the boys and believe them to be harmless & inoffensive men that has little or no Experience easy led a stray we pray your honours to release the boys above named & let them return to their homes & in duty bound will ever pray &c

Joseph Gibson
James McDowell
B. Hamilton, Jr
G. J. McKel
E. Semester Jr
Lewis Semester
William R. Wheeler

Isaac Collins
Robert Rice
Jackson Webb

State of Kentucky
Johnson County

I John Harris clerk of the County
Court in and for the County and State
above named do certify that I am
personally acquainted with all of the
within named applicants and certify
that Geo P Nichell E Lemaster Lewis Lembe
ter William R Wheeler Isaac Collins
Robert Rice & Jackson Webb are all
understood to be Union Loyal men
and law abiding men

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto subscribed my name
and affixed my official
Seal this 26th day of August
1864 at John Harris Clerk

Proct 22158's office
Put Nelson, Aug. 18. 1864

Gilson, Jas. M. Capt. U.S. Mar.
²⁰⁷
718

Transmit weekly report together
with other administrative
Letters of advice.

21158

Robt

Provost Marshal's Office
Fort, Dawson, Aug. 18, 1864.

J. Maj. Piquery,

Pr. Mar. Dick Iron,

Enclosed find weekly Report, together with
Am. Cash administered during this week.

Am. B. Dumber, Guemilla, was sent to Cape Gordon
Pr. Mar. by Order of Col. Parkhurst, Pr. Mar. Genl. R. C.

Also released Franklin S. Williams, Guemilla, by order
of Lt. Col. Leamy Post, under Order No. 210, G. C. M.

Guemillas are numerous in every direction,
crossing & re-crossing the Iron, & Cumber, Rivers,
but these matters are reported to Leamy
Genl. by Telegraph, as they occur.

Respectfully

Wm. Gilson

Capt. S. J. V. P. Mar.

21159
Application of
Several Prisoners
who have taken
the Oath for a
Release.

Aug 53 1864

Rebs

Point Lookout Md. D. August 4th 1864

General Barnes

Sir

We the undersigned do most respectfully make request of you to cause the certificates to be given to us as was promised to us by the President of the U. S. in his Proclamation of Dec. 8th 1863. We the undersigned have taken the Oath Prescribed by the President in his Proclamation of Dec. 8th 1863 and we have never bin given a certificate of the same. We also enlisted in the U. S. service and have bin examined by an Army Surgeon and was rejected on account of physical disability and have bin employed in the U. S. D. as Teamsters at 13th per month and when we get our certificates we will be about 25th per month. We sincerely hope you will grant our request

We the undersigned

Most respectfully Your most
Obedt. Servants.

Names
W. D. Mitchell
William Youngs
Haron Philips
D. Lickson
Wm. Berby
W. C. Sandridge

Names
William Creggs
D. G. Floyd
Wm. Pilot
John Boatman
H. McDonald
J. C. Gattis

Names
L. B. Henderson
W. Peak
H. J. Phipps
John Busby
L. P. Smith
John Tobin

Recd. 9:30 am

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

To Major Genl. H. Hertzgelman Columbus Aug 12 186
By Telegraph from Address Lexington 12 186

I have reliable information that four
Rebel officers names Fletcher William Howard
& Mills have gone to Chicago to plot for
the escape of prisoners from camp Douglas
They are stopping at the Briggs House or
Bates House

Sy Burbidge
Brms Maj Genl

38 Sept 24th

H'd. Lrs. Pro. Mor. office
2181 Columbia
Aug. 10th 1864.

Post. D.C.

Lieut. Col. & Pro. Mor.

Forwards Chas. Grey, and
Lewis Orent, deserters
from rebel Army.

16th ...

Grey for Capt.

Merritt's Investigation

Rec'd H'd. On R.M. O Aug 10

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office and Board of
Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. Aug 18 1864

Colonel J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.

Colonel

I have the honor to send you by bearer the persons
of Charles Gray and Lewis Orent Deserters from the
Rebel Army. Lewis Orent has taken the oath of allegiance
but was not to come South of Phila. Pa. he was arrested
near Bladensburg Md. Charles Gray has never taken
the oath of allegiance, he says he was at the Burning
of Chambersburg

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Dewitt C Poole
A Col 15th Regt U.S.C. and acting
Prov Marshal D.C.

Chas. Gray C. S. H. Capt. U.S.A.
Lewis Orent - O.C.

Office Provost Marshal
Marsall Department

Baltimore July 16th 1864

this certifies that Lewis
Orent this day Reported
at their House Quarters
and was examined north
of the Gate of Philadelphia

St. Col. John H. H. H.

Pro Marshal
for Harpersville
N. Y. Pro Marshal

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Head Quarters Dept. Virginia and North Carolina,

7 July 1864.

This is to Certify, That, Lewis Orent Watnagna Co.
North Carolina has taken and subscribed the Oath and Parole
required by General Order, No. 49, for a Loyal Citizen of the United
States, residing in a State ever in rebellion, or who has sympathized with the
Receding States.

A. H. Meyer

Capt. and A. D. C., Provost Marshal.

21162

Commut

A. F. Keeling

O. F. Baxter

Aug 11/19

Ret

Hard Labor Prison



Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office

DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Norfolk, Va., Aug. 12th 1864.

Capt. George F. Sawtelle with comms to Norfolk
City Jail,

A. F. Keeling
O. F. Baxter

Prisoner of war

~~Delivered,~~

By command of Brig. Gen. Shepley,

Chas. M. Walker

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Commitment 21163

J. Grigg

J. H. Field

Feb 28 1864

Reb

47. e

Hard Labor Prison

Head Quarters District of Virginia,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. July 28th 1864

Captain

You will confine until
further orders Two (2) prisoners of War
of 4th R. I.

B A Money
Capt. Genl. Provost Marshal
for J. D. Shepard
L. C.

21164

July 6th 1864

Birney Jas. G.
Yr. Pres. Messrs
Law Corp.

Journal
H. J. Green 3^d 5th 1864

Book

R. P.

A. J. G. Cavalry Corps
Pro. Mar. office
Feb. 6th 1864

General Patrick
R.M. S.P.

General

I have the honor to forward you
the following named deserter from the Rebel Army.

H. J. Luck Pt. 3rd Cavalry

Very Respectfully
your obt. Servt

J. A. Denny
1st Lt & Pro. Mar
Cavalry Corps

21165

Balto Md

Feb 21st 1864

36th Dr. Ho Mar
officers
8th Army Corps

Thos Muir

Patrick Preeney

Patrick Dunsay

deserters from

rebel army

Their statements

4th March P.

Feb. 21/64.

Thos. Muir a deserter from Rebel army
48th Miss Regt. Taken oath of allegiance
at Alexandria 17th Feb under the President's
Proc^y; a native of Glasgow Scotland

Patrick Greener
a deserter from Rebel army 48th Miss
Regt. taken oath of allegiance at
Alexandria 17th Feb under Pres^y Proc^y;
formerly resided in Freeport Illinois
left 1100 Dollars in gold in a planter's
hands, which he could not obtain

Patrick Demsey
a deserter from Rebel army 48th Miss
Regt. ~~taken oath of allegiance~~ at Alex^a
under Pres^y Proc^y; Has resided in
Chicago Illinois

The above parties came into our
line at Mitchell station Va

21166

Feb 23 1882

W. H. C.

Head Quarter Det 5th Reg
Camp Pitts. Va. July 23, 64

Received at Camp Pitts July 23, 1864
of Lieut Grottkins from Corporal John, D.
Dawson 12 U. S. S. the following prisoners
deserted from Rebel Army

Thomas Trent
Archibald M. Drent
Jackson D. Drent

as in receipt
Capt Comg Regt

21167

F. J. [unclear]

[unclear]

Received at Camp Pitt Water this 27th
day of February 1804, of Lieut. M. Watkins
Provost Marshal Fayette Co. H. W. per William Gray
Sergeant "F" 91st Regt. C. V. I., the following named
prisoners deserters from rebel army.

Jesse Evans

Robert Lyster

William Lonsderrick

W. J. M. Loring

Capt. Comd. Post,

21168

Confederate Bal-
dwin

~~At the~~ ~~10 Feb~~ 2052

Approved

By

C. 119-100-1-104

Co

Ketch

Feb. 17, 1864

Brabsons Ferry Camp East of Probois

July 20th 1864

General A. Pickett will pay Private Buckner
and Barbers visit in the country to get
some corn for three horses & return by
11 o'clock this evening. R. E. Sumner
Lt. Col. of the 2nd

Report of Field
 Officer of the Day
 for July 6th 1864

Rites
 Raymond, W. S.
 Capt. and field officer of day

Reports a flag of truce
 with an escort having crossed
 at our lines. ~~the~~
~~tot~~

1st Regt 2^d Div 23rd A.C.
 Knoxville Tenn. Feb 7/64

Respectfully forwarded
 as furnishing the information
 called for in communication
 from H^q 2^d Div 23rd A.C. of the
 date.

W. S. Rites
 Captain
 Army of the Potomac

Camp of 23rd Mich Infantry Feb 7th 1864

Sir

As Field Officer of the Day for the 118th Ohio and 23rd Mich I visited the Grand Guard of said Regiments and found all Officers and Soldiers well informed and attentive to their duties. About 3 o'clock P.M. I discovered a Flag of Truce with an escort which I met outside of our lines where I detained them and communicated with Maj Wheeler Comd^g 23rd Mich, who received their communication and despatched myself with the same to General Hesters Head Quarters. General Potter replied to the communication. He charged to receive it from some informatory, when I returned to our lines with the reply, the "Flag" immediately left for their own lines. Capt. Simms of South Carolina was the bearer of the despatch Capt. Stanton I believe and Lt. Freeman 4th Ky (Rebel) Cavalry were in command of the escort. No further movements of the enemy in our front were discovered.

Very Respectfully

W. S. Raymond
Capt 23rd Mich Infantry

Head Quarters 2^d Brigade
21170 Feb 4 1862

Wanted.
Wm P. Capt. M.

Sends two deserters
from Rebel army

Rebel


Col -

The
 formerly of Co
 to me under
 he has taken
 him to up
 of having
 H. C. Allen
 Dist app
 to prevent
 indictment
 has also
 Johnston
 similar
 these ge
 courtesy
 ins to be
 you will

Col. C. H. Marsh
 Aft Prov. Mar. Gen
 Dept of the In
 St Louis Mo

Palmer's Act
~~1864~~
N. E. Arkansas
Livingston & Co
St. Louis

The same as J. M.
Johnson & Capt
Anderson, have
taken the oaths
and recommended
to the kindness of
the authorities here.

Wm. M. M.


Head Quarters, District N. E. Arkansas,

Batesville, Ark., Feb 10th 1864

Col -

The bearer Col J. M. Johnson formerly of C. S. A. - surrendered himself to me under the Proctor's Proclamation he has taken the oath and I have ordered him to report to you for the purpose of having his certificate from Capt H. C. Allen Provost Marshal of this Dist approved by you with a view to prevent his being molested by vindictive parties. Capt Andree has also done the same as Col Johnson will report to you for a similar purpose. I commend these gentlemen to your well known courtesy & as they are tired of war & anxious to become peaceable citizens I trust you will assist them.

Col. C. W. Marsh
 Capt Geo. Marsh
 Capt of the Troop
 Ch. Lewis

Respectfully
 R. R. Simpson
 Col. 1st Regt. Inf. Ark.
 Comd'g Dist.

W

21172

(12)

Washington D.C. Feb 13/64

War Department

Office Commissary Gen'l of Prisoners

Col W Hoffman 3rd Infy Conidg

Relative to application forwarded
for the release of John Kavanaugh Privt
Co "B" 2nd Ark. a Prisoner of War now
confined at Camp Douglas Ills.

It has been submitted to the Secretary
of War by whom it is ordered to be held
for future consideration In the meantime
he will not be sent south for exchange
against his consent.

Attest

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of Minn

February 23rd 1864

Office Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D.C., Feb 13th 1864.
Brig Genl J. C. Sibley
10th Regt Dist of Minn.
St Paul, Minn.

Gentl:

I have the honor
to inform you that the application forwarded by you
for the release of John Kavanagh, private Co B
2^d Ark, a prisoner of War, now confined Camp Dix
glaz, Ill. has been submitted to the Secretary of War
by whom it is ordered to be held for future con-
sideration. In the mean time he will not be sent
South for exchange against his consent.

Very respectfully

Wm H. Sewell

W. H. of War

Colonel 3^d Infy

Comd Genl's

21173

Gen

of the

of the

1881

Cap

full name

viz
J. M.

Ca

Confess

Successor to the

James Bramble

Nov 4 1864

47. C. C.

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal's Office,

DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va. *March 4th* 1864.

Captain

You will confine the following named prisoner of war
viz—
James Pounce 4th N. C. Cavalry

B. A. Mory
Capt and Asst Provost Marshal

21174
Washington D. C.
March 11. 1864

Genl. G. J. S. Capt. W.
Paris. A. A. Genl.

In reply to letter of 4th ult., from
Col. March, says that Gen. St.
Cawthorne of Capt. M. Cawthorne
Regt. captured in Cedar Co. Mo
May 1, 1862. was received at
Johnson's Island from Alton, Ill
Nov. 14th & died Nov. 18, 1862.

There is no record of Martin
Adams at Johnson's Island.
In reply to a telegram from
the Genl. Terry Kearney of Force
at Sandusky, reports a St. O.
Adams of Paris, Mo. to have been
received there Nov. 17, 1862. under
sentence sent to Washington Dec
23, 63. but no record can be found
of his ever having been recd.
here. of any further information
in relation to him.

file Reh

Recd March 15, 1864

Washington D. C.
March 11. 1867.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., March 11th 1864.
Colonel J. P. Sanderson,
Pro Mar General,
Dept of the Mo,
St Louis, Mo.

Colonel:

In reply to communication of the 4th ult. from Lt Col R. M. Marsh, in relation to Martin Adams, and James M. Cawthorn, I am directed by the Comy Genl of Pris, to inform you that James M. Cawthorn, Capt. M^o Cawthorn's Regt, Capt in Cedar Co. Mo, May 1st 1862, was received at Johnsons Island, from Alton, Ill. Nov 14th 1862 and died Nov 18th 1862.

No records of Martin Adams, at Johnsons Island, but in reply to a telegram from this office, Brig Genl R. D. Terry, Comdg U. S. Force Sandusky, reports a M. J. Adams of Balis, Mo. to have been rec^d there Nov 17/62, under sentence and sent to Washington Mar 23/63, but no record can be found of his ever having been rec^d here, or any further information in relation to him.

Very respectfully,
Yr obt Serv^t
J. Hunt
Capt & a. a. s.

21175

May, Batesville, Ark

R # 25 - Mar 15 / 1864
L. P. Capt. May 1864

Rutherford, Geo. B.
Capt 1st Ark Cav
C. S. A.

Requests the exchange
of Jas. Rutherford and
Rufus Stone prisoners
in your hands.

File

Geo. B. Rutherford

New Batesville March 15th 1864
Genl Steele

I made arrangements
with Col Livingston at Batesville
for the Exchange of my Brother Capt
Geo Rutherford who is a private in
your hands, provided your
men will, as my Brother is in
bad health and his life endangered
by being kept in confinement I
hope Genl you will for humanity's
sake Exchange him, I likewise
wish to Exchange for Rufus Stone who
is a private in my Co but dehon
Col Livingston claimed as a Lieutenant
Stone's wife Genl is rendered miserable
at the thought of him being a prisoner
and I wish through your kindness
to make the Exchange

Very Respectfully
Geo Rutherford
Capt Comd
1st Ark Cav
C. S. A.

Statement

of
 W. W. Neerwin

~~W. W. Neerwin~~
 W. W. Johnson

Ad Rebel Deserter

~~C. P. M. S. C.~~

Chattanooga, March 4/1864

Respectfully forwarded

the information

of the Genl. Command

A. S. Woodruff

Capt in chg S. O.

2 or more.

Statement of
M. W. Herrod
M. W. Johnson
Deserters

See No. 18. Term
I 45

Office Prov. Mar. Genl. S. C.
Chattanooga, Mich. 11/1/77

Proviso Brigade Stevensons Division
Herods corps. We left our command at
Dalton Saturday night (8th inst) Stevensons
Division lies South of Dalton about one mile.
It is our understanding that all the troops
that left Dalton about two weeks ago has
returned. All the Divisions occupy their
old camping grounds except Heltones.
Never heard anything said about Reinforced
ments coming. Proviso Brigade was at
Rome at the time of the Fight. It came to
Dalton the next or the day following. No Inf
Troops were left at Rome. Don't know where
the Cavalry force is at this time. Understood
Morgan was near Rome.

Statement 21477

E. H. Hunt and G. W. Early
Rebel Deserters.

H'd Lts. Dept. Combid.

Shattanooga, April 16 '64.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. Gen. W. F. Sherman
Comd'g Mil. Div. of the Miss.
for his information.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj. Genl U. S. Vols.

19
Aug

Recd (M.D.M.) April 18, 1864

Statement of
E. S. Hunt &
G. H. Early.

For the 19th Gen. Infy.

Office Pro. Mar. Genl. A. C.
Chattanooga April 15th '64.

Days

We left our command at Dalton on Sunday 10th inst. Our Regt. is in Strahl's Brig., Heathams Division, Hardees Corps. - 200 men in our Regt. about 175 fit for duty. Six Regts in Brig., four (4) Brig's in Division; Strahl's, Wright's, Manney's & Vaughns. think there is about 1000 men in the Brigade and certain there is no more. The other Brigades are about the same size - We would estimate the strength of Heathams Division at 4 or 5000. The other six Divisions, Walker's, Bates, Stevesons, Geyborns, Stewarts & Lindmans, are considered larger but none of them will run over 5500 men.

Have heard Capt's & Lieut's talking about the army and the general supposition was that there was about 35000 left; - Am of the opinion that each of the other Div's have 4 Brig. each. There is a Battery to each Brigade, - the Batt'y to one Brig. has 6 guns, - think they all have the same. Do not know of any Reserve Artillery. Have no idea of the Cavalry force, as one Division lies 2 miles S. E. of Dalton to the right of the Spring Place Road. Walker's Div. lies close to & directly east of our Division.

Bates Division lies $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Dalton, on the right of the R.R. as you go south. Steveson's Division lies 3 miles north of Dalton on the R.R. Geybors Division lies east from Dalton, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, near the Spring Place Road. Stewarts Div. lies on the R.R. directly north of Steveson's, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Dalton. Landman's Div. we think lies south west of Dalton, about one (1) mile. There is no Infy nearer Tunnel Hill than 3 miles. With the exception of new recruits, Genl Johnson has received no reinforcements since the Battle of Chattanooga. Since the 1st of Jan'y we have got 25 or 30 recruits; one of our Lieut's returned from recruiting in Sullivan Co Tenn. about the middle of last month, he bro't 5 recruits, they were conscripts. Regts. from States not in your lines get more recruits than those in them. The whole force of Johnson will be about 45,000 men allowing 10,000 for the Cav. & Artillery. A Rebel Lieut. made a calculation a few days since in our presence, of the force of the Federal Army. He said there were 50,000 at Ringgold, 25,000 at Chattanooga and 15,000 at and near Cleveland, and then remarked that if there was a fight now there would be about man for man. All the fortifications that I know of are on the knobs and caps near Steveson's Div. they are mostly logs throw up; we saw no Rifle Pits.

The opinion is that the Federal Army will move on Rome and that the Rebel Army will

be compelled to fall back and fight at that point. The furloughs offered and the fear of conscription has induced about $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Tenth Troops to reenlist. Four of our Companies whose time was not out till May 10th and would not sign reenlistment papers were conscripted for the war. A furlough of 30 days is given to one man out of Ten who reenlist. The stock as far as we could see was not in good condition. Rations for soldiers was 1 lb. corn meal, $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. poor fresh beef or $\frac{1}{3}$ lb Bacon, - about once in a week $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Rice. We also get regular $\frac{1}{3}$ lb. of Gritz a preparation similar to Hominy like coarse meal, once a month get a little sugar.

The men are better clothed than fed. There is drill every favorable day except Saturday. We drill every evening for 2 hours. Regimental drill every forenoon except Monday & Thursday. - Those days we have Division drill. All drills are two hours in length. Hardes Corps is expected to go to Richmond soon - that was the current rumor when we left. It was the general opinion that Richmond would be attacked before an advance was made here. Some into the lines at Popville yesterday. From Dalton we took a southerly course for a few miles and then went in the direction of Lafayette.

21178

Statement of 3 Quarters
from Milesimo Light-
arty. (Capt. Webb) who
was into Perandina Dec.
Jan. 1-4 6th 64.

Names.

Malcolm Bartow,

William Baus,

By J. D. [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Copy in book
of information

Chisley

Statement of Walkeu Bartoza deserter from
Miltons Light Artillery (Capt Abel) Born at Madrid
Spain. came to this country in 1858. enlisted
at Apalachicola. been in service twenty six (26.)
months. sixteen (16.) of his company are at
Baldwin. the remainder stationed at Lake City
and thereabouts. the company were doing infantry
duty at Baldwin. their Artillery four (4.) pieces was
at Lake City. Gen Anderson was at Lake City.
Gen Finnyan has gone to Richmond. Col McEwen
of 2^d Fla Cavalry 500. hundred were stationed at
Baldwin. about 150 men "new men" + 80 men of
Tillipgen Arty. are at Baldwin. say there are 3
miles of earthworks around Baldwin. but no guns
mounted. doubts there being 1000 men in Florida.
the 32 pound rifle gun has been removed to Lake City.
William Garne. Deserter from Miltons Light
Arty. Born in South Carolina. came into our
with the above mention Bartoza. June 5. 1864.
corroborates statements of Bartoza. reports two
(2.) pieces of Arty with Dickson at Pilatka.

G. S. Lewis Deserter from Miltons Light Artillery
came into our lines at Bridge Stn June 6. 1864.
has been in service 2 years. enlisted in Nassau Co
Born in North Carolina. corroborates the state-
ment of Bartoza.

Thirteen (13.) negroes came into our lines with Bartoza
and Garne and were handed over to Mr
Kinnie Supt of Freedmen.

I Clayton Abner.
Capt 157 N. Y. Vol. &
Provost Marshal.

States 21179

J Johnson
Scout

and D Brantwell

John White
Rebel Deserters.

Office P M G C.
Near Marietta June 26th 64
Respectfully forward-
ed for the informa-
tion of the General
Command.

August J Inoagras

Capt in Reg of S. Y.

6

Head Quarters
Department of the Georgia
Near Kennesaw Mountain

Georgia June 26th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Genl W. F.
Sherman Comdg
Mil Div of the Miss^s
for his information

Maj Genl W. F.
Sherman
Comdg

Statement of } Office Pro Mier Genl B C
Garth Boutwell } near Marietta June 26th 64
John White }

46 Miss }
French's Division }
Yeas Brigade }
Loring's Corps } is stationed on the small
Mtn. In the Brigade there is about
1100 men it is larger than either of the other
two of French's Division - we have seen 8
guns on the Mtn - understood there was
more but did not see them.

The loss in our Regiment from your shells
was thirty (30) when we left - do not know how
many in the Brigade.

Some nights since we had orders to pack
up and be ready to move at any time -
think all the Artillery but two pieces was
moved off the Mtn; but brought back the
next night - the opinion then was that
we were going across the River - there
has been no orders of a similar kind

since then.

Can see some wagons from the mountain but think most of the trains of the Army are across the River.

Did not hear of any reinforcements to Johnson.

In our Brigade no Officers or men have any tents of any kind, except the Genl Comdy the Brigade.

Our Regiment did not have orders to dig Rifle Pits or make Breast-works - the men put them up on their own responsibility for their protection. The opinion of our men is that Sherman has 150000 men - we estimate our force at about 60000 in all.

J Johnson

Scout B Reports that he came from Dallas and that section of country to-day that there is no Enemy in that part of the Country - that the People who left on our approach are returning and bringing back their stock.

Says that he saw one party of our men (20 heavy) near Dallas.

That there are a considerable number of wounded Rebels in the houses near the ground formerly occupied by their forces.

N^o 150 June 26/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. Anderson
for information of Major
Genl. Sherman
Wm. D. King

Richard D. Sherman
Genl. Thomas has returned

21180

Cynthiana, Ky., June 17th 1864

Roany, Wm
Maj. 7th O. V. Cav. →

Was arrested Lt Col. Bowler,
9th Ky. Rebel Regt and Dr. Keller
of the rebel army. Will send
rebel wounded to Lexington as
soon as possible. Was heard
of 40 of Morgan's men at Eagle
Creek, committing depredations.

Cynthiana June 17th 1864

To Genl Barbridge

General

I have the honor to report on my arrival here. I found Lt Col Probbles of the 2nd Ky Rebel Regiment, who was wounded in the hand. He had been secreted when I was here before. On my arrival last night, I saw him walking round the City with some ladies. I immediately arrested him and placed him under guard. He claimed the enclosed pass as protection. I found Dr Keller of the Rebel army who was left here in charge of Rebel Hospital, visiting Rebel wounded all through the Country. I ordered him to Report to me immediately all Rebel wounded in this vicinity. I will have them brought to the Hospital and remove them to Lexington as soon as possible.

after having them examined by a
union Doctor, I shall proceed
at once to get written statements
against the Mayor & several other
prominent Citizens for aiding and
assisting Morgan & his Command
And I have no doubt but I will
make a case against them. I
Heard a report here from Good union
men who are reliable, that a party
of about 40 of Morgans men are
now at Eagle Creek, some distance
Below here. Committing all kinds of
depredations. I shall send a squad
there immediately to hunt them up

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm A. B. Major
7th C. A. C.

Cynthiana 12th 1864

Col. Bowles (Duke's Reg. 2nd Ky) will
report to Lexington Ky as soon as
possible.

By Order of Col. M. Brown in
Charge of Prisoners

J. G. Hatchell

Organ N. W. District
101st S. Ky

Deserters Statements

21181

Ho. In. D. Co.

July 25/1864.

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Genl Comd^y -

A. J. Snodgrass
Capt in Ch^y S.S.

Ed Boyle

Pat Purca

Darius

Ala Inf.

Coupled

Statement of Four Deserters from 20th & 21st
La Bally, Clayton's Div, Cheaters Corps,

Day. They left last night from the Picket
line - came in on Genl Leonard's front.
Ammunition of all kinds appears to be
plenty - 40 rounds carried in Ladger Boxes

Troops appear in good spirits and think
they can hold Atlanta unless they are flan-
ked out of it - or their supplies cut off.
Have heard it said that if an attempt
is made to flank the Army on the South
side - Hood will throw his whole force on
the force attempting it.

There is from 20 to 25,000 Militia. Think
they are on the flanks

Know of no siege guns mounted - but
works were being erected for them
noticed seven (7) heavy guns in the
City lying on the ground - they ap-
pear new ones - All heavy guns had
been sent away by Johnson but Hood
on taking command had them brought
back.

Heard nothing of any reinforcements
arriving or expected to arrive -

All Company Cooks have been
ordered to the front to take their
place in line & hard bread is
now being issued to the Army

The Medical College and several other large buildings are filled with wounded men - who cannot be moved.

It was reported to us that in the fight on the 20th inst - but 700 men were lost in all.

Four days ago our Company Cooks who came to the front said there was but four (4) days provisions in the city.

Statement of Edward Boyle & Pat Pierce
Deserters from 1st Ala Infy. Walker's Div
Stewart's Corps

July - We left the line about 10 o'clock last night - our Regt was on Pickett - we came in on Genl Bairds line - our Div occupies the same position grounds it did on 21st inst.

Our Corps occupied the left of Hood's Army until yesterday morning - when Hardie's Corps moved from the right to the left of the Army. We were in the city yesterday and was told by citizens that Hardie had moved to the left. We also saw Stragglers from Hardie's Corps who were going in that direction.

The Militia numbered about 25,000, do not know when they are on the line -

We were over most of the City on yesterday - was there about three hours. During that time saw 15 or 20 shells explode in the city - could hear shells explode in other parts of the city we were not in at the time -

All citizens have left but the poorer class those left are generally foreigners -

Know of but two persons being killed a woman & her child - one house was burnt but do not know if it was done by shells.

The Pickets did not fall back last night when the firing commenced.

All losses that have occurred lately, have been carefully concealed from the Army. It was told us that in the fight on the 23rd inst - there was 3700 Federals captured together with 30 pieces of Artillery - 8 of which was recaptured.

One of the men of my Company - who was in the City yesterday evening - told us last night that 5000 reinforcements had arrived from Virginia - that he had seen a number of them. There is a camp near that Longstreet with his Corps is coming to the west to reinforce Hood.

One of our Companies received a mail last night from Montgomery.

Believe there is no supplies in the City did not see any in going through this place. The Army is supplied from Macon. It is generally believed in the Army that Genl Grant is dead.

The troops generally like the change of Commanders, for the reason - Hood says he will fight when he is and not retreat any further.

Hard bread is now issued to the Army - The troops are in tolerable good spirits and believe they can hold the place unless flanked.

There are two (2) large guns planted on the left of the line and two (2) 24^r pounders in a fort on the right - noticed yesterday Four (4) 32 pounders lying in Atlanta - they looked as if they had never been used - the gun carriages were near

Know of three men killed and two wounded by shells.

Presented

Wm D M... 21182 22nd 70 C.

Henry Overland

3rd 5th Co

Class no 10, 30. Each day...
The... only a few...

School...
The...
A...

...

Henry Co

Rec

4/27 202

Head Quarters 5th Corp
Office Provost Marshal
July 1. 1864

Capt J. R. Sisk
Prov. Marshal ad.
Capt

I have the honor to forward you two
despatches from the enemy, who came out the lines of the 3rd Division
last night, belonging to 22nd N. C. Regt. Soule's Brigade of
Wiley's division.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

A. W. Ryder
Maj. & Qu. Master
5th Corp
p. Liberty Chest

P(385) of 1864. 21183

Provost Marshal's Office,

14th. District, Penn'a.

HARRISBURG, July 11th 1864.

JNO. KAY CLEMENT,

Capt. and Pro. Marshal.

Containing statements of deserters
 from Rebel forces participating
 in the present invasion.

Austin McKitts. Co G 3 Regt. Va. Vols.
 reports force at 30,000. belonged to
 Breckinridge Corps, which has
 100 pieces of Artillery, Infantry force
 28,000. Ewell & Early in command.
 John & Klein & Harvey McKlein
 of Co C. 51st Va. Vols. reports
 force 40,000 - 28,000. of which are
 Infantry. John James Le J. 9th
 Va. Cav. Conscript. Reports force
 this side the Potomac at 30,000
 more coming. Lee supported in
 command. Hampton Command
 his Brigade

Provost Marshal's Office, 14th District,

Harrisburg, Pa.

July 11th 1864.

Major Genl D. W. Couch,
Comdg. Dept of the Susquehanna,
General.

I have checked
to present the subjoined information, derived from deserters,
(belonging to the Rebel forces participating in the present
invasion) who were examined by me this morning.
Austin M. Hitts, Co. C. 36th Regt. Virginia Vols.
reports the invading force as, 30,000. His regiment
belonged to Breckenridge's Corps, which has about 100
pieces of Artillery. The entire infantry force amounts to
28,000. We does not know the object of the movement,
Ewell & Early are in command.

John S. Kline, Co. C. 51st Va Vols. Reports the force
about 40,000; 28,000 of which are Infantry.
Their pay is \$11 per month, Confederate paper, of which
\$100. is equal to \$1. in Coin.

Warrey M. Kline, Co. C. 51st Regt Va. Vols.
Coincides with the preceding.

Cover

John James, Co. I. 9th Va. Cav., conscripted last July, reports the force this side of the Potomac at 30,000, and more coming. Lee is supposed to be in command. Hampton commands the Brigade to which he was attached.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
M^{rs} J. Clement
Capt and Pro Mar.
14th Dist. Pa.

Provost Marshal's Office,

14th District, Penn'a.

HARRISBURG,

July 11th 1864

JNO. KAY CLEMENT,

Capt. and Pro. Marshal.

Office A. A. P. Mills
Harrisburg
July 12/64

Respectfully referred
to Major Guel Couch,
I do not know what
importance to attach
to this communication
as I have no means
of ascertaining its
probability by comparison
with more extended facts

M. M. G. D.

St. Coe 16th Regt. Inf.

a P. M. J. G.

P. Co. A. A. P. Mills, July 12/64

containing statements of desertion
from Rebel forces participating in
the present invasions. Estimated
White Co. 3 Regt. Va. Fols.
Reports force at 30,000 belonged
to Breckenridge Corps, which has
100 pieces of Artillery, Infantry force
28,000 Civil & Cavalry in command
John J. Lee & Harney lead
of Co. C. 51st Va. Fols. reports
force 40,000 - 28,000 of which are
Infantry. John J. Lee Co. I. 9th
Va. Cav. conscript. Reports force this
side the Potomac at 30,000 more
coming. Lee supposed in
Command. Hampton Commanded
his Brigade

Provost Marshal's Office, 14th District,

Harrisburg, Pa.

July 11th

1864.

A. Col J. V. Bonford

A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl

Col

I have the honor to present the subjoined information, derived from desertors, (belonging to the Rebel forces participating in the present invasion,) who were examined by me this morning

Austin W. Nitto, Co. A. 36th Regt. Virginia Vols. reports the invading force as, 30,000. His regiment belonged to Breckenridge's Corps, which has 100 pieces of Artillery. The entire infantry force amounts to about 28,000. He does not know the object of the movement; Ewell & Early are in Command.

John D. Kline, Co. C. 51st Regt Va. Vols Reports the force about 40,000; 28,000 of which are Infantry. Their pay is paper monthly, Confederate paper, of which \$100. is equal to \$1. in Coin.

Over

Harvey M. Kline, Co. C. 51st Va. Vol., coincides
with the proceeding.

John James, Co. D. Regt 9th Va. Cav. Conscripted
last July, Reports the force this side of the
Potomac at 30,000, and more coming. Lee
is supposed to be in command, Hampton
Commands the Brigade to which he was
attached.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Wm. Fayettelement
Capt & Pro. Mor
M^r S. R.

21184

Office Pro. Mar. Genl. D.
Wilton Head S.C.
July 17th 1864

Statement of three Rebel
Deserters.

Laurence Dunn

Arthur W. Ford

Patrick Russell

also

1 Refugee

Patrick Brady.

2 or more

Office Pro. Marshal Kelton Head District
July 17th 1864.

Statement of 3 Deserters, and 1 Citizen a Refugee who
came into our lines the 17th of July 1864.

Lawrence Dunn: 4th Lieut. State Militia, native of Ireland
14 years in Savannah - was a citizen before the war, 2
weeks in camp, being all called to the front with
General Johnson, took the oath for defence of the
State against any invasion. Owns property in
Savannah. Sherman's army had crossed the Chato-
hoochee 9 miles from Atlanta. Johnson had fallen
back on the City. Generally supposed Atlanta would
be evacuated. There is hardly any one in the City but
women and children. All between 16 and 17 organized
as State Militia, between 17 and 50 the Confederate
Government, and from 50 to 55 State Militia. Supposes
there are between 15 and 25 thousand troops in and
around Savannah. In the last Governor's call there
was but 3 doctors left in each County, the rest having to
bear arms.

Arthur W. Force: Sergeant Regular Light Battery formerly
of the Georgia Regulars, a native of England. States
left Savannah on Friday last, been in this country 3 years
4 Gun Battery stationed at Isle of Hope, 9 miles from
Savannah. About 1500 men (veterans) in and around
Savannah. Does not know whether all are effective for
the field, thinks this amount is over if any thing, not
certain about the number of Ironclads. One Brigade

sent to Charleston. At the time of last movement on John and James Islands - Line of fortifications all around the city, at a distance of about 3 miles, independent of other forts, and citizens sick of the war, - Johnson had retreated to within 3 miles of Atlanta, it would possibly be evacuated. Consider the best way to Savannah is by Isle of Hope, there are but 3 Guns (One 8 in Columbiad and 2. 32 p^{rs}) and these at different points, it is connected with the main land by a Causeway. There are 6 four gun Light Batteries around the City.

A surveying party is engaged at Skidaway Island preparatory to erecting defences in vicinity of Old Red House.

Battery Bulah is on Bulah River near its junction with Savannah R. - (about 12 Guns probably) 2 are said to be Mifflin Guns.

Preparations are being made to evacuate Atlanta the Machinery &c. taken to Augusta, and Macon. Crops are good, the corn crop excellent.

Patrick Russell, born in Savannah, 21 years old. Sailed Company as the former. States, there is one ^(the Savannah) Ram and 1 Floating Battery (the Georgia) fit for service in Savannah River. Another lately launched not yet clad with Iron. Thinks Savannah River is protected to about 4 Miles below Fort Jackson.

Genl McClain or Mc Claus Commands Dist Genl Col Anderson is in Command of defences of Savannah.

Lawrence Dunn, a Commissioned Officer 4th Lieut of Militia not been under arms except that he has been called to Atlanta on account of the alarm in the state, concerning Sherman.

Pickets sometimes go far down the River. Scouts reconnoitre in the vicinity of Fort Pulaski. the object seems to be to prevent desertion from the Rebel forces.

Patrick Brady, Citizen. native of Ireland states. been in Savannah about 5th years. Business Clerk. Has taken the neutral path before A. Fullerton vice Consul at Savannah, never been in the service in any way. Every one enrolled, 4 Companies in the City about 80 men each merely pickets at the Batteries. Alarm at Savannah at the time the last Expedition left here. Rockets thrown up and batteries mounted as well as possible. The Ram Savannah came down to obstructions, and returned in the morning. Obstructions about 4 miles from City about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile below Fort Jackson, opposite Augustine Creek. It is generally supposed the side of Hope would be the best point to attack the City, most of the people are all anxious for our Army to take possession

P. 57. (N.Y. 141.)

21185

1864.

Office of Com. Genl Prisoners
Washington July 11th 1864.

Hoffman Col W
Com Genl Prisoners

States application has
been made by the "Prussian
Minister" for the release
of Bro. Saml Winter 6th
Ark Inf a prisoner of War
at Appomattox, Va.

Pelle

2

Reb

Recd Wm's 7th July 17 1864

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., July 11, 1864

Major Genl W. T. Sherman
Comdg Milly Div. of the Miss.
Nashville, Tenn
General

Application has been made by the Prussian Minister, through the State Department, for the release of Samuel Winters, a private in Co K. C. Ark. Inf, now a prisoner of war at Alton, Ill.

The prisoner represents that he voluntarily surrendered himself to the U. S. Forces, on the 16. May 1864, in Gordon Co. Georgia, for the purpose of availing himself of the President's Proclamation; and I have respectfully to request you will cause the necessary inquiries to be made, to ascertain all the facts in this case. The roll state that he was captured in Calhoun County, Ga.

John Parkman, or Partman, Private Co. K. 4. Ga, makes a similar statement, the

date being the 17th May,

I am General

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. Hoffmann

Col. 3rd Inf.

Comy Genl Brig

No. 21186

July 19. 1864

Captain

I send over three
persons. They are
undoubted deserters
from the rebel service
except possibly Flynn,
though he may be ig-
norant

Yours to the Rebel

Weyler

Brig Genl

Capt Johnnie

only

1st Quarter Cavalry
Out Post at Barnards Mill
Va. July 18th 1864

Statement of

Thomas Flynn, a deserter from the Rebel Army, Co. G, 5th Va. Infantry. Came from Lynchburg. Started evening of July 4th. Came most of the way through woods and swamps, and do not know the names of any of the places near which we passed. Crossed the Petersburg and Weldon R.R. about half way between the two places. And crossed the Blackwater on a log. Struck the Petersburg and Weldon R.R. about 10 miles beyond Suffolk. And kept the woods on the west side until we got to Suffolk.

When we left Lynchburg, all the force there had left and gone to Maryland. When Hunter was there, they had about 1000 men. The troops left Lynchburg as soon as Hunter left Western Virginia. Swells and Beckwith and Mr. Corbys troops went into Maryland it was generally supposed that Gen. Lee had gone there too. We saw 30 or 40 Cavalry beyond Blackwater, that is all the force we saw between Lynchburg and Suffolk. We were informed by negroes that there was nothing but Scouts on the other side of the Blackwater. They conscripted me into the service a year next August. I escaped from the Rebels in Dunville last December and tried to get to Union lines, but was arrested in March, taken to Lynchburg and confined in guard house from which I escaped, and found my way to the Union lines.

Am a native of Ireland, unmarried. Have been in
Steamtown for the past 4 years. Wish to get work and
am willing to take the oath of allegiance.

Thomas Flynn,

Statement of

Jack Allen a deserter from the 5th P. Co. Infantry
Rebel Army Started July 4th 1862 in company with
Thomas Flynn and John Clayton. The information con-
tained in his statement is all I have to give, I entered
the service in March 1863, left in September 1863, was
arrested in October 63, and ran away again in January
was taken in April and confined in Lynchburg from
which I escaped. Came from Albemarle Co. Va. Am a
native of Va; unmarried wish to go north, am willing
to take the oath of allegiance.

Joseph Allen

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., July 20th 1864.

Capt. Trout

COMMANDING PROVOST GUARD:

You will send to this Office, under proper Guard, the following, viz:

John Katon - Joseph Allen & Mo^r Flynn }
(to be sent to Capt. Johnston A. A. Det.)

Francis Rodriguez, - with A.P. No 11 }
to be sent before the Provost Judge.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY:

Chas M. Whelden

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal, District of Va.

John Watson
J. Allen &
Wm. Lyman

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA.

Norfolk, Va.,

July 19 1864.

Capt. Trout, Commanding Provost Guard, will confine
in City Provost Guard House, until further orders.

John Keton - J. Allen
& Thos Flynn

~~Charges~~

To be kept overnight
Sent to Capt. Johnston
Witnesses tomorrow July 20 64

By command of Brig. Gen. Shepley,

Thomas W. Marshall

Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal,

District of Virginia.

"S. L." 21187 1864

Atas m. Dept July 27

Lawrence Paul B. Hebraey
Requests Genl. Morris to
furnish Copy of G. Orders
promulgating Continues of
Nicholas W. Dursay

Head-Quarters Middle Department,

Baltimore Md. ... July 27th ... 1864.

General.

I have the honor to
request a copy of the General
Order - the 2^d Sep Brigade
promulgating the sentence
of Nicholas W Dorney.

Respectfully

Garobissal
Smith B Lawrence
as

To
Brig Genl Jones

D.
Nicholas Torrey

Case of
Reh.

Head Quarters, 2^d S. B. on a. b.

Fort M'Henry July 27-1864

Respectfully returned to
Department Head Quarters with
the enclosed information

E. W. Morris

5
Long
Capt. Regt. U. S. A.

Corn. Regt.

P. E. R.

Head Quarters, 2^d S. B. on a. b. July 28/64

H.Q. 25 B. 500.

Fort Henry, July 27: 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Comd'g Army of Tennessee for a
history of the Case of Nicholas
W. Dorsey - no such name
appears in G. Order from the
H.Q.

Office Army of Ohio

Fort M. Henry, July 27: 1864

Respectfully returned to
Brig Hd qrs with the infor-
mation that - N. W. Dorsey

Lieut^{ant} Whites Battle (Rebel)
was captured here September
18/63. The Papers relating to
his case were sent to Maj
Willet, Rept 21, 63, -
He ~~was~~^{was} released from this Post
May 15th 1864.

The last report relating
to his case made to the Comd
Gen. Pms. May 1, 64. state
that he had been tried &
awaited sentence. This
office has never received
a copy of this sentence
nor is there any evidence
that such a sentence was
ever issued. R.H. House
Capt Gen. Pms

21188
Wm L. Goleman
and
No. 1. Rooks
Rebel Deserters

4 miss
~~Miss~~ Statement

O. O. W. G. S. C.
Vining Station Ga July
Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Genl. Commandy.

A. S. Judg. G. S.
Capt. in the 200

2 or more

Confeds.

July 9/64.

Statement of
W^m S. Coleman
H. S. Cooke
4th Miss. Sear's Brig.
French's Division
Stewards Corps

Officer. Pro. Mar. Genl. Sec.
Near Vining Station July 9. 64

Say they deserted and came
into our lines this morning
Stewards Corps is on the right

Hardee the center and Hood the left. all
of Stewards Corps is on this side of the River.
Our understanding is that all the Troops
of the other Corps are on this side of the
River. Do not know of but one Brigade
of Infantry being sent over the River. The
Cavalry and the Militia are on the other
side. No Militia Except that from Ga.

The fortifications are similar
and as strong as any we have had - do
not know anything about the line on
Right of R.R. going South - but on left of
R.R. there are two lines of works - the second
line not as strong as the first - were not wor-
king on any of them when we left. Thursday
Genl. Johnson issued an order to the Troops
to strengthen the works - as he could not tell
how soon the fight would commence - that
it might not be for Six months. The Troops
generally have no Idea that there will be
any fight - They believe that the Federal
Army will flank them.

Heard a Rumor in Camp that a Portion of the Federal Force had crossed the River below and intended to strike the R.R. between Atlanta and West Point.

Rations are cooked across the River and are brought to the Troops in wagons - no one had been injured by shells that we know of.

Boleman says he came from Atlanta yesterday on the cars - coming from Hospital - but few wounded and sick in Atlanta - all being sent home - came down on Passenger Train - came within 200 yds of Bridge - to the fork of the Road did not see any Troops on the Road down - The wagon trains are parked in different places between the River and Atlanta -

The Rail Road Bridge is flooded and Troops can pass over it - Did not notice any pontoon Bridge - was not in Atlanta in the daytime - Citizens are leaving in wagons and by Rail Road.

21189
W. W. Wright

and
D. G. Lewis
Rebel Deserter

W. W. Wright's Statement
Rebels

Office Pro-Military
Near Atlanta Ga
August 16, 64

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Genl. Commandy.

Cd. C. Dennis
Capt. M. A. G.
Inch. use

Three Enclosures

Statement of
C. G. Lewis
W. H. Wright
Co. A. 65th Inf. Va.

Office Prov. Mar. Genl. S. C.
Near Atlanta Aug 16, 1864

They deserted the Enemy this morning, state that their Regt belongs to Genl. Gist's Brigade, Cheatham's Division. Heard escape. Cheatham's Div. has five Brigades, the left of the Div. rests near the Peach Tree road the right near the Augusta R.R. Cheatham's Div. and the Militia are mixed up, one line of Militia in front and the old Troops in reserve, The old Troops however picket the whole front. Say that no work has been done on the Augusta R.R. this side of Covington - The Atlanta and West Point R.R. has been repaired and is now in running order. Heard that Wheeler's force was good strong, and that he intended to strike the Chattanooga & Nashville R.R. Does not know any thing about the position of the other Divisions of the Army, Except the balance of the Corps, Pates & Claybourne are on the extreme left of the Army - Say that they have drawn up than half rations since Hood has been in command.

B 439^{204B} 28, 1864
Pro. Mar. Office
21190
Morris Island S.C.

August 31st/64.

~~Confidential~~

Statement of
Pvt. Tho. W. Elliman &
" Matthew Chauteau Co. "A"
47th Regt. Geo. Vol., who
deserted from James
Island, August 28th/64.

NOT MET

Private Matthew Blantey
Co. A. 47th Reg. Gen. Vol.
Capt. Connor, Col. Edwards
There are 24 officers & men in my Co
There are about 250 men in the Pyramids
We came to James Island S. C. on the
6th or 7th of Caerfalg. from the northern
part of Georgia. The 5th Reg. Gen. Vol. came
with us. Brig. Gen. Jackson was
in command of the two Regiments. but
he soon after went to Florida. Col.
Daniel is in command of the 5th Reg.
Gen. Vol. They have about the same
number of men that our Reg. has. Lieut. Col.
Brown is in command at Seccessionville
I do not know to what Regiment he
belongs. Our Reg. is encamped at
Seccessionville. Near the whole Reg.
go on Pickens or on the Battery by
night. The 5th Reg. Gen. Vol. is encamped
somewhere 400 yds. from Battery Pringle
Their duty is nearly the same as ours
I heard that Col. Black had some
cavalry on the Island, they go on
Pickens do not know their number or
Reg. I heard also that the 2^d Reg.
S. C. H. Art. was on the Island.
They number some 1400 men. I have

been over two years in the army.
I was drafted in March 1863. I was at
work as a Laborer in Savannah
when the war broke out. I was born in
Ireland. I have been in this County
Eight years. I have a wife and four
children in Savannah. Our Rations
are poor consisting of Meal, Rice
Bacon & sometimes a little Lard
About a week ago I heard that the
32nd Regt Ga. Inf. was at Fort. Pleasants.
Col. Harrison is in command.
There is a detachment from the
Reg in Low Country. We heard a little
while ago that the U.S. forces had
burnt some of the forts near Mobile
and that Gen Sherman was
shelling Atlanta. I do not know
anything of the troops in or around
Charleston

Private Thomas G. Ellen
Company A. 47th Reg. Geo. Vol.
Examined Aug 30th 1864.
My Captain name is Capt. Conner
My Col name is A. C. Edwards
My Company has 32 men. I think there
are only 11 or 12 for duty. The Pyramids
has 352 men. I was born in
Ireland. Came to this Country in 1854.
I was a Laborer in Savannah Geo.
before the War. I was drafted March
4th 1863. Our Reg with the 5th
Reg Geo. Vol. came to James Island
S. C. on the 7th or 8th of July 1864.
The 5th Reg Geo. Vol. is encamped
between the Graveyard and Battery
Pangle. They have about 250 men
in the Pyramids. Col. Daniels & Lt. Col
Derson are with that Pyramids
Lieut Col Brown of the 2^d Reg
S. C. H. Art. is in command as
secessionable. Our Reg goes on Picher
and into the Battery every night. It
take nearly all of the men. Cavalry go
on Picher. I do not know what
number or what Pyramids it is. I was
in Charleston a month ago. Heard
then that the 32^d Reg. Geo. Vol. was

encamped at Brown Place. ~~Part~~ of
them Garrison's men.

All the buildings the side of
Balhoun Street are nearly knocked to
pieces by the shells from the batteries
on Cummings Point. The Grass is
nearly knee deep in that part of the
city. I do not know what troops are
in Charleston. I think only the
Two Companies & Home Guard.

P(432) 21191

Office Pro. Marshal
Harrisburg Aug. 8. 1864.

Opdycke Jos. M.
Capt. & Pro. Marshal

Transmits statements of
J. J. Harris Isaac Rohm
& J. L. Ellis Co. C. 6th N. C.
Vals. - Rebel Deserters.

2 of 10

Ref

Office Provost Marshal
Harrisburg Aug 8th 1864

A. Kemp

My dear Comrade Dep.

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit the following statements of Rebel
deserters viz.

J. J. James, Co E 6th W. Co. Va.

States, that he
is from Mason Co. W. Va. was conscripted
into the Confederate service in Nov. 1863. he has
been with the Army since, belonged to Early's Div.
deserted the Rebel army 100 miles below Hagerstown
Md. for the purpose of coming north to take the
oath of Allegiance.

Isaac Rohrer, Co E 6th W. Co. Va. from Shelby
Cleveland Co. W. Va. was conscripted Mar 15 1864,
further statements same as the above. Deserted the
Rebel army at St James College Md. for the
purpose of coming north to take the oath
of Allegiance.

J. E. Bliss, Co E 6th W. Co. Va. from Calhoun
Mitchell Co W. Va. conscripted in Mar 1864. —
Statements same as Isaac Rohrer.

I am General
over

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Chas. M. Chubbuck
Capston Marble

21192

Aug 13th 1864

R. Loughran.

Surg^{en} in Charge Post Hospital

Reports the Death of.

J. P. Duval, 9th Fla. Infy
Rebel Prisoner

Red

C

Post Hospital
City Point Va
Aug^r 15. 1864

Capt. Leslie.
Pro. Mar.

City Point Va.

Capt.

I have the honor to inform you that
James P. Snow, Co. "B." 9th Florida, a Rebel prisoner
from the "Bull Run," died at this Hospital from
Inflammation of the Lungs, on the eighth day of Aug^r.
1864. Effects worthless.

Respectfully
Your very obedient Servant
J. Stephens
Surgeon in Charge

21198 *Aug. 21. 1864*

C. S. Parker

A. A. S.

forwards
Chas. Pope, 28th Va. Inf.
Rebel Deserter

[Signature]

[Signature]

Headquarters Armies of the United States.

City Point Aug 20th 1864

Brig Gen Patrick

I send you Chas.

Pope of 28th Va Regt who came
into Butler's lines last evening.

We have examined him and obtained
what information we could.

By command of Lt. Gen Grant

E. S. Parker

Adj. Gen.

Charles H. Pope - 28th Va

Rebel Resenter -

21194

Office Pro. Marshal
Kenton Hunt S.C.
Feb. 10th 1865

Hubbard N. H.
Lt. + Capt. Pro. Mar.

Forwarded statement
of rebel deserters who came
into our lines at Coonahatchie
Feb. 7th 1865

Received

Hubbard

is or more



Office of Provost Marshal
Horton Area S.C.

Feb 10th 1865

Lieut Col. S. L. Woodford
Provost Marshal Gen U.S.

Colonel

I have
the honor to forward the following statement
of rebel deserters who came into our lines at
Coushattachie Feb. 7th - Geo W. Pitts Dist. Co. F.
47 Va. Inftry. Says. I was born in Richmond
Va. Have been in the service since April 1862
Have been detailed to work making Govt shoes since
Sept. 1863. in Richmond Va. Was ordered to my
regt Dec 28th 1864. Arrived in Charleston S.C. Jan
20th /65. Was brought under guard. Staid in
the city two days. While there one of the
provost guards told me and another man
Chas Wright who belongs to the same Co. and
regt. that I do. that there was a man haul-
ing cotton into the city who would take
us outside the picket lines around the city

for one hundred dollars each. So we
came out & the provost guards who made
the arrangement with the transporter came with
us. We came into the union lines at Coosa
hatchie Feb. 7th. I wish to take the oath
of allegiance to the U.S. gov. & go to New York
as I have a brother living there.

Chas. Wright Co. F. 47 Va. Inf. Says I
was born in England. Have lived in this
country 22 yrs. Was living in Richmond Va
when the war commenced. Have been in
the service since Feb. 1862. Have been on
detached service since Oct. 1863 making govt.
shoes — — — Wright's statements are the same
as Pitt's says they were together all the while
after leaving Richmond. Wright wishes to
take the oath of allegiance & go to work here
if he can find business at his trade if
not wishes to go to N. Y.

Henry May Co. C. 6th N. C. Inf. Says
My residence is in Orange Co. N. C. Have
been in the service since April 1861
Came down from Danville Va. to Charleston
S.C. as guard. My Regiment was detailed for

Provost Guard in Charleston & carried
down for that purpose - Staid in Char-
ton only two days - Do not know how
many troops there were there - - -

May's Statements in regard to leaving the
city coming into our lines agree with
Pitt's & Wrights - May wishes to take
the oath of allegiance & go north -

Very respectfully
Your obed^t Serv^r
St. H. Hubbard
Lieut. & A. Pro. Mar.

Head Quarters 21195
No. 36 M.V.V.

Cross-hatched Station No.

~~A. B. 27 Feb 4. 1863~~

~~Smith E.~~

~~May 56 M.V.V.~~

Make statement regard-
ing from Rebel deserter

Head Quarters Dir D.S.

Proctor's J.O. Feb 5 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt
Appleton P. Marshal.

If these men
have been forwarded to
Hilton Head this paper
will be sent to the Provost
Marshal Genl. Department
Head Quarters.

By command of
Brig Genl J.P. Hatch
Samuel B. Key
Lieut 55 Mass. Vol
a. a. a. Genl

For more

Recd. Hq. Genl. C. B. Feb 5. 1865

Gen. Grant's Office
Washington D.C.

Feb. 6th 1865,

Respectfully forwarded
to G. Col. J. S. Woodford
Pres. Gen. G. D.
in compliance with
the above endorsement.
The within named
men, have been
forwarded to "Heller"
Head

Wm. L. Appleton
Capt & Pres Gen.
Co. 20.



Office Pres. G. D.
No. 127th St.
N. Y. City, Feb. 7/65.

Ref. referred to Major
B. H. Thompson Pres. Co.
No. 20.

Amos A. Woodford
Lt. Col. 127th St. N. Y. C.
& Pres. Co. 20.

Head Quarters 36th Regt - M.S.V.
Crowswatchetie Station So. Va.
Feb 4th 1865 -

Lieut Leonard D Perry
A.C.V.S.

Sir

Your communication of yesterday requiring me to forward a statement of the facts connected with the capture of the four men whom I send under guard last evening, did not reach me until this morning.

I wrote a letter of Transmittal to Capt Appleton Brown - Marshal to send by the Corporal but through some mistake he failed to take it, which fact I did not learn until now.

Two of these men, Bernard Mulligan & J. M. Langball state that they deserted from the 11th So. Va. Infy several weeks since and went to their homes near the Great Swamp - about five miles distant from Billisonville. I learned of their being home about the 20th Jan'y & sent a party out to capture them, three or four days in succession but without success.

On the 26th ult. they came down to gether & gave themselves up to my pickets. I immediately sent them to the Brown Marshal who gave them a pass for three days to return to their homes. They returned at the expiration of their pass & I again sent

them to the Provost-Marshal. He returned them
to me on the next day & directed that Langball
be permitted to go to Grahamsville for his clothing.
He was accordingly allowed to pass the picket &
directed to return yesterday. Neulligan was
kept in camp.

Robert Sauls & S. W. Malphus
claiming to be deserters from the 3rd Regt. Genl
Cavalry also came in voluntarily; the former
the 1st mes - & Malphus, yesterday. They have
been absent from their Regt. since January
15th when the Rebels retreated toward Robersonville.

All of these men expressed
a desire to take the oath of allegiance to the
United States, and assert that they never
would have entered the Rebel service had they
not been compelled to.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant

Oliver Smith
Major 56th Regt. U.S. V.
and Regt.

Office 21196 Marshal
William Head & Co.
Feb. 27th 1865

Richard T. H.
Asst. Pro. Secy.

Towards Statement
of Rebel Deserters who
arrived at this post.
Jan 25/65

[Faint handwritten signature]



Office of Post Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.

Feb 27th 1865-

May B. W. Thompson
Post Marshal Gravel.

May.

I have the honor to forward the following statements of deserters from the Confed. Army who arrived at this post Saturday Feb 25th inst: John T. Chesbro Sergt. May. 1st Ga. Inftry Says. I was born in Randolph Co Ga. Have been in the service since April 19th 1861. In 1861-2 I served in the state of Virginia in 1863 in Fla. in 1864 in S.C. & Ga. Was in the vicinity of Savannah when Gen. Sherman advanced on it. When we left the city the 1st Ga. Regt. numbered 275 men and when I left there were 184. There are a great many deserting - most of them go home. My object in deserting was I wished to leave the confederacy and accept President Lincoln's proclamation - Wish to take the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Govt. and go north. Came into the federal lines at Salkhetthe Station Was first examined by Col. Henry Comdy

post. on Wednesday. Feb. 20th

J. A. Harris 1st Supt. Co. 1st Ga. Infty. Says - "I was born in Houston Co Ga, have been in the service since Apr. 11th 1861." Wm G. Rowlands Supt. Co. No. 1st Ga. Infty. Says. "I was born in Emanuel Co Ga, have been in the service since Feb. 25th 1861. Have been in the naval service for two years past - in Charleston S. C. Rejoined my Regt in Nov. 1864."

I have examined these men separately and their statements in regard to the situation of the Regt & Co. during the time as has been in the service correspond with each other in every particular. They tell a straight forward story without imparrisement. Their principle object in leaving their regiment seems to have been ~~now~~ to get rid of fighting any more but they seem very willing to take the oath of allegiance. They all wish to go north.

The statements they give are of no importance therefore have thought it unnecessary to write them out in full.

I am Mas.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Serv't

A. K. Whittace

Lieut & A. Prs. Mas.

Office Provost Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.

A. B. 33. No. 1000 24th Dec 1865.

Hubbard A. H.

Lieut. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Enclosed statements of the fol-
lowing named Deceaseds from the
Military, viz:

John West	Private	Co. "A"	1st Regt. S.C.
John W. Miller	"	" "A"	" "
John L. Thomas	"	" "C"	1st Regt. S.C.

Dear Sir,
Enclosed are
Five

W. D. 2 or more



Rec'd D. O. P. M. S. Dec. 21/65.

Office of Provost Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.
Feb. 20th 1865

Lieut. Col. S. L. Woodford
Provost Marshal Gen. S.C.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward statements of three deserters from the enemy - John West, Private Co. "B. Marwells Battery says I was born in Pickens Co. Ga. Was conscripted in Jan'y. 1863 but did not enter the service until April. 63. I have been in Battery "Thunderbolt" most of the time since I entered the service; was there until Gen. Sherman's came into the vicinity of Savannah when we were taken to the front. We had no fighting of any account in Savannah and have had none since. I deserted near Ashpooe river Feb. 12. and came into the union lines at Blair's Landing Tuesday Feb. 14th. I wish to take the oath of allegiance and work here in line or in the Quartermasters department.

Statements of Geo. White Co. A. Marwells Battery and

John S Thomas. Co. "C". Barnwells Battery all
similar to those of West. deserted at the same
time and came into our lines together.

White & Thomas wish to take the oath of
allegiance and go north.

I examined these men separately and
they seem to be honest in their statements and
sincere in their desire to take the oath of
allegiance.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

N. H. Hubbard

Lieut. & Adj. Quar. Master.

21197

Feb. 9, 65

10/10

Pat

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of the Provost Marshal General
FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

Baltimore, February 9th 1865

Brig^d. Genl. Geo: H. Sharpe.
Ass^t. Pro: Marshal Genl.
Army of the Potomac.

Dear Sir.

I have examined into the matters mentioned in your letter of the 3^d Ult^o with reference to the putting in of Charles W. Hunt, and John Stanley, rebel Soldiers as Substitutes, with the following results.

I find that Hunt was put in at Ellicotts Mills, by a Substitute Broker named John Young, who obtained him from Evans & Co, also Substitute Brokers, who had received him from four runners, named John Kline, Jacob Wagner, Charles L. Heck, and William R. Burke, the first three are discharged Soldiers from the Second Reg^t. Maryland Volunteers, Two of them by expiration of their terms of service, and one on account of disability, the last named one Burke is quite a youth, and was formerly in the rebel Army in Western Virginia,

Hunt was discharged by Col Woolley and transportation furnished him on the 16th Dec^r last, He was picked up by Burke at the Phil^a. depot, on or about that time, and taken to Klines

House on Bond Street, where he keeps a drinking establishment. Heck was there met and stepped out with Hunt, before doing so Hunt drank a glass of Lager Beer, (I think whiskey) Heck and Wagner are Sons in Law of Klines.

It appears Hunt complained of being sleepy after taking his supper and retired about eight o'clock to the room of Burke, early next morning Kline & Heck, took him to Evans & Co, who procured a customer for him John Young, who wanted him for a Mr Michael Davis drafted from the 3^d Election Dist^{ct} of Baltimore County, who was living with Samuel M. Shoemaker of Adams Express Company.

Kline & Co was to receive 200⁰⁰ Hunt 200⁰⁰ which was paid them in Provost Marshal Hollands Office at Ellicotts Mills, the four runners divided their two hundred among them, five hundred (500) was paid Young by the principal, Evans & Co received fifty dollars (50⁰⁰).

My investigations convinces me, that the charges made by Hunt in his statement are correct, although I cannot discover about the charge of drugging and tearing up of papers.

I have paroled all the runners to report to me, and have demanded of them the restoration of the funds they received.

In reference to Stanley, I cannot find his

name on the Books of any of the Offices in this
City.

I may report this to the War Depart-
ment. Can you give me any new facts.

Would it not
be well to send the Boy back as a witness.

Respectfully
Yours &c.

J. M. Hail
Pro. M. G. S. Ma

21198

EB
134
117

War Department A. O.

Washington Nov 9th 1864

Respectfully returned to the Commanding
Officer Draft Board Phil^a Pa. with
attention invited to enclosed report of the
Provost Marshals, of the enlistment of these
men - It appears in the cases of -

Richard E. Wright

George Bell

William Welch

Alston Jones

that if they are in fact Rebel Deserters,
they perjured themselves on enlistment,
and they should (in the absence of
convincing evidence to the contrary) be
sent to the regiments for which they
enlisted. - In the other cases it does
not appear that the men were questioned
properly, and they will be sent, as rebel
deserters to Camp Chase O. to be
forwarded to Headquarters Dept. of the
North West for assignment to regiments
serving in that department.

Please report
action

By order

W. T. Pinkin

Asst. Adjt.

vii 93 1205

(Pm 40)

1804

Wraffel

V/931205 (S.M.G.) 1864
HEAD-QUARTERS
RENDZVOUS DRAFTED MEN

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29th 1864

12 Enclosures.
Des. Roll, missing -

Respectfully returned to Major D. D. Perkins with the information that all the Rebel deserters at this Post with the Exception of the four referred to by you were forwarded November 25-1864; and I would make the following statement in regard to these four.

George Bell, Born in Georgia and served in the 64th Va. Infantry as orderly to Col. J. M. Evans. came into our lines July 18 and took the oath of allegiance on 22nd inst. Washington D.C. under his proper name.

W. R. Western was enlisted at Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist. by Capt. Smith 19th Pa. Vols. who induced him to swear that he had never been in Rebel service that he might thereby become a proper subject for ours.

Alliston Jones. Born in Tenn. and served in 47th N.C. deserted at Winchester Va. forwarded to Harpers Ferry where he took the oath July 31 as D. Alliston Jones, he denies as do McMillan & Wright that the question of having been in the Rebel service was asked him in regard to ever having been in the service, which was contrary to the

service of U.S. which he answered in the negative.
Wm. Welch has resided in Va. & La.
since infancy served in 7th La. & 4th Mo. Cal. &
left from which he deserted with Bill Fitch
the oath at Washington as J. Lyzack.

Richd. G. Wright served in 4th Va & 34th
9th & Pro. Guard raised in Palaski Co. Va. Came
in to our lines at Pt. Lookout Aug 14th and took
the oath on the 19th before Lt. J. B. Cooke Sr. Pro 7th

I have the honor to submit the above
details which with their oaths of allegiance
prove conclusively that they are Rebel Deserters.
They earnestly request that they may be similarly
disposed of with the others, as their capture
and subsequent recognition would without
doubt insure their deaths.

A. Cummings
Col. Commanding

War Department A. S. O.
193/2 Washington Dec. 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to the Lt. Mark
Grib - with the request that he will
please vote endorsement of Col.
Cummings, and return for the
files of this office.

W. C. Wool.
Asst. Adj. Genl.
see letter 1063

Wd. H. Bennett, Det. Missouri
21199
Jefferson City, Mo., 22nd 1863

Respectfully returned to Lt. Sampson
Assistant Prov. Mar. Sabine
County, Mo. In answer
to your letter that there is no
authority vested in subordinate
officers to parole prisoners
for Exchange. In regard
to the prisoners at Rebel Hosp-
ital. Keep a guard over them
for additional security, and
to enlarge their area of pro-
tection you may have them
to report to you preparatory
to being sent off for Exchange.
This parole will have reference
to the receipt of reporting
to you to be sent off. As regards
the paroles of Capt. Barnett
and Capt. Beatty, paroles by
Lt. Riley - they are of no legal
value, we do not know the party
will be arrested. Confine and
send for Exchange.

Your attention is called to Genl
Orders Dept 7 no. 1863. M. S.
30. 14. 86 and General order
No 49. War Dept. Dated July 28/63

The Surgeon in chg of Rebel
Hospital is not entitled to any
larger degree of freedom
than the prisoners. So soon
as his labors end there he
is to be sent forward to
be returned to his command
in Mexico.

The prisoners in Hospital
is not. The surgeon will be
called up on your Reports
as prisoners on hand in
the hospital.

L. A. Smith

At Col. & General

10x112

Office Provost Marshal
Marshall Mo Oct 17th 1865

Col. Savityles
Pro Mar Cent Dist Mo

Col-

I arrived from Lexington on the night of the 15th and was told by Capt. Wilson Comdr. Post that all the prisoners taken in the late fight at this place were paroled by you consequently I did not report them in my regular report - I found after I had mailed my report that they were not paroled. Capt. Wilson advised me to parole them all but I declined to do so until I received instructions from you - I will keep a guard at the Hospital

Lieut F. J. Riley of 9th M.S.M. paroled J. R. Barnett Capt. & A. A. of Gordon's Regt. & Gustavus A. Kirtley Sergt. 1st Mo. Cav at Miami on the 16th ult. which articles please find enclosed. Capt. Barnett is wounded & Kirtley is acting as nurse - Please send instructions

Respectfully

Franklin Savoy 1st Lt. &
Asst Provost Marshal

Office No. 21200 Mat

11024. Kingston Springs Va
May 13th 1865

S. Foster R. G.
St. Louis - Mo.

Forwards three (3) Rebel
prisoners (Bushwhackers) who
gave themselves up. They
wish to be paroled & return
to their homes. Viz
G. A. Birch, J. F. Dudley and
J. W. D. Marsh

Rec'd at New York May 13 1865

N^o 3^d Sub Dist Mid Tennessee
Office Provost Marshal
Kingston Springs Tenn
May 13th 1865

Captain.
I have the honor herewith to forward
to you 3^d Three Rebel Prisoners (Bushwhackers) who
gave themselves up to Capt Everett Comdy
of mounted guard of 12th U.S. I. They wish to be
paroled and return to influence as far as
lies in their power those who were in arms
with them at the time they surrendered. Their
names are Capt Birch, J. P. Dudley & J. M. J. March.

I am, Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
R. G. Sylvester
St. 12th U.S. I. Staffy & Prov Mar

Capt. J. W. Pomeroy
Prov Mar Dist Mid Tenn

21201 Boston District
Headquarters D. I.

Project Marshal's Office

Charleston S.C.

Pratt for T. Maj. & P.M. Philabron S.C.

Call the attention of the P.M. Office
for instructions whether certain parties
should or should not be arrested

~~Confidential~~

~~2-1-60~~

~~File~~

James J. [unclear]

Headquarters Northern District, Department South,

Provost Marshal's Office, No. 35 King Street,

CHARLESTON, S. C.,

Jan 24

1865.

St Col J. M. Thompson
R M Genl D. S.

Colonel,

I have the honor to call your attention to the following names and respectfully ask instruction as to whether or not they shall be arrested. 1st Dr. Wm Sumner Capt & surgeon agent for the Confederacy of the reg of S. C. & G. A. I. S. H. Bennett, agent for the sale of Confederate Bonds. H. C. Kuper Chief Ed. of N. C. & H. A. & confidential agent of the great Northrop the C. S. C. S. A. Kuerli and Northrop are responsible in a great measure for the straining of our neck. Northrop himself is New Raleigh N. C. and in my opinion he should not be allowed to go as long as he lives. All receipts from him in S. C. and I can find them readily.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully
Yours
J. A. Watt
M. J. & R. M. A. S.

21202

List Annuity

Columbus
2 or more

~~Sept 60~~

~~Sept 60~~

Reks

List of Amnesty Oaths ~~at Pecos~~ administered
 by Capt. Geo. Kennicott Provost Marshal Columbus
 Texas from the 15th to the 30th day of September 1865

Oaths

No.	Name	Date
11	Jeremiah G. Walker	September 16 th 1865
12	William R. McCollister	" 18 th "
13	John L. McCollum	" 20 th "
14	Abraham Hoxie	" 21 st "
15	Eli T. Priest	" 22 ^d "
16	George B. Holyard	" 23 ^d "
17	John C. Terrell	" 25 th "
18	William C. Bishop	" 27 th "
19	Ozias C. Stephens	" 29 th "
20		

Geo. Kennicott
 Capt & Pro Marshal

21203

P. 43 D. 75 Vol. 0

Head Qrs Provost Marshal
Sixteenth District Penna
Chambersburg Sept 6th 1865

Cyoter Geo
Capt & Pro. Ma. 16th Dist Pa.

States that in a letter recd this day
from Hon. J. M. Conaughy of Gettysburg
the following occurs.

Three young men named Creator left
Freedom Township and joined the Rebel army
under Lee at Fredericks in 1862 and two at
least of them fought against us at Gettysburg
They have returned within the last few weeks
some of our returned Soldiers and other
loyal citizens are very indignant at their
return and very anxious for their removal.
Respectfully asks to be informed what
orders if any being upon the cases of
these young men

vide

L. B. 56. Vol 1 Pa. Sept 11/65



17
18
L. B. - Page ?

Headquarters, Provost Marshal,

Sixteenth District, Pennsylvania:

Chambersburg, September 24, 1865.

Col. Jno S. Schultze,
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.
Dist of Penna.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that in a letter received this day from Hon D. M. Conaughy of Chambersburg, Pa, the following occurs, viz;

"Three young men named Creaton left Freedom Township and joined the Rebel Army under Lee at Frederick, in 1862, and two at least of them fought against us at Gettysburg. They have returned within the last few weeks. Some of our returned soldiers and other loyal citizens are very indignant at their return, and are very anxious for their removal."

I would respectfully request to be informed what orders, if any, are in existence, having a bearing upon the case of these young men.

I am, Sir, Your Obedient servant.

W. H. H. H.

Capt & Prov. Mar. 16th Dist. Pa.

② #140 21204 1853

W. J. Leggett, Esq. Paris, Ky.
1000

John D. D.
~~TTT~~ 1000

W. J. Leggett, Esq. Paris, Ky.
1000

John D. D. 1000

Head of the ...
Cincinnati Ohio

Respectfully refer to
Lt Col Seth Eastman
Commander City of Cincinnati for
his information

By order of
Brighton M. Lane
J. M. ...
Genl. Stagg
Capt. ...

Respectfully refer
to James Ruffin Esq
Chief of Police
for his information
and action

By order
A. C. ...
C. C. ...

Copy #

Paris Kentucky Dec 7th 1862

By Telegraph To

Brig. Genl. W. G. McLean

Have information that
Genl. Br. Morgan and one of the officers escaped with him
stayed in Cornington Sunday and Monday night a
week ago, also that Capt. McGeer was seen near Flat
Rock last Friday evening in citizens dress carrying
a stock drivers whip and riding a brown horse.
Rebel sympathizers anxious and think some of
them have yet escaped from the state

(Signed) W. D. Titus

Col. Comd. Dist.

A True Copy

Sp. S. Stagg
Capt. Dist. 1862

P. 3. 21905 Welch
W. H. Kelly Co. Tenn.

R. Apr 25 02

Two Rebs
Rads' Co's P
War found. Marauders

EEE

John Webster, of Meade Co., Tenn., arrested April 28th charged with belonging to Read's Co. of marauders, which Co. was engaged in stealing horses and burning the turnpike bridge over Obion river - all of which was admitted to be true by the prisoner - under extenuating circumstances.

B. H. Welch, of same place, arrested at the same time, under the same charges and made like admissions.

21206

5258 MB 542 1863

Germanatown Tenn
26 May 1863

McCullis L. J.
Col. 9 Dec. Co. 4.

Transmits roll of five
rebel prisoners, cap-
tured in Mississippi
and prisoners, with
bro. Also includes
acceptance of resurren-
tion of Lt. Crayhead
one of the prisoners.
(one enclosure)

Recd N.Y. 162. C: 28 May 63

List of Prisoners captured by Col. G. F. McGillis, Commanding
2nd Brigade 1st Cas Division from the 23rd to the 25th day of May included

No	Name	Ranks	Regt	Co	Where Captured	When	Remarks
1	Thomas Singer	Private	Blighs	"A"	Sanatobia Miss	May 23 rd 63	Conscripted
2	James H. Marzani	Private	1 st Pennsylv	"B"	Panola Co. Miss	May 24 th 63	
3	Samuel H. Nowell	Private	1 st Pennsylv	"B"	Friendship Church Miss	May 24 th 63	
4	J. A. Craighoad	2 nd Lieut	2 nd Mo. Infy	"D"	Desoto Co. Miss	May 25 th 63	Taken with a revolver on his person. Still in service, ^{with resignation}
5	W. J. Adams	Private	Blighs		Desoto Co. Miss	May 23 rd 1863	Conscripted

G. F. McGillis
Col 2nd Brigade

M. M. Cory
Adj. Gen.

(Telegram) 21207

Col. Geo. H. Mayo's District,
Fort Hancock, Md.,
Easts. March, 1865

Thos. H. Pender,
Capt. Gen. Mass.,

Commander:

The General com-
manding directs me to say
that it is your duty
to report the rebel detentions
mentioned in your letter,
to Lieut. Jones without
delay.

Ordered

Capt. G. H. Pender

Lernardtown Md.

Mar. 16. 65

Pres. Thaddeus E.
Dep'ty Pro. Marshal,

States that a number
of Rebel Deserter
will give themselves
up if allowed to take
the oath of allegiance

Yours &c
other

Rebs

Leonardtown Mar 16th 65

Brig Gen James Barnes
Point Lookout Sir.

Albert Fenwick
T. F. Gates
John T. Spalding
C. Conrath Deserters from the
Rebel Army have informed me
that they will give themselves
up if you will give me authority
to administer the Oath of Allegiance
to them. They do not wish to report
at Point Lookout for fear of im-
prisonment. Please answer
immediately by Telegraph

Very Respectfully
Thos H. Parks
Dep Post Office
Leonardtown.

Dep't. War. Office,
#1208
Warps & Ferry Arch 27

1865

Orders or requests
for transportation for
rebel refugees, deserters,
&c.

R. L.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va March 27th 1865

Capt. J. P. Rockwell
A. A. A. Genl

Capt.

Will you please order
transportation to Shelby Co. for

Wm. A. M. Quinn
George A. Johnson
W. N. Crist

Refugees from L. S. A.
Rappahannock Co. Va.

Very Resp^{ly}
Jno. W. Durt
W. W. Durt
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

21209

Copy July 16/64
Statement of
Allec Dozer

W. J. Holt
Rahel

Office City Jail
Norfolk Va

July 16th /64

May 25th P Webster

Provisit Judge Norfolk Va.

May

The following
is the statement of Dozier and
Traffon this day -

Statement of Allee Dozier. I was

I was in the rebel army four
or five weeks, was taken prisoner at
Fort Matheras by Federal forces; re-
mained a prisoner five months, was
paroled and returned home, stay-
ed about fourteen months. Mr
Harrison Etheredge hired me to take
a bale of cotton from Pasquotank
to Sligo. This was inside the Fed-
eral line. I was conveying the bale
of cotton in one cart and Traffon
four boxes of tobacco in the other;
we overtook a man on the road

he got into Draffton's cart, and
had a pistol with him. When the
Federal Cavalry advanced he
jumped out of the cart and ran
into the swamp, they fired at
him and he returned the fire.
I had no knowledge who this
man was. I was arrested brought
here & have had no trial or investi-
gation until now. I have never
had any discharge papers from the
rebel army. I was paroled at
Fort Warren Boston Harbor and
have no knowledge of ever being ex-
changed.

This Statement was made
before me

Alex. Dozier's Statement was in
rebel army 4 or 5 weeks taken prisoner
kept by Federal forces 5 mos. re-
turned home, remained at home a-
bout 14 months. Taken prisoner
in Quincy County. Harrison
Etheridge hired him to take cotton
from Pasquo bank to Sligo ^{through inside Feagly's} ~~we~~ have
had no trace or investigation
until now. ~~They~~ I was convey-
ing a bale of cotton in one cart
of Trafton 4 boxes of tobacco
~~in the other~~ He has never had dis-
charged papers from rebel army.
When we were arrested, we over-
took a man on the road, he got
into Trafton's cart, had a pistol
when the Federal Cavalry ad-
vanced he jumped out the cart
and ~~fired~~ ^{they fired at them} ~~at them~~ had no
knowledge who this man was
I was paroled & have no know-
ledge of ever being exchanged

He was also paroled there
He was at Fort Warren Boston Harbor

Phillip Crafton - was about 4 mos
in Camp of service was captured
at Hatteras went to N. York.
Then went to Ft Warren, was a
prisoner as near as I can remember
about 4 mos. I was there paroled
returned home to Camden County
remained home about 4 months.
Mr. Etheridge asked me to
take some cotton to Cassinack
Co. for him. I had 4 boxes tobacco.
Dzier had a bag cotton. Just
before we got to Cassinack we
met a man he asked me to let
him ride. he jumped in the
cart went about a mile &
met Federal Cart. Man
jumped out ^{cart} ~~wagon~~ ran in
swamp leaving ~~the~~ after him
he returned fire & wounded a
horse. I had no knowledge who
the man was. They arrested us

and brought us here. We were
all this time inside Federal lines.
Have always remained in Federal
lines since I was paroled and
never been out of them.

— " —

Enclosed please find statements
of Crafton & Dozier.

I examined
them separately & gave no opportunity
for one to see the other after the first
one was examined. Their appearance
was much in their favor not bril-
liant but seemed to be honest &
truthful.

Sergt Jacob A. Meroney Co E
Capt W W Rooder " "
" S R Rollard " "
" S Chapel " "

"9"

Page 108

21210

T. H. A. O. of ... 1864
Camp Grover near
Newburg Mo. July 1864

Turley James, Mo.

Camp "10" 7" M. S. 2nd

~~C. H. A. O. of ... 1864~~

~~V. 30 A. G. O. of ... 1864~~

Forwards report of
Conversation had by
Sergt Thorvald of his
Company with James
Bradley. (Rebel)

CS

...
...
... 1864

Woodward Camp Grove
near Waverlyburg July 5/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt Jas W. Lloyd
Asst Adjt Gen. U.S.A.
No. 10th Col Inf N.C.
Farrar - Comdg Sub Div

Jno P. Phillips
Col 7th Cav regt
Comdg Camp

Woodward Camp Grove
District, Waverlyburg
Mo. July 5. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
James M. Ferrar
Col. 10th Cav. U.S.A.
Comdg

E 176

Waverlyburg July 6. 1864.

Respectfully refer to Lieut Col

J. A. Smith District Pro Marshal.
for investigation and report.

Bradley is the home of Senars

Correspondent =

By order of Brig Gen Brown

W. H. Stearns
A. J. G.

Waverlyburg July 6/64

Waverlyburg July 6/64

Head Quarters Dist Centre Mo
Office Pro Mar
"E"
181. Warrisburg July 8th 64

Respectfully referred to Lt Stephen
McWilliams Advt. in Min Clinton
Henry County, Mo your investigation
and report. This communication it
is desirable should not transpire
and you will accordingly in your
investigations develop such
facts as truth and justice may
demand in uncovering this
old fraud so as to avoid
an exposure of the contents
hereof

J. A. Metzger
Lt. Col. in the Conf. Mo.
Dist. Pro Mar

Camp Looon
Near Warrenburg Mo June 23, 64

Col John F. Phelps.

Sir - In compliance with instructions from the General Commanding, to furnish a more definite interview, had by Sergt Thornton of my Company with the Rebel James Bradley, I have the honor to submit the following - after he gave it to me; I learned from my guide on the night of the 23 inst. that James Bradley came from Bates County Mo, in the Spring of 1863, to the neighborhood in which he now resides, on reaching Bradley's house in the disguise of a bushwacker, he invited me in, and in order to secure his confidence, I told him that I was from Cherokee County Mo, and while there, about six weeks ago, I received a letter from Dr Warren, (a Guerilla Friend of Bradley's) directing me to meet him in that vicinity, and to inquire of Bradley or Mrs Reynolds, for information where he could be found, remarking that I had a little squad with me for Warren and should be glad to be with the boys; Bradley said then that the Militia had played off so much on him recently, that he hardly knew how to trust any one, but after I had given him a description of Warren he said he believed me to be all right; and that he was very sorry to say that he could give me no information in regard to Warren's. That he was a particular friend of his, - that he did not believe him now to be in the neighborhood, or he would have been to see him, I appeared disappointed and told him that I would be in a box if I did not succeed in finding the boys, he then advised me to repair to the post oak Pembers & conceal myself until I could hear from them, I then asked if he could give me information concerning the boys on post oak, when he replied that he could give nothing reliable, but that they had been raising the devil with the Militia around Warrenburg that on one occasion he said, they fired into them and killed forty, on another occasion the Feds had their artillery out to fight them; he also said they had been in Cahoon, and that the boys acted badly while there, killing two of as good Southern Men

over

as where in the State, I told him we were often deceived as to who our true friends was, and that I was mortified to learn that true sympathy for the Southern Cause, was on the decline, among many of those whom we once thought were good friends for the South, he replied that I was much mistaken that the South had many friends yet in this State, but policy required them to be quiet, and remarked that he was not quite black enough to get along with the Fells as well as some of them, that when they were enrolling last spring, that they would not have him, he said that he was exposed to bushwacking though, that he thought it best to confine the war to the main armies, he hoped that we would succeed in getting our recruits together & rejoin Shelby. I told him that was our intention, but when we see a good chance to revenge some of the many wrongs done our friends in this State, that we could not help popping over a Black Republican once in a while, that was true he replied, that he had once been a bad boy himself, since the war commenced himself, and stated in an indirect manner that he had once belonged to Jackman, while his daughter, coming interested in the conversation, asked me if I knew Jackman, I told her that I knew a few of the boys, but not being acquainted with Jackman I had to change the subject, and could not learn for certain that Bradley had been with Jackman, I then told Bradley that my boys were hungry, he said that he hoped I would not insist on him feeding them, I did not insist, but hoped in conclusion that Warren had not recommended ~~me~~ the wrong man, to me and asked if he would report me, he said he would not unless compelled to do so. —

In regard to the women referred to — I give the names of three, in regard to their private character I know but little, but they are all rebels their names are as follows. Mrs. ... Mailer, lives two miles south of Whitley town, has a husband & two sons in the brush, and it is supposed they are with the gang on Clear Fork. ~~the~~ Mrs. ... Kountz & Mrs. ... Whitley, also have husbands with the same gang, and it is supposed that they also feed Bushwackers. — but no satisfactory evidence can be produced that they do, I am almost certain, however, that they keep up communication with their husbands, and friends in the brush.

Respectfully Yours

Obt. Servant

Jas. M. Furley Capt. Co. D. 7th M. S. M.

St. Louis 21211 Journal

Joseph Allison
of Camden Co.

Kept as prisoner of war.

St. Louis Mo

Joseph Allison of Camden Co. 19 years old - taken at
Levin Cr Camden Co. enlisted last of August
for three months. taken Oct 14th. Wishes
to take oath - but could not take up arms
against Preece wants to remain neutral -

Kept as prisoner of war.

Palmer's Foundry
Head Quarters of the Mo.
Office of the Br. War Dept
St Louis Nov 11. 1864

Special Orders No 292
(and Extract of Spe. Orders
No 313 - Mo. War Dept of the
Mo.) ordering Lt Col Hunt
to take possession of the
Building known as Palmer's
Foundry for military
purposes.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 12th 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 242

EXTRACT:

XI

In accordance with the following Order:
"Headquarters Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 11th 1864.

Special Orders

No. 343

Extract:

10. ... The exigencies of the service requiring that additional quarters be procured for prisoners arriving in this City, with the least practicable delay.

The Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Mo. is hereby authorized to take possession of the building located on 3rd Street, in this city, (known as Palms Foundry) to be used as a Military Prison. The building, having already been selected by a Board of Officers, & recommended to the Comdg. Genl. of Prisoners, to be taken possession of for this purpose.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

(signed) Frank Cox
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ensign Col. Gustavus Heinrichs, Supt. & Inspector of Mil. Prisons, will immediately take possession of the building known as Palms Foundry. Lt. Col. Heinrichs will notify all parties who have goods, hamp, cotton &c. stored in the building to remove the same forthwith.

Lt. Col. G. Heinrichs
Supt. & Inspector of Prisons
St. Louis

Joseph Warr Jr
Acty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Placed Into Dept of the Mo
Office of Poor Man here
St Louis Nov 16/1864

Special Orders No 295
ordering Lt Col Hennrich
to stop all proceedings
in taking possession of
Palms Foundry.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 16th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 295

EXTRACT:

XI

Lieut. Col. Gustavus Kurriehs
Supt. & Inspector of the Military
Prisons, will stop all proceedings in
taking possession of the building located
on 3rd St. in this City (known as
"Palms Foundry") to be used as a
Military Prison.

By order of Major General Rosecrans

G. Col. Gustavus Kurriehs
Supt. Insp. of Mil. Prisons

Joseph W. ...
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

P.P.
21213

2 or more

april - may - June 65

Q. D a soldier's
who have taken
out of ~~all~~
organ. given

Inventory of men sent
north - see Mr. Fuller
May 25th 1865:

~~copy of [unclear] information
in [unclear] of "Fuller"~~

Graded & Referred

2 or more

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT OF THE SOUTH

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head, S. C., May 25th 1865

Received of Major B. W. Thompson
 Pro. Mar. Genl. D. S. the following
 named men to be delivered to the
 Pro. Mar. Genl. on duty.

No	Name	Remarks
1	Edward Wood	Paroled Reb Prisoner taken the Oath.
2	John Flinn	" " "
3	J. E. Gullinger	" " "
4	Jos Lasserre	Reb. Deserted.
5	C. Badger	Paroled Reb pris taken the Oath.
6	Thomas Harris	" " "
7	Geo Harris	" " "
8	John O'Brien	" " "
9	W. Carnter	" " "
10	John Graves	" " "
11	W. L. Stark	" " "
12	W. Wilson	" " "
13	E. L. Brudick	" " "
14	Frank Adams	" " "
15	C. W. Goussier	" " "
16	Emil Schroder	" " "
17	Jos A. Kop	" " "
18	J. E. Walsh	Refugee
19	Thomas McGrath	"
20	J. Y. Jones	Paroled Reb pris taken the Oath
21	W. L. Harra	" " "

No	Name	Remarks
22	David Boyd	Paroled. Ret. P. in Capt. Ch. Catto
23	W. L. Chapin	" " "
24	J. J. Wingfield	" " "
25	Thos. M. Chapin	" " "
26	M. Murphy	" " "
27	D. G. Rumpsey	" " "
28	Thos. Wether	" " "
29	J. P. Hoyt	" " "
30	J. M. Hume	" " "
30	John M. Swathes	" " "
31	Wm. M. Leger	Paroled. Discharged
32	Raymond Conyers	Colored Refugee
33	James Donhoe	Ret. Deserted.
34	John Kershaw	Refugee
35	Geo. E. Horton	"
36	Mathew Brown	"
37	Mary Flynn	"
38	Kate Fambly	"
39	Anna Melcher	"
40	J. J. Cunningham	Chapin. Refugee
41	Wm. Shultz	Ret. Deserted.
42	H. B. Sawtelle	Paroled. Ret. P. in Capt. Ch. Catto
43	M. D. Linnell	" " "
44	Chas. Sweeney	" " "
45	D. Murphy	" " "
46	James King	" " "
47	E. M. Hunt	" " "

48	Allen M. Fehistalk	Seized at. Prison taken out.
49	McColaglan + child	Refugee
50	Mrs. Barley + child	"
51	George W. Conyer	"
52	Mrs. Caroline Gregg + child	"
53	Jane C. Smith (6) children	"
54	A. L. Scott	"
55	Edward P. Smith a 1/2 desert	"
56	Mrs. Margaret Smith	Refugee
57	Mrs. C. S. White + child	"
58	William Woods	Deserter.
59	Jacob Lovell	
60	Wm. Badger + 3 children	Refugee
61	Robert M. Kallen	"

W. A. Sergeant
 Lt. 26th Regt. I. I.

Baltimore

May 23^d 1863

Augustus P Webb Esq.

Requests that his sons Lewis
S Webb - & A P Webb, be allowed
to return to Baltimore.

A P W. having been ordered north
to remain during the war &
L S W. paroled prisoner sent
north — the war being now
over —

May 20th / 65

Balt^e May 27/65.
Col. Woolley,
#1
Sir,

My Son,
Lewis S. Webb, a "Paroled" sol-
dier, from the Rebel Army of Lee,
was sent north on the 8th inst.

I wish to ask you, if he can now
return to Baltimore, take the "oak",
& remain without military molestation.

Also my younger son, A. Pleasant M.
18 Years old, ordered by you, to go north
"till the war, was over, unless previous-
ly permitted to return," - and where he
has been ever since Dec. 13th, without
being able to get a days employment, for
more than five (5) months.

Col; as the war, is now over, can you
give him the right likewise, to come
home. If either, or both, please inform
me of such glad tidings, by a certifi-
cate to that effect, I oblige a distres-
sed father, & truly loyal one, as I ever
have been, and would have been ashamed
to have been otherwise. Resp^t Augustus Webb

Final Report

1905

1905

1905

St. P. Pos. 1st Div. 2^d a. c.
Office Prov. Mar
April 21, 1865

Capt. W. L. Palmer
Prov. Mar. 2^d a. c.
Captain

I have the honor to forward
you for guard 4 Rebels after Parole and
7 Contrabands

A. B. Overton 1st Va Batt^y
J. W. Henry 48 Geo.
J. Quensbury citizen
J. W. White "

Very Respy
Cpt. Abt. Sewell
M. M. Knight
Lt. + Capt. Prov. Mar

60 C 40 - 1865

Charleburg N. Va May 30. 1865

Core J. Wm
late. Sicut Col. in a Cav.

1000
States that Lt Col. A. S. Crook
8th Va Cav C. S. A and Capt Surgeon S. B.
Sawford C. S. A. prisoners of war at
Doverly desire to be paroled and
return to their homes. &c &c

Head Quarters ¹⁷⁷⁰⁶ Second Inf'y Division,
DEPARTMENT WEST VIRGINIA.

Cumberland Md June 6th 1865.

Respectfully returned to 60th Brigade
inviting attention to endorsement from
Dept Head Quarters.

By order of BRIG. GEN. GARROTT,
Acting Maj. Genl. Coarlin

Henry Johnson

EB 23100 - A.A.A.H.

EB 23100

Head Quarters 1st Brig 1st Infy Div Dept W. Va
Charleburg N. Va May 30. 1865
Respectfully forwarded & approved.
Col A. S. Crook was wounded at Beve-
rly June 11. 1865 when that post was sur-
prized and captured by Genl. Rossier. He
was left there by reason of his wound
and a pt Surgeon Sawford has remained
voluntarily to nurse him. Both have acted
with prudence and their conduct and
bearing have been unexceptionable.
Ch. Wilkinson
Col. Candy Brigade

Head Quarters 1st Brig 1st Infy
Cumberland Md June 11. 1865
Respectfully forwarded &
approved.
W. J. Garlin
Acting Maj. Genl

EB 23100

EB
1144
12440
1865
Head-Quarters Department West Va.

CUMBERLAND No. JUNE 25. 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Commanding Officer

Infy. Division, Act. Maj. Genl.
Carlin. These officers can be
paroled under existing orders.

These papers to be returned

By command of MAJOR GENL GARROTT

Th. Melvin

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters at Beveuly N. Va.
directed by telegraph of June 8th
to parole within named officers.

Castlesburg W. Va

May 30. 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to make the following
statement and request viz: -

Lieut Col. A. F. Cook 8th Va Cav (Rebel)
and J. B. Samsford Act Surgeon of the same Regt
are now at Newry W. Va, held as prisoners of
war, Col Cook was wounded and captured
since has had his leg amputated, and surgeon
Samsford volunteered to remain with the Col. -

They both desire to give their paroles of Honor,
so that they may return to their Homes in
Wythe Co. Va, and knowing them to be Gentlemen
of Honor, and while a prisoner of war, myself,
accords many kindnesses from the Gentlemen,
which I can never forget, I would respectfully
request that they be "paroled" or given a pass
through to their Homes; it would be a special
favor to myself,

P. O. address
Buckhamon
W. Va



Very Respectly Yr. Obedt Servt -
J. McCone
late Lieut 6th Va
Cav N.Y. Regt

Office Pro. Marshal

Edwards Ferry Md. 7 May 3 1865

Mr. W. Tullie Lt. Col. 14. C. Co.
Forest Marshal.

Refers to what the post
stated in the enclosed
anonymous letter respecting
Charles Butler and brother
cannot be ascertained to
be his.

Enc 111 Enclosure

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Upper Potomac
Darnestown Md. 7 May 3 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Charles Butler lives near
Edwards Ferry and if the
facts stated in the letter
were of general notoriety
it could be easily ascertained

The family are all known
to entertain strong feelings
sympathetic but it is not
believed that the indiscretion
mentioned in the letter has
been committed

J. L. Thompson
Col. 14th. N. C. Co.
Candy Post.

f. J.

55

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Washington
May 3 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded -
Muller
S. H. H. General
Commanding

Recd Dist. Hd Qrs: May 3. 1865.

Prov. Mar. office. Cleveland, Tenn. Md.

May 3rd 1865

Sir: F. P. Cowan

Post Office, No. 225, Co. Forces.

I would thank you

Sir:

I have made inquiries
of such persons that I could expect to get any information
I in regard to the Butler's boys but I am unable to gather
any information in regard to the charges that you sent to
me. I sent to Leesburg by a good Union man that lives there
to find out if they had any horses in or about that place
and he was unable to gain any information about any
horses not belonging to Charles Butler. I will keep a good
account and if I can get any clue to the whereabouts of
any horses that may belong to him or know any thing
in regard to the matter at all, I will let you know.

Very Respectfully

Yr. obt. Servant

W. M. Bully

Sr. 1st & 2nd Regt. Co. 4th Va. Cavalry

A. 203-DW-1865

Apr. 22, 1865

Anonymous

States that Charles
Butler & brother, paroled
 Rebel prisoners
report, having 5 houses
near Leeburg, to belong
to the U.S. Govt, intending
to leave them till the close
of the war.

EP Vol. 7, Page 322
Headquarters Dept. Washington
22nd Army Corps, Apr. 25th 65

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. L. Thompson Comdg.
Post, Darmastown, Md. for
investigation and report
Return with report.

By Command of Maj. Gen. August

Adj.

A. K. King
Det. Adjt. Genl.

Recd by H. Q. 20 May 1865
Recd by 2d Div Apr 25 65

April 22^d 1865

Major General Auga

Dear Sir I have understood from reliable evidence that Charles Butler & Boothe both Rebel soldiers came across at Edward Ferry to be paroled and after being paroled made their brag that they had eight very fine horses near Leesburg. And that six of them had U.S. stamped on them and did not intend bringing them over until the war was closed up. One of them was a sorrel roan which they had taken from the Scotts nine hundred while at Leesville which we all in the neighbourhood know to be true and that the horse is a very fine one I hope you will be able to make them produce ~~these~~ the horses before they are let come to Maryland to stay. And their father Charles M. Butler is rejoicing greatly over ^{the} death of our President the father and the salvation of the United States Government. I think that every union man has enough to break his heart to know that he is no more on this earth but I hope he is one of the number that sings the praises to his god and our god in heaven

Yours truly

Office Prov. Marshal's Dept. Bng & Co.
Relay House Md

May 4th 1865.

By Ferguson Ad. Capt & Prov. Mar.

Forwards nine (9) paroled rebel
prisoners wearing rebel uniform
Col. T. King one of the named states
his parole is in the Prov. Mar. Office
Baltimore.

Enclosures paroled

Robt

✓

May 4th 1865.

Office Prov. Marshal 1st Sept. Brig. 8th Md
Relay House Md.
May 4th 1865.

Lt Col. John Woolley
Prov. Marshal 8th Md.
Baltimore Md.
Col.

I have the honor to
forwards under guards (?) nine Paroled Rebel Prisoners viz.
J. W. Miles Co. C. 2nd Louisiana Inftry. Srgt Robert Crawley
4th Md. Baty. arrested on the 18th of April wearing the Confederate
uniform going to Patterson. Col. J. King 2nd Kentucky arrested
at Relay House Md. by Capt. A. P. Ferguson with out papers
and wearing the Confederate uniform. He states that
his parole was left at your Office. A. S. Timberaker a quar
Gordon's Div Confederate Army. He reported to Major Ortman
at Monocacy Junction for the purpose of taking the oath
of Allegiance and was forwarded to this Office. H. C. Spence
Co. E. George W. Morris Co. E. W. H. Gellman Co. H.
A. J. Dickerson Co. E. 4th Md. Robertson Co. F. 10th Ala. Inftry
arrested on the train going west by Lieutenant Rizer
Co. C. 11th Md. Inftry on the 3rd inst. Please find

enclosed their paroles.

I have the honor to be very

Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt

V. G. Johnson

Capt and Prov. Marshal.

W. D. P. Dr. Mar. Genl.
Dep. South of P. Thomas
also. Pa. Apr. 20-65
Ch. O. W. W. W. W.
Capt. A. A. A.

Thomas de. Robt. Hayes,
Francis Gedrough &
John E. Kings, rebel
deserters

Robt

no record

Recd. P. M. C. W. C. 1865

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va, April 20th 1865.

Col. T. Ingraham.

Pr. M. General.

Def. No. of Potomac.

Colonel,

Herewith, I have the honor to forward to you for disposition, the following named Rebel Deserters, who surrendered themselves to our Pickets at Fairfax Station on the 18th inst.

Robert Hayes, Blacksmith 3rd Sg. Vols.

Francis Delough " " " "

John C. Kings " " " "

I am Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.
J. W. W. W. W.
Capt. J. A. A. A. A. A. A.

Central G. H. Home. Sup. of. Deserters apls 20-65

Hall,

Shelbyville Tenn Aug 25th 65

Thompson Peter

Capt. P. M. M.

forwards four Rebel
Deserters.

G. H. Heale

E. M. Gardner

A. J. Stokes

J. Reed

P. M.

Office Provost Marshal
Vicksburg Miss Apr 25th 1865

Capt A. W. Billings

Sir

I forward for your disposal
the following paroled rebel prisoners.

George W. Quile	Co A	11 th	Ten Inf	Conf Army
Chas N Gardner	"	Co 11 th	"	"
A J Stokes	"	Co 11 th	"	"
John Reed	"	Co 31 st	"	"

Respectfully Yours

Obdt Servt

Peter Thompson
Capt & Prov Mar

Office Troop Mar: 1st Depo, Buz 8th Lt.
Relay House Md:
May 2nd 1865

Ferguson Ad.
Capt & Prov: members

Forwarded under guard
Lucius Surrells. 3^d Reuben
Riggs - paroled rebel prisoners
arrested near Monrovia -


R.

May 2nd /65

Office Prov. Marshal 1st Sept. Div. 8 A.C.
Relay House Md.
May 2nd 1865.

Major Meigel
To Asst. Prov. Marshal
S.A.C.

Major
I have the honor to
forward you under guard (2) Prisoners viz. Lucas Sumrell
Rebel Prisoner and. Reuben Riggs. Paroled Rebel Prisoner
arrested near Monocacy. Please find enclosed papers
forwarded to me by Maj. Arstman.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Capt & Prov. Marshal.

Apr 21

R. L. ...

...

Office of the Provost Marshal.
Separate Brigade.
Fort Pocahontas Va
April 20/85.

Capt. Potter.
Prov. Mar. City Point Va.

I have the honor to forward
herewith the following named Prisoners of War who
delivered themselves up into my hands for the pur-
-pose of being paroled;

viz.

George C. Holmes, Hankens Battery C.S.A.
Thomas R. Williams, " " " "

Very Respectfully,
D. G. Young

C. L. Browne
Lieut. & A. P. M.

7. 10. 5. P.M. 1865.

Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Jefferson

Algiers La. Dec 16 '65.

Longevity W. C.

S. H. Prov. Mar.

Forwarded for confinement
Abraham Aceter and John
Welch Paroled Prisoners.

1865

Office of Pro. Ma.
Par. Jeff. & Orleans. P.M.
Algiers, June 16th 65.

Capt. —
Pro. Ma. Par Orleans.

Sir. I have the honor to forward
to you in the custody of a sentinel,
one Abraham Hester, a rebel prisoner
(paroled) charged with violation of
his parole and neglecting to comply
with Art. 57, requiring him to reside.
He is accompanied by one John Wel.
both of whom I wish to have confined
in the parish prison or other secure place
until I can pref. charges.

Respectfully

H. E. Dougherty,

Capt. U. S. A. &

Pro. Ma.

Richmond Va

1. ✓ April 29. 1865.

Conrad J. M. K.

Colonel 55th N. C. Inf.

Sloan J. H.

Capt. 27th N. C. Inf.

On parole, asking per-
mission to be re-married
without taking the
oath of allegiance
to the U. S.

Re: [unclear]

File

Rec'd Mr. W. J. Adams April 30 1865

Richmond Va
April 29th 1865

Major Genl Halleck

Sir

We the undersigned
confederate Officers having been paroled
have the honor to ask that you be
kind enough to permit a Clerk of
Court one of the courts in the City
to issue us a license to be married
without compelling us to take the
Oath of Allegiance - Having been
paroled we do not feel at liberty
to act as if citizens & hoping this
request may receive your favorable
consideration we are very respectfully
your Obedt Servts

Wm. Comack
Col 55th Regt. Va. Inf.
S. H. Jones
Capt 27th Va. C. I.

April 25 1864

45 of m. r. o.

Rebels

14th Div. 1st Div. 2^d a. e

Offic. Prov. Mar

Capt W. L. Palmer

April 22, '85

Prov. Mar. 2^d a. e

Captain

I have the honor to present you

for guard 10. Rebels wanting parole &c -

1 W. J. Roach, 22^d Va., L. A. Hankins 23^d Va

2 Elijah Roach 22^d Va & J. C. Hankins "

3 M. M. Eggleston (citizen wants a protection)

4 Jno B Brown 9th Va Cav, J. H. Taylor 9th Va Cav

5 J. B. Brown " J. M. Easton "

6 A. S. Williams 21 Va. (parted, wants a pass)

and 4 contrabands

Very Respy

Yr. obed. Serv

Thos M Knight

1st Lt. Prov. Mar

List of 25 paroled men
recd from
Capt. M. J. Betton
Comdg. Libby Prison
April 10/65.

P.L.
See book 215,
Dept of Va & N.C.

List of Paroled Men sent to
Genl Patrick's H^Q Tro Apr 10th 1865

- 1 R. C. Searcy
- 2 Richard Cross
- 3 Hugh Downey
- 4 Mike Migher
- 5 Wm Thompson
- 6 Geo. Smith
- 7 O. M. Saurin
- 8 Geo. Clark
- 9 Geo. Keiling
- 10 Wm Ryan
- 11 F. Frawley
- 12 Geo. H. Miller
- 13 W. C. Poice
- 14 ~~Geo. Patton~~
- 14 M. O'Neil
- 15 Wm Warrington
- 16 Geo. M. Kelly
- 17 Geo. H. Hopkins
- 18 ~~Geo. Patton~~
- 18 Wm Jennings
- 19 Daniel Walsh
- 20 Newton Head
- 21 Frank Burns
- 22 Matthew Wood
- 23 Mike Galvin
- 24 R. W. Johnson
- 25 Peterson Jackson

M. J. Patton
Capt Condy Libby Brown

Office of the Major General

Dep. No. of Potomac

Washington D. C.

11 13

3

April 27-65

Partial Roll of Paroled
"Prisoners of War" who wish
to take the "Oath of Allegiance"
and reside in, and
about the District of
Columbia

2.

49 p. (approx.) 1865

Partial

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR, AT *who have been Paroled and made to take the Oath of Allegiance*

(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Baker John	Private	8 Alabama		Took oath	May 11-65	Transportation furnished to N.Y. City
2	Bowman B. J.	"	9th Reserve				
3	Cooper A. H.	Private	25 Tenn. Cavalry		Took oath	May 11-65	From pris. to Humboldt W. Tenn.
4	Dougherty John	Private	1st Battalion		Took oath	May 11-65	From pris. to Washington Va.
5	Farrall J. W.	Private	1st Md. Cavalry		Took oath	May 15-65	
6	Fisher J. W.	"	1st Battery		" "	" 12-65	
7	Gray George	Private	2nd Md. Infantry		Took oath	May 12-65	
8	Hammes C. W.	Private	Light Arty. Det.		Took oath	May 11-65	From pris. to Philadelphia Pa.
9	Harris J. D.	"	Smith Battery		" "	" 11-65	
10	Hall J. A.	"	Baltimore		" "	" 11-65	
11	James Edwin	Sergeant	1st Md.		Took oath	May 12-65	
12	John A.	Sergeant	1st Md.		Took oath	May 11-65	From pris. to Washington Va.
13	Keightley Robert	"	1st Regt.		" "	" "	Challenges Tenn.
14	King James	"	1st Battalion		not reported		
15	Lytle Crafton	Adjutant	1st Battalion		Took oath	May 12-65	
16	Wilder Jacob	Private	1st Virginia		How to Baltimore		
17	Young W. P.	Surgeon	14 Co. Regt.		Took oath	May 15-65	
18	Wheatley Charles	Private	1st Cavalry		Took oath	May 12-65	

911 W. (ago) 1865

Partial ^{Partial} ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT ^{who have reported at the office of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Deff. M. G. P. and who wish to take the Oath}

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Adelison Wm A	Captain	A. D. C.	Staff		May 12-65	
2	Brady A J	Private	1st Med. Cavalry			May 11-65	Transportation furnished to Balt. Md.
3	Brooks Thomas	Sergeant	1st Artillery			May 17-65	Ordered to report to Provost Marshal Upper Marlboro Md. May 9-65
4	Brown Robert	Private	Batt. Battery			May 17-65	
5	Brown James	"	1st Battalion			May 19-65	Not reported to take oath. May 19-65
6	Brown Wm H	"	Batt. Battery			May 19-65	Not reported.
7	Carson William	Private	2nd Med. Cavalry			May 15-65	
8	Conitt J H	"	1st Med. Battery			May 9-65	Ordered to report to Provost Marshal Upper Marlboro Md. May 9-65
9	Curran Wm H	Citizen	Richmond Virginia			May 12-65	
10	Curran Wm H	Private	2nd Kentucky			May 12-65	
11	Hill Wm J	Sergeant	1st Med. Battery			May 9-65	Ordered to report to Provost Marshal Upper Marlboro Md. May 9-65
12	Wester Patrick	Private	1st Battalion			May 19-65	
13	McCombs W H	"	1st Med. Battery			May 12-65	
14	McCombs B W	"	"			May 12-65	
15	Reed William	Private	33rd Virginia			May 9-65	Transportation furnished to N.Y. City.
16	Smith Robert	Private	37th N. C.			May 10-65	
17	Smalton D W	Serjt. Surg.	2nd Med.			May 15-65	
18	Williams Bodice	Serjt. Surg.	C. S. W.			May 15-65	
19	Worley William	Private	Batt. Battery			May 12-65	
20	Worley Wm S	"	8th Cavalry			May 12-65	Not reported.
21	Wheatley Charles	"	"			May 12-65	
22	Worley Wm S	Citizen	Richmond Va.			May 16-65	Released from Old Capiron with oath May 16-65

D. B. Vol. I, P. 283, No 5;
Head Quarters Post War General,
Deposited South of Potomac
Alex^{ia} 7th May 5th 1845.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl,
S. H. Taylor Chief of Staff and a. a. Genl,
with the information that the within
named mail was forwarded by Brig.
Genl. S. P. Slough, April 27-1845. They
were sent to their homes at Fairfax
Court House V^o April 28th 1845.

W. P. WMS

Head Quarters Post War General,
Deposited South of Potomac

file

W. P. WMS

Apr 17th 1845 C. S. A. etc

Records

200 1845

W. B. ...

E. G. B.

Old Capital Prison Apr 23rd 1845

Dear Sister

One week ago to day
I passed near what was once my
home, and you must forgive
me for not coming by, for
really I expected to return in
two days at least. I sent a
message to you stating my intentions
&c, which you have doubtless
heard or this. But contrary to
my expectations I have not been
released as yet, nor do I know
when I will be, if ever - in fact
I have been completely robbed,
I wish you would send me R. Taylor's
address. I will write you and keep
you informed of any where I go.
My love to yourself and sisters
Your affectionate brother
W. A. Barnes

B 7521-DW=1865

K. S. G. 1st Lieut. Regt
Manufact Ct House Bn
April 28 1865

James D. A.
Capt 17th Va. Infy. - O.S.A.
Confined in Old Capitol
Washington D.C. -

States that he entered the
Union lines for the purpose
of being paroled, but in-
stead, has been confined
in Old Capitol -

(1 Enclosure)

Recd
C

Recd. of 1865
Recd. of 1865
Recd. of 1865
Received No 287 April 24 1865

St. Louis, Sept 27
Fairfax Ct House
April 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. No. 24.
The within named Rebel
officers and men surrendered
themselves at this Post under
the conditions of Genl. Lee's
surrender to Genl. Grant, and
as I had not then the necessary
authority to parole them
here, I sent them to Alexandria
for that purpose.

Is there not some mis-
understanding in regard to their
present confinement in the
Old Capitol Prison, under
these circumstances? If so,
I request that Capt. Barnes
may be paroled & sent to his
home as his family are very
anxious in regard to him.
T. S. Lamb
E.B. 162 317 - Col Lamb

R 9 - F.M.O. - 1865

Head Quarters of Washington
20th April 27 1865

Reply: referred to Col. T. Sigelhaus
Pro: Mar: Gen: Def: of the War.
What disposition has been
made of these prisoners?

By command of
Maj Gen Auger
M. Taylor
M. S. M. W. A. G.

Office of Military Affairs
Washington D.C. May 2 1865
Reply out to Dept Hdqrs
The within named men
were forwarded to
Col H. H. Wells, at Blue Run
by order of Maj Gen Auger
Apr 27 1865

Col R. M. Taylor
of no Potomac

E. B. Hall 7 Jan. 1865
Headquarters Dept. Washington

22^d Army Corps, Mar. 2^d 1865

Respectfully referred to Col.
A. H. Wells, Ad. Quar. Genl. Dep. of Prov.
Viz. Command of Maj. Genl. Augur.

A. H.

A. H. Wells
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

No. 1st Regt. Bayard
Proc. Mar. Inf.
Hampden Court House 17th / 65

Cal. M. M. Wells
Proc. Mar. Inf.

By

The Capt. Brig. Genl Commanding
States that I forward the following named rebel
deportees. They came to our lines and gave themselves
up. They wish to be paroled and return to their homes

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Capt. W. G. Barnes | 17 th Pa. Infantry |
| 2 | B. L. Wells | " " " |
| 3 | R. A. Stut | " " " |
| 4 | R. E. Knicklae | " " " |
| 5 | Geo. Mayhugh | " " " |
| 6 | L. Beach | " " " |
| 7 | John Brown "Colored Man" | servant to Capt Barnes |

Went to see Wells at
also to see you or other
Major Genl. C. J. Gur
April 27 / 65
S. H. C. R. D.

Official
C. F. Moore
1st Lt + Proc. Mar.

Very Respectfully
Wm. C. C. Cook
(Capt) C. F. Moore
1st Sub and Proc. Mar.

Adj. Gen. Chas. Math. Smith
Dep. Secy of Veterans
Alexandria Va. Apr. 18. 65

Wells, M. M.
Col. & P.M.G. Dep. Secy

Herewith under guard the
following named prisoners
(Rebels) who gave themselves up
at Fairfax C.H. Va

- 1 Capt. H. A. Barnes 17th Va Inf
- 2 B. J. Dolly " "
- 3 R. W. Steel " "
- 4 R. E. Kuehly " "
- 5 George Mayhew " "
- 6 J. Beach " "
- 7 Coa Divers " "
- 8 B. R. Plump " "
- 9 R. J. Southland " "
- 10 J. H. Hall " "

Wells
(15)

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va, April 18th 1865.

J Ingraham
 Col and Prov. Mar. Genl

Defences North of Potomac

I have the honor
 to forward to you under guard the following
 named prisoners.

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Capt Wm A. Barnes | 17 th Va. Inf |
| 2 | B. J. Wills | " " " |
| 3 | R. A. Stut | " " " |
| 4 | R. E. Kinchelo | " " " |
| 5 | George Mayhew | " " " |
| 6 | J. Beach | " " " |
| 7 | Arva Devers | " " " |
| 8 | B. K. Plain | " " " |
| 9 | John W. Sutherland | " " " |
| 10 | Wm Hall | " " " |

The above named came in and gave
 themselves up at Fairfax County House Va
 They wish to be paroled stating that they
 belong to the Army of Northern Virginia
Over

By Command of
Genl. H. H. Viles

For Major General

Department of Texas

Joseph M. Smith.

Leahey & Co., D.C.

O. C. Pism - until their
Case is decided by the War Department

April 19th 1865

April 22 1860

Worms

Albino

S.P. No. 1st Div. 2^d a.c

office Pro. Marshal

April 22, 1865

Capt. W. S. Palmer

Pro. Mar. 2^d a.c

Captain

I have the honor to forward

you for guard, 4 Rebels who desire to be paroled.

Denis Hayes 10th La

Pat Longhan 7th La

Jm. Wallis Naval Brigade

Patrick Ray

also 2 Contrabands

Very Respy

Yr. Obedt Servt

Alex Sweeney

St + Pro Marshal

Post Marshal's Office
Edwards Ferry

May 27 1865

W. W. Tuttle

Pro. Nov. Edwards Ferry Va.

Rebs

Forwards names of Nov. Va.
Rebs who have taken the oath

Recd 11/16/65 - 11/16/65 - 11/16/65 27 1865

Prov. Mar. Office Edwards Ferry Md.

May 20th 1865

Lieut J. P. Crane.

West Regiment Artillery War Dept,

Darnestown Md. Lieut

I have the honor to
acknowledge receipt of a list of names of paroled Rebel
officers and soldiers who have availed themselves of
the benefit of the Presidents Amnesty Proclamation.

Names	Rank	Co.	Regiment	Residence
J. Williams, J. Williams	Private	B.	35 th Batt. Va. Cav.	Montgomery County Md.
James C. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
Thomas P. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
William C. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
Henry J. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
John C. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
Wm. Boyd Bennett	"	A.	" " " "	Leesburg Loudon County Va.
George R. Rice	"	"	1 st Md Cavalry	Montgomery " Md.
Samuel S. Rice	"	B.	35 th Batt Va	" " " "
J. Collins White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
James A. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
Robert S. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
John S. White	"	"	" " " "	" " " "
David White	"	"	" " " "	Darnestown Md.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

A. H. Tuttle Prov. Mar.

Edwards Ferry Md.

Prov Mgr Office -

Edwards Ferry, Md -

Sir I have the honor ^{to forward} herewith a list of names of paroled Rebel prisoners who have availed themselves of the benefits of the Presidents Amnesty Proclamation.

Name -	Rank	C.	Regiment -	Residence -
Richd S. P. Stallings	Private	B.	35 th Batt (Whites) Va Cav	Montgomery Co Md.
John W. Tabler	"	"	" " " " " "	Fredricks " "
Samuel S. Bell	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " "
Henry B. Viers	"	"	" " " " " "	Montgomery " "
John C. Herberts	3 rd Lt	"	" " " " " "	Onward " "
William T. Peters	Pvt	B.	" " " " " "	Fredricks " "
Henry P. Lane	"	A	1 st Md Cavalry	Rockville " "
Thomas Hunter	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " "
Egan Schreffely	"	"	" " " " " "	Damascus " "
John C. Hill	"	C.	48 th Batt (Mounty) Va Cav	Baltimore " "
Lee R. Hodges	Capt.	D.	8 th Georgia	Fredricks " "
Geo W. Chiswell	"	B.	35 th Batt Va Cav	Rockville " "
James Anderson	"	D.	" " " " " "	Rockville " "
Henry C. Sellman	Private	B.	" " " " " "	Montgomery Co -
Wm C. Haysmaker	"	A	13 th " " " "	Greenbelle Md

Respectfully y^r obt Servt

(Signature)
A. H. Sully

Lieut. S. M. Co. C. Prov. Mgr.

(Signature)
Post Capt

(Signature)

5578 256 1865 v2

Baltimore May 11/65

Woolley John,

Lt. Col. U.S. Prov. Mar.

Encloses an extract from the "American" in regard to three Dymingtons who were officers in the Rebel army. I got a pass from here to go to the Pickoffe.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore Md., Aug 11th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLEY, Provost Marshal, for file in his office.

By command of MAJ. GEN. HANCOCK.

Assistant Adjutant General.

U.S. Med. Dept. May 11/65

To Mr G. Office
Md. Prov. Dept. & A.C.
Baltimore May 11/65

D. Dymones

Dymington

Rebel

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 9th 1865

The enclosed appeared in the American yesterday. The Symingtons were officers in the Rebel Army & were captured & paroled & after reporting here, got a pass to go to Europe. I send this to H. G. because it strikes me that the glorifying of these returned traitors is not exactly proper. It may be all right, but I can't see it!

Yours very respectfully
John Harley
A. C. Brown

Wm J. Chap
and c.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

May 7th 1865

Major

The enclosed appeared in the American yesterday. The Symingtons were officers in the Rebel Army & were captured & paroled & after reporting here, got a pass to go to Europe. I send this to H. G. because it strikes me that the glorifying of these returned traitors is not exactly proper. It may be all right but I "can't see it!"

Yours very respectfully
John Harley
A. C. Brown

Major J. H. H. H.
A. C. B.

W-2861 - D.W. - 1865.

Headquarters Department of
Washington, Office Pro mar. Genl.
May 19th 1865.

Major Genl. G. S. Colwell, P.M.

R60

Forwards Rolls of paroled
prisoners of war, with remarks
enclosed.

2 or more copies

Head Quarters Department of Washington,

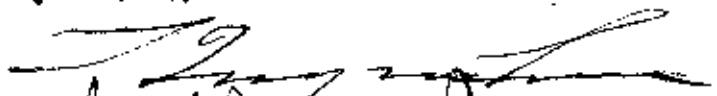
Office of Provost Marshal General, Defences North of Potomac,

Washington, D. C., May 19th 1865.

~~Gen~~ J. H. Taylor
Chief of Staff
Col.

In compliance with
your orders of 15th inst. I have the honor
to return rolls of Paroled prisoners, with
remarks enclosed as directed.

I remain, Col, with respect
your obedt servt.


Col. P. Marshall, Dept. of Potomac.

21214

List of Revolvers in hands
of Officers of Engineer Corps
Western Department
belonging to the U. S.
on

December 3^d 1861.

Major F. Kappner
Commanding Engineer Corps
Western Dept

2 90 200 7 1/2

List of Revolvers belonging to the United States, received by the Officers of Engineer Corps upon Requisition dated as per Receipts of Septem^r 7. 1861. to Col. Haspenderbel, and of September 23^d 1861. to Major Franz Kappner. — Com^d 4th Corps.

Names of Officers.	Rank	Ball Cartridge	Number to on Revolvers.	Remarks.
Richard Flach	1 st Lieutenant Eng ^s	24	437. A	
Hans DeWetherum	1 st Lieut "	24	329. I	
Charles Lambeker	2 ^d Lieut. "	30	614. I	
Henry C. Long	1 st Lieut. "	30	739. A	
Franz Kappner	Major Eng ^s	30	742. A	
Anton Gerster	Captain (Honors)	30	485. I	
George S. Friedlein	1 st Lieut. Eng ^s	—	628. A	
Leonard Gvanziger	1 st Lieut. "	24	180. I	
J. Weydemeyer	Capt ⁿ "	30	691. A	
A. Koepfner	1 st Lieut. "	30	129. I	
Henry Glad.	Captain "	30	589. A	
Wm. Koelcke	1 st Lieut. "	24	44. I	
U. G. Scheller dePaul.	1 st Lieut. "	24	50. I	
J. R. Muhlemann	2 ^d Lieut. Supt. & Min ^{er}	24	602. A	
Luigi Vizza	2 ^d Lieut. Eng ^s	—	529. I	
Bruno Kschnek	1 st Lieut. "	—	129. I	
C. A. Spangenberg	2 ^d Lieut. "	4	(1 Revolver No Number)	
Thomas Stephens	Watchman of Eng ^s office & Buildings	—	538. I	

Engineer Corps, Head Quarters

St. Louis, Decem^r 3^d 1861. — } I certify on honor that the foregoing List is
true and correct in every particular.

(Signed Duplicates)

Franz Kappner
Major

Comm^d 4th Engineer Corps.
Western Dept^t.

S. 96 21215

Fort Wise, K. T.
November 23. 1860

J. Sedgwick
Major 1st Cav.
Comdg. Post.

Applies for a Genl.
A. M. for the trial
of enlisted men and
encloses charges.

(3 enclosures)

See Registry of Charges
Nos. 140, 141 & 142

2
Dept of the West
Rec. (W. U.) Recr. 13/60

See No. M. 179

Dec. 28/60, and

return to draft.

Prisoner Judge

Advocate J. C. M.

same date.

Fort Wise, Big Timbers,

November 23, 1860.

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Head Quarters, Dept. West,

Sir,

I have the honor to request that a General Court Martial may be ordered to convene at this Post as soon as practicable, for the trial enlisted men. Charges are herewith enclosed.

Officers for detail at this Post.

Surgeon J. C. Madison,

Med. Department

Captain DeSausseme

1st Cavalry

" Walker

" Newby

" Stewart

1st Lieut. Ransom

" Stuart

" Otis

" McEntyre

2^d Lieut. Long

" Taylor

Col. 2^d Lieut. Warner, 10th Infantry,

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obt. serv^t.

John Sedgwick

Major General

Board of ~~21216~~ination

July 1862

No. 61 on 15/11/1862

Dept of No

—

Special Order
No. 10.

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Mo.
Ottumwa, Iowa, Jan. 31, 1862-

Special Order
No. 16.

A Board of Officers will assemble at Leetonia,
Mo., at 9 o'clock A.M. the 31st January 1862, and will examine all
enlisted men and Commissioned Officers reported by the Surgeon of
that Command, as unfit to march and do duty with their
regiments, and a list of such as are unfit for service
from any permanent disability, or from worthlessness and dis-
inclination to do duty, will be immediately transmitted to these
Head Quarters, that they may be discharged from the service.

Detail for the Board-

Col. F. Steele, 8th Iowa Regt. Pres. of Board.

Brigade Surgeon Broderick

Asst. Surgeon John C. L. Happersett

By order of Genl. Pope

Spred Butler

Asst. Adj. General-

Col. F. Hutto

21217

Special Order

No. 77, Jan 25 1866

Genl Halleck

~~Trans. of 7858122~~

~~80~~

Sept 27 1866

Head Quarters Dept of the West
St Louis January 25th 1862

Special Order
No. 77

1 The General Court-Martial convened at Cairo by Special order No. 49 of Dec 11th 1861 from these Head Quarters hereby dissolved.

2 A General Court-Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Cairo on Tuesday the 28th inst - at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it -

Details for the Court - 31st Ill vols
Col John A. Soyars - 10th Iowa vols
Lt Col Wm E. Small, 30th Ill vols
Lt Col E. Dennis
Lt Col G. A. Maltby 45th Ill vols
Maj. Wm N. Sanford 48th " "
Maj. Evan Richards 20th " "
Capt - Thomas M. Smith 10th " "
Capt W. Henry Brooks 27th "
Capt John S. Whiting 29th " "
Capt Michael S. Letcher 30th " "
Capt - George C. Boston 31st " "
Capt G. B. Howley

Judge Advocate & Recorder

No other Officer than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. The Court will sit without regard to hours.

By order of
Major General Halleck

J. C. Kelton
Asst. Adj. Genl.

and Smith's and that I saw well Segments
 with his hand writing and believe the other
 to be his American Segments. My
 hand and the loss of the Secretary's
 Office at Office in the City of Oregon
 this 22nd day of January 4th 1852
 James Scott Bell

Know all men by these Presents
that we Christian Shoults and
Thomas Story have made, constituted
and appointed and by these presents
do make, constitute and appoint
John Y. Lawrence of Holt County and
State of Missouri our careful
attorney, for us and in our names
and for our use and benefit to
receive from any paymaster of
the United States or State of Missouri
any and all money that is due and
owing to us for military services
rendered by us to the State of
Missouri under the Call of
Gov. Gamble for six months volunteers
and upon payment to our said
attorney, he is hereby authorized and
empowered to receipt for the same
giving and granting to our said
attorney full power and authority to
do and perform all and every thing
necessary and proper to be done
in and about the premises as fully
as we could or might do, if we
were personally present, hereby
ratifying everything that our said
attorney shall lawfully do in the
premises.

Witness our hands & seals.
This 21st day of February A D 1862
January

Christian Shoults
Thomas Story

State of Missouri }
County of Holt }

Be it remembered that Christian
Shultz and Thomas Story who are personally known
to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within
and for said County to be the persons whose names
is subscribed to the within Power of Attorney as a
party thereto this day appeared before me and acknow-
ledged that they executed and delivered the same as
their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes
therein contained

Given under my hand
this 21 day of January 1862
Law. W. Cannon, J.

State of Missouri
County of Holt }
381

I James Scott Clerk of the County Court
within and for Holt County in the State
of Missouri do certify that Samuel R
Learon whose name is subscribed to the
above and foregoing Certificate of Acknowledg-
ment is and was an Acting Justice
of the Peace within and for Holt County aforesaid
and that he is a duly elected and
Qualified According to Law and that his
acts as such are entitled to full faith
and credit and that I am well acquainted
with his handwriting and Believe the above
to be his genuine Signature Witness My
hand and the Seal of the County Court
affixed at office in the City of Oregon
this 22nd day of January AD 1862
James Scott Clerk

Spec'd Order No 66
1210

Gen W Carothers
for duty at
Proport Marshalls
Office

Copied in
Order Book
Page 22 & 23

Jan 6 1862

No or more

Sept of 1862

Headquarters Command
St Joseph Jan 1862

Special orders
No 66

Capt Cahill

Detail George W. Carothers

for special duty at Provost Marshal's Office
to relieve Sgt Schuch

Chas. H. King
Post Adj

R. J. Smith
Col Comd Post

21220

Head Quarters Department
of the Missouri
Jan. 5. 1862.

Alton, Mo. Co.
A. A. G.

Detail for another
Court-martial.

W. S. H. S. 77202

W. S. H. S. 77202
Jan. 6. 1862

Q O Benton Barracks

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo
St Louis January 5. 1862

Special Orders

No 13.

+ + +

111. . . . A General Court
Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Benton
Barracks Mo. on Tuesday January 7. 1862 at
10 O'clock A M or as soon thereafter as prac-
-ticable for the trial of such persons as may
be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

- 1 St Col. Davies, 2nd Michigan Cavalry
 - 2 St Col. Patrick, Curtis Horse
 - 3 St Col. Heatch, 2nd Iowa Cavalry.
 - 4 Major W D Banger, 55 Ills. Volunteers.
 - 5 Captain P. M. Rodgers, 2nd Michigan Cavalry
 - 6 .. Fred^t Heatch, 2nd Iowa Cavalry.
 - 7 .. Theo Chandler, 55 Ills. Volunteers
 - 8 .. Oliver Scott, 3rd Iowa Cavalry
 - 9 .. S R Edgington 12th Iowa Volunteers
- 1st Lieut James B Sample 7th
Iowa Volunteers. Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those

named can be assembled without manifest
injury to the service.

The Court will sit without regard to hours.

By order of Major Genl Halleck

A. K. Weston

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

(B) 21221

Mexico No.

March 7. 1862

Buck Chas. A.

1st Lt.

~~Advt. Genl.~~

stating that he has command
of C: D. 5th Mo. Cavly. & asks
for the removal of Offr Stoglin
late Lt. of said Company for the
Benefit of the Company.

2 or more names

Dept of the Mo

Rec^d March 9. 1862

Mexico Mo. March 7th 1862

Bright. Genl. Schofield. Comd'g.
St. Louis. Mo.

Sir

I respectfully beg leave to hand You for
Your Kind Consideration the following:

I received last month a commission
as 1st Lieut. in Comp. D. late U.S. T.C. Co.
now consolidated with the 5th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.
and reported myself at this station to the
Commander of this Post, Col. Williams
who ordered Lt. Otto Stiglitz, who was at
that time in Command of the Company, to
turn the same over to me, and to be relieved
from his duty. He did so accordingly and
remained here ever since, waiting for Orders
from (St. Louis) Headquarters. His presence here
is not exactly for the benefit of the Company,
which ever since I took Command of it behaves
and obeys Orders to the letter. I wish therefore
earnestly for the future welfare of this Comp.
that Lt. Otto Stiglitz would be called off.

There are a few dissatisfied men in the
Company yet, it is true, one of them is John
Hew. Ch. M. Sergeant, who would like to be
Lieut. he asked me to day to recommend
him in a letter addressed to you, but I have to
state, that I did not feel safe in recommending
him as Lieut. to you.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt servt
Phal A. Burk. 1st Lt. Comd'g. Co. D
5th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.

21222

Handwritten signature

Head Quarters
Saint Louis District
Order No 29

Private LeBlanc and
Butt sent to Benton
Barracks to remain
till Company arrives

Turned over to
Orderly Sergeant
42 Ills Regt

2 or more

Left of 1862

Recd # 2 P 10

July 10 1862

St. Louis Mo

Feb. 10th 1862

Special Order

No. 29

X X X

All Private Soldiers & Butts belonging
to Attached Command now at
St Louis are hereby ordered to
Report to Bureau when they will
report for orders to the commanding
officer -

By order of
Genl. Hamilton

J. T. Price

Adj.

B. F. Sayer
21223 July 24th 62

In regard to the in-
crease of Col Dorsey

2 or more names

may be found

W. J. M. O.

Ashley. Pike Co Mo. Feb. 24th 62
Capt Geo C. Lighton

Sir

I see by the papers that there is a Col. Dorsey a prisoner in Saint Louis. If this is Col. Capt. Dorsey, of Pike county he is the same Dorsey who went into Lewis Shurt's house on the morning of Dec. 25th 1861 and robbed the house of three guns and took Isaiah Hull of company. Co. 6th Reg. Mo. S. M. and a young man by the name of Dillon prisoners. and kept them with him until after the Moundville fight. This can be proved by Mr. Shurt's Hull & Dillon

Yours. Respectfully &c.

B. J. Lazen

If you want any reference as to who I am. Inquire you to Col. Gambell & Col. Marrow of Gov. Gambell's Staff B. J. L.

5
Hd Qr US. Forces

Cairo Ill, & Dependence

Feb. 11th 1862

Special Order

A Medical Board to consist of Surgeon E. H. Bowman of the 27th Ill. Infy, Surgeon B. Fordward of the 22nd Ill. Infy, and Surgeon S. Stahl of the 10th Ill. Infy, for the purpose of examining sick and disabled soldiers with a view to their final discharge, will assemble at the Larnoch House in Cairo Ill, on Wednesday the 12th inst at 9 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable and proceed to the discharge of their duty, sitting daily from 9 A.M. to 12 M. and from 2 to 5 P.M.

It is important that the Board should be extremely careful in its examination of soldiers and if the subjects cannot in their opinion, within a reasonable time, be ^{fit} for duty they will recommend their final discharge, or a leave of absence for a number of days.

Ernest S. Palmer

Wd. Q. Chief of Arty.
For Fortifications, Co. Arty.
May 10th 1863

Howley, C. G.

Lt. Col. 1st Reg. Heavy Arty.
Comd. Fortifications

Enclosed an application for
furlough and special detail of
two musicians to assist mental
officer.

File

21225

202

Dept. Arty.

May 1863

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Sio. O. May 11th 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS OFFICE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,
For Fortifications
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Covington, Ky., May 11th 1863

Major G. M. Bassett }
A. A. G. W. }

Enclosed are applications
for Furloughs for Enos Palmer et al and special
detail of two Musicians to assist Recruiting officers,
for approval of the General Comd'g.

Very Respectfully

your obedient

G. Hawley

Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Heavy Art'y, U.S.

Comd'g. Fortifications &c

Doc 161

21226

Western Dept

Western Dept

Reports of business done by the U.S. Police under the direction of C. H. Sumner for the month commencing December 1st and ending December 31st 1861

The following orders issued from the Provost Marshal's office have been executed

- | | | |
|--------|--|--|
| No 537 | For the arrest of Henry Fletcher | for printing incendiary matter & obscenity |
| " 538 | " " Pawn Broker | " Selling a pistol belonging to a soldier |
| " 539 | " " Adam Ham | " Exchanging liquor for soldiers shoes |
| " 540 | " " Krapf | " " " " " |
| " 541 | " " Stillwater | " General disloyalty |
| " 542 | " " Mathew Brennan | " Intending to return to the rebel Army |
| " 545 | " " J. Fisher | " Spy |
| " 546 | " " R. Shepard | " " " |
| " 547 | " the search of the premises of Kingsland & Ferguson | |
| " 548 | " the arrests of George & Henry Kingsland & David & Ferguson | |
| " 549 | " " " " Rosalie Lane | for complicity with Nicholas Walton |
| " 550 | to take a rebel flag from the possession of Mr Downing | |
| " 551 | " " letters from Joe Hersey | |
| " 552 | " search the house of Mrs. Maherty | for a secession flag |
| " 556 | " Arrest Stepper and a German | for ferrying persons without a pass across the river |
| " 558 | " Arrest Geo. W. Martin | " allowing four men stay on board a rebel steamer |
| " 561 | " " Lieut Mitchell | " Bearing arms against the U.S. Government |
| " 564 | " " John Rudolph | " Desertion |
| " 565 | " " Conrad Peiper | " General disloyalty |

"	16 th	"	"	569	"	"	"	Wm. Price	"	being in the service of the rebel Government
"	19 th	"	"	573	"	"	"	Capt Burns	"	bearing arms against the US Government
"	"	"	"	574	"	"	"	Edw. Seales	"	carrying concealed weapons
"	20 th	"	"	577	"	"	"	J. S. Hatch		
"	"	"	"	578	"	"	"	J. H. Loundale		
"	21 st	"	"	580	"	"	"	To search the premises of Mrs. Ernst		
"	23 rd	"	"	586	"	"	"	suppress disorderly liquor Saloons on Christmas day		
"	26 th	"	"	587	"	"	"	search the premises of Amazon Howell, on Bonhomme bottom 30 miles from the City		
"	27 th	"	"	589	"	"	"	close the house of Matt Webb for being disorderly and a resort for thieves & prostitutes		
"	"	"	"	590	"	"	"	the arrest of James Lynch	"	carrying concealed weapons
"	"	"	"	591	"	"	"	C. H. Hyde	"	general disloyalty & disorderly conduct
"	"	"	"	592	"	"	"	Mrs. Conners	"	keeping disorderly house, closed the house
"	"	"	"	593	"	"	"	Wendell Hoppe	"	threatening to commit arson & murder
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	To examine negroes in County Jail supposed to belong to secessionists		
"	28 th	"	"	594	"	"	"	close the drinking saloon of Madame Wickenbach, for selling without license		
"	30	"	"	595	"	"	"	commit J. H. C. McBride to the military prison		
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	demand a Secession flag from Mr. Shepard, arrested Shepard & deliv'd him to P. M.		
"	"	"	"	596	"	"	"	a sword & pistol from Lieut Mann, Mann & cont'd him to M. Prison		
"	31	"	"	597	"	"	"	examine a box in the possession of the proprietor of the new City Hall		

The following arrests have been made without special orders from Provost Marshal

- Dec 2nd Mr Fielding, arrested for Hurling for Jeff Davis on the street
- " 6th Jacques Wood " " enticing soldiers to desert from the US Army
- " 8th Mr Goodfellow " " being suspected of being a spy
- " 25th B. Menge " " Hurling for Jeff Davis in the Varieties Theatre

The following orders issued from Provost Marshals office have not been executed

- Dec 5th Order No 542 To arrest E Harriott Harriott left the city before the order was ^{issued} issued
- " 13th " " 533 " " Geo. Dyer Dyer left the city the night before the order was issued
- " 14th " " 537 " " Wm Jacobs " also John Jones. Jones is on the Steamer Sioux City
- " " " " 559 " " John Parry Parry left the night before the order was issued.
- " " " " 560 " " Capt Wilson Jones Capt Jones cannot be found
- " " " " 562 " " Hugh A. Harland Harland is the rebel army & has not been here since June
- " 16th " " 564 " " S. B. Hatton Hatton left before the order was issued.
- " " " " 568 " " Col. H. Townsend
- " 17th " " 570 " " Col Marmaduke Col Marmaduke has not been here
- " 18th " " 571 " " Woodson Hensley cannot be found
- " 19th " " 573 " " John Moran " "
- " 20th " " 575 " " Capt Littlebone " "
- " 26th " " 588 " " " "

The following cases have been investigated and reported upon to
the Provost Marshal

Dec 6 th	Capt Joe Burns	-	Suspected of bearing arms against the U.S. Government
" "	Dennis Clark	-	" of having important information to the rebels
" "	Do Grinstead	-	" " " " " "
" 9 th	Mr Downing	-	Having a rebel flag in his possession
" "	Mr Coon	-	" " " " " "
" 10 th	Wm Hicks	-	Suspected of being a Spy
" "	John Cameron	-	" " " " " "
" "	Wm Nixon	-	" " " " " "
" 11 th	Joseph Hensley	-	Having letters in his possession directed to parties in the South
" "	Michael Weldon	-	A rebel soldier just returned
" 12 th	John Keese	-	Charged with keeping a gambling house
" "	Chamberlain	-	" " " " " "
" "	Merriman	-	" " " " " "
" "	Martin	-	" " " " " "
" 19 th	John Shackelford	-	Forcing himself across the river without showing a pass (Arrested)
" 28 th	Mr Wilcox	-	Keep keeper drunk & disorderly
" "	Messes Houch & Sichey	-	Conveying persons across the river without passes
" "	Peter Ferguson	-	Having a secession flag in his possession & using incendiary language

On addition to the foregoing labor performed by the U.S. Police, the Rail Road trains have all been closely watched, and great care taken that no person was allowed to leave without a pass. Saloons have looked after carefully, that no violation of the rules laid down for their regulation took place, places of amusement visited every night to guard against furnishing for Jeff Davis, or other disturbance of the public peace, and a large amount of time and labor has been expended in looking after deserters, several of which have been arrested and committed to the Military prisons.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Yours Respectfully
E. H. Sumner

2122
Papers in the case of
Duboy Nat. C.

Charge.

Supposed Guerrilla.

Paroled

Nov 6th 1864 to report every
morning until further orders

Released Nov 8th 1864

Proctor's Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Nov 8th 1864

Affidavit in the case of
Quincy Matt. E of
Breckinridge Co Ky

Stone - Capt. Q. C. - Only sworn
to Co. C. 5th U. S. C. C. has known
Nathaniel Duboy 12 years said
Duboy - in December 1864, assis-
-ted me in recruiting for a Bat-
-tery of Light Artillery for the
U. S. Service - while in Breck-
-inridge County I mingled en-
-tirely with Union men and
Duboy was always one of the
party - he organized a company
of Home Guards - drew arms
arms of Maj Genl Rousseau
and gave his personal Bonds
for their value. Duboy has
the name of being a stann-
-ch Union Man.

Louisville Ky

Nov 8th 1864

David C. Stone - Captain Co. C 5th Ill
I do hereby being duly sworn state as follows
I have known Nathaniel. Dubois -
for twelve years, about the first of
December 1863, I met said Dubois. at
Frankfort Ky during the session of the
Ky Legislature, I stated to him at
that time that I had a permit to raise
a Light Battery of Artillery and he
he proposed to me to come down
to Breckinridge county, and that he
would render me all the assistance in
his power, as he was acquainted in
both Breckinridge and Meade Counties
I went down to Union Star, in Breck
inridge County, and met Dubois as
soon as I arrived, and he immediately
proposed to furnish me horses which he
did, to go around the Counties recruiting
going with us himself to guide us, and
assist in recruiting, Dubois is a
respectable farmer and tobacco ~~buyer~~
buyer, he had two pistols which he
loaned to me, I mingled entirely with
union men, and Dubois was always
in the party, he also raised a Union

Home guard company, and got the
arms for the company through Maj Gen
Rousseau - giving his bonds for the
value of the same - Deboys always had
among the citizens of his neighborhood
the reputation of being a staunch Union
Man -

De C. Stous Capt
5th Regt. I. C. Co. Cal
Sworn to and subscribed before
me this, Eighth day of November 1864
S. Dimpelly
Capt 5th Regt I. C. Co.

Charlie
Fill this
with rest of paper

State of Kentucky
County of Breckinridge

We G. P. Jolly Clerk and Gen. M. Beard
Sheriff do Certify that we are well
acquainted with Nathaniel. C. Dubois
he is a Citizen of said County and ~~is~~
a Union Man he Organized the
Union Star Women guards and procured
100 Guns since that time Col C. D
Penebaker while in Camp at Steptump
out Got the Guns We further Certify
that N. C. Dubois is not the Genl Captors
Deporter as has been represented as we
understand.

Nov 29th 1864

I know nothing
personally against Mr.
Dubois; though I do know
that he is not Capt, Deporter
or Capt any-body else - but
simply Nat Dubois, and so long
as he is a law-abiding citizen
he ought not to be molested

G. P. Jolly Clerk
M. Beard, Sheriff

J. G. Husnell
Dep. Provs. Mar. Breckinridge Co

3

Provost Marshals Office
Louisville Ky Nov 6th 1864

Duboyz, Natl. C. of
Breckenridge Co. Ky.

Parole ~~and~~ Bond to reappear every
morning at 9 o'clock until further
orders.

Procur Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Nov 6th 1864

I
Walt E. Duboy give this my parole
of honor to report at this Office at 9^o
clock every morning until released
by the Military Authorities and give
my Bond in the sum of Five
Thousand Dollars \$5000 for the
faithful performance of my
parole

W. E. Duboy

Subscribed and sworn to before
me at Louisville Ky this
6th day of Nov 1864

James Douglas

J. J. Dempsey
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Tapers in the care of

Robinson, Ore. **21224**

Charge

Substitute Prokers

Ore. Released Nov 6th 1864.

Robinson, Released Nov 26th 1864.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 5th 1864.

~~Pennington J. D.~~
~~HENRY HENRY,~~
Capt. Provost Marshal.

Reports that he has investigated the case of Robinson & Orr, charged with unlawfully dealing in Substitutes, had them arrested. Testimony not conclusive as to where Negroes belonged & released them & charged them not to cross the River - on Wednesday was informed that Robinson & one of the Negroes were across the River, ordered them arrested & now hold them - from statements think the Negroes came from Canada & the one arrested with R. was a decoy, under promise of one half of the profits - Robinson made several offers to citizens to take Negroes across the River - one confident the citizen was paid to take negro across the River - think Orr was not implicated in running negro across the River, and released Orr. I am satisfied that Robinson is Guilty and recommend that he be placed on fortifications for thirty (30) days - would also ask for information regarding the negro.

I believe all the matter involved in this case has been disposed of. Please refer to papers in the office for reference.

Wm B. Buckley
Lt Col 2

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov 5th 1864.

Col

I have the honor to report the case of George S. Orr and George W. Robinson. Charged with dealing unlawfully in substitutes.

They were arrested first, with three negroes, and brought to this Office. The ~~statements~~ ^{statements} not being very conclusive as to what state the negroes belonged, they were released. Charged however not to attempt to run the negroes across the river. On Wednesday the 2^d I received information that Robinson and one of the negroes were in Jeffersonville and I sent to Jeffersonville and brought Robinson and the negro back, and now hold them.

It seems from all the evidence and the statements I have heard that the three negroes were brought from Canada and the one, arrested with Robinson in Jeffersonville, was hired to come along as a decoy to induce the other two to come, being promised half of the money obtained from the other two, and a return to his home.

The two were put in as substitutes here by Robinson and Orr, and the other one taken across the river.

The negro was taken across the river by a citizen in a
skiff. Robinson made several offers to persuade to
get them to take the negro across the river and I am satis-
fied that the citizen who took him across was paid for it
by Robinson. As far as I can learn Orr is not implic-
ated in running the negro across the river, and though
arrested I released him there being no testimony against
him. Though there is no positive proof that Robinson
hired any one to ferry the negro across the river, the testimony
is sufficiently strong to satisfy me that he is guilty
and I respectfully recommend that he be placed at work
upon the fortifications for 30 days
I would also ask for instruction in the case of the
negro

Col J. B. Farleigh
Comdy Post

Very Respectfully
Your most Obedt Servt
S D Dimpelly
Capt and Aft Provost Marshal

Affidavit of
Erwin Bell
in case of
Orr & Robinson

Protest-Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky Nov 3^d 1864

Affidavit in the case of
Robinson, Geo, R & Orr, Geo S

Charge
Smuggling Negroes.

Bell, Edwin - Duly sworn

I, Says I promised
a substitute to Brother Oddy
follow as cheap as anyone. and
Robinson & Orr with three Negro
bought two at (86 00) six hundred
& fifty dollars each - gave (400)
to Negroes - the ballance to Rob-
inson & Orr. They asked me to
take the third - said he would
if Negroes was willing. Negroe
said he would not pass -
Robinson said would give
(8 10) Ten dollars to get negro
across the River - told him to
get a pass - R. said it was
to Lat's - asked if I knew
any one on the other side of
River - told him of Mr Bennett
showed him Bennett's salpon
saw nothing of the party since.

Pro War Office
Louisville Ky Nov 3 1860

Erwin Bell. being duly sworn deposes to
as follows.—

Mr William Richards came to me.
I think on Monday Morning, he is a
Brother Odd Fellow of mine, he told me that
his Brother was drafted, I told him that I
would get him a substitute as cheap or cheaper
than any one else would. Mr Orr and
Mr Robinson had three negroes with them
two of which I bought at six hundred
and fifty Dollars each of that money
they gave each negro four hundred Dollars
I paid the money to the negroes myself and
gave Orr & Robinson the balance.
They wanted me to take the third negro
which I told them if the negro was willing
to go I would take him at the same price
I went to see the negro and he told me
that he had a bad case of the Pox
I then told them that I could not take
the negro in that fit, and they then said
that would ^{they} take him back home - it was
getting late and Mr Orr asked me when
the office was to get tickets to go north
I took him to the ticket office in the corner
of third & Main streets. He made arrangements
there to go via Cincinnati Ohio - after that
I met ~~Mr Orr~~ Mr Robinson coming from

Towards the river with the negro and a white man. He said that he wanted to take the negro back home with him. I told him that he would have to go to Headquarters and get a Pass. He said that it was too late and he would give ten Dollars to get him across the river. I told him that I could do him no good, as it was necessary for him to get a pass. He then asked me if I knew anybody that lived on the other side of the river. I told him that Mrs Bennett lived on the other side of the river and showed him where Bennetts Saloon was. I know nothing of any arrangements they may have made. and have no recollection of having seen any of the party since

Erwin Bell

Corcoran & Co Subscribed before me this third day of November 1864

S. D. Pimpeley
Capt & Aft. Pro Mar

Revolt Marshals Office

Louisville Ky Nov 3rd 1864

Affidavit in the case of
Robinson Geo. W. & Cor. Geo. S.
Charge Smuggling Negroes

Pauc. Thomas ^{of} duly sworn
States, went
to Detroit Mich with Mr
Wardle as substitute in U. S.
Army - met Mr. Cor who promised
\$100 more than Wardle - was
to go to Ohio - Mr. Robinson told
me there were some colored
Boys in Canada who wanted
to go in U. S. Army as Substi-
tute - went to train met Mr. Cor
& Mr. Robinson with Negroes - after
trying several places came to
Louisville put Negroes in as
substitutes - after which Mr.
Robinson told me one of the
Negroes was not going to do a
Substitute but was to share
equally in the profits

Affidavit of
Thomas Pauc
in case of
Geo. W. Robinson

Office Provost Marshall
Louisville Ky

Thomas Paine being duly sworn deposes as follows (viz)

I went to Detroit, Michigan, with a man named Huddle, for the purpose of going into the Army as a substitute, while there I met George S Orr, who promised me one hundred dollars more than Huddle agreed to give me, I agreed to let Orr put me in; While at Detroit Mr Orr told me to go to the house of Mr Robinson and wait until he was ready to bring me to Ohio. While at Mr Robinsons, he told me that there were Colored Boys in Canada that wanted to go as substitutes and that he was going to get over that night, that same evening about 9 o'clock, I rode a horse from Robinsons to the Depot and found Mr Orr and Robinson with three Negroes whom they said they had brought from Canada. We all got on the train and Messrs Orr & Robinson after trying several places to put us in as substitutes, finally brought us to this place—after arriving here Mr Robinson told me that one of the Negro Men was not to go in ~~the~~ as he merely came to induce the others to come—and that he was share equally in the profits after deducting expenses

Thomas Paine

Learned to and subscribed before me this
30th day of November - 1864

C. D. Pimpelly.

Provent-Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky Nov 3^d/64

Amidant

in the case of
Robinson and Orr ^{Charge}
Smuggling Negroes

Marshal Geo. (Holmes) Only
Sworn - says he

was born in Canada West &
a resident of Windsor, C. B.

Says he agreed to go with
Robinson and Orr. as a decoy to
get others in the U. S. Army
as Substitutes - was to receive one
half of the profits - got the men
came to Louisville - the men
were put in as Substitutes
Robinson tried to get me over the
River - but could not tried
to get Pop of Pro. Mar. - was
taken across River by acit-
-izen in Ship - Robinson gave
me thirty (\$30) Dollars

George Marshal (Negro) being duly
sworn says that he was born and
raised in Garrada Stret, near Windsor
On Tuesday the 25th of Oct. Mr. Robinson came
to my farm near Windsor (Garrada Stret)
wanted to know what I had done for him
I told him I had done nothing. He said
that he had just recd a telegraph despatch
while he was on the Detroit dry dock & I
had come to see me before going to dinner
that substitutes were bringing a good price
wanted me to get the two boys and meet
him at Windsor. said he would give me
one half the profits that he made on the
two boys. I asked him where he was
going to take them. he said to
Doledo Ohio. I got the boys and we started
for that place. when we got to Detroit
Mr. Orr, came and gave me ten dollars
said that was for me to pay our (us three men)
fare to Doledo. he afterwards came and
took five of it back and got it changed
gave enough of it to one of the boys to pay
his fare. I asked Mr. Orr if he and
Robinson understood how the business
was fixed. I am not going in as a
sub. he said that was all right. I was
only going along so as to keep the
other two men. when we got to Doledo he
said it was only 8 miles to the place where
we are going. when we got there I asked

why they did not put them in, they said
they were going a little farther, after we got
on the Car. Orr said it was 8 or 9 miles
to the place they were going to. we went that
distance. when we stop'd at a Station
but they said they could not get
Enough for them there was going farther
from there we went to Dore's ^{Wants} and
where I said I could not go any
farther I must go home ^(I was on) they said
George you must not go for I am
getting short of Money and must do
something with the Boys you need
not be alarmed you will get ^{of} the
profits I will warrant you, we
next went to Jeffersonville, when we
got there he said he was going to
take the Boys to Louisville. I asked
him if that was a slave state, he
told me no, it was as free there as
Lena. You must not back out now
as the Boys won't go without you
don't be alarmed you will come
out all right and I will take you
myself safe and sound we then crossed
the river and went to the St. Cloud
House. Mr. P. & Orr left us in the B.
Room and went to Rufus Mr. K.
came back to Room and told me

myself safe and sound we then crossed
the river and went to the St. Cloud
House. Mr. B. & Co. left us in the B.
room and went to supper. Mr. B.
came back soon and told me
there was slaves in the plantation.
I told him I wanted him to take
me away from there he said don't
be alarmed. I will see to you. as
soon as we get in the Bay & you
will get 1/2 of the money and I will
take you home. I came to the Prison
Marshal to get a pass could not get
any. he said that you must get
back soon way if it takes all
the money I have got, they put the
Boys in But I got no money, night
before last. (Tuesday) Mr. B. said to
me you must go over the river tonight
go up town a piece and I will meet
you I did so and was ~~not~~ watched
by two men on horse back. was
ordered to stop until two men came
up, did so. one was, Mr. B. the other
Capt. Smith, took me to a white tree

But I got no Money, night
Before last, (Tuesday) Mr. R said to
me you must go over the river tonight
go up town a piece and I will meet
you. I did so and was ~~not~~ watched
By two men on horse back, was
ordered to stop until two men came
up, did so one was, Mr. R, the other
Capt. Smith, took me to a Hotel told
me to stay there until he (Capt Smith)
came back. Mr. R. soon came back
told me to come to the door, he wanted
to see me I went to the door, he said
come on, I told him the Capt. said
for me to stay there until he came
back, never mind come on and
follow me, I did so, I asked him
what I was going to do I had no
Money, he gave me \$111 went up street
met a man who stopped us, he
asked Mr. Robinson if he was going
over the river, that night, R said
yes I stayed a way and they

talked for some time, B left me
said for me to stay there till he
came back. I did so, came back
and gave me \$211 dollars more
he said there was \$30 told me to get
over the river some way he must
go home, and then left me in the
street, a walked down the street
met a Man who asked me if I
was the Boy that wanted to go over
the river I told him I was, he said
he would take me over, we went to
the river got a Gruff and went
over and there he left me.

No. 2. Court-Place
Louisville Ky

Mr. George S

Having been committed to
Barracks No. 1. Respectfully
submit the following -
I passed from Canada
to the U. States in Company
with a number of Negroes inten-
ding to offer them as substi-
tutes on the Northeastern-
Borders. could not obtain a
satisfactory price for them
brought them to Kentucky - was
arrested and taken before the
Proctor Marshal of Louisville and
discharged - at the same time
was informed not to attempt
to take the Negroes from the
State - I have not attempted
to do so.

To the Military Authorities
Respects

Having been committed to Barracks No. 1, on
the 1st instant, I respectfully submit the following
That I passed from Canada, into the
United States, in company with a number of negroes
intending to offer them as substitutes on your north-
eastern Border, I could not obtain a satisfactory
price for them, and hence passed them into Kentucky
on arriving in this State I was arrested and taken
before the Provost Marshal of the City, and dischar-
ged. You informed me at the same time that I
could not remove the negroes from this State, which
I have not done, nor attempted to do.

Gentlemen I obeyed your instructions, and
have acted in conformity to Law and Military orders
so far as I had any knowledge or instructions
G. S. Orr

With thankfulness for the favors which have
been shown me heretofore, I remain with high
regard

James Harris
No 2 Court Place

Office Pro Man

Respectfully referred
to Lt Col Faulkner Mil
Comdt with recommenda-
tion that the man Geo H
Robinson be released.
He was charged with major
culpability. but I feel
satisfied now that there
was some culpability prac-
ticed in his case.

The papers in the case were
forwarded to you about
some two week since.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
S D Dimpally
Capt W A D M

Appd
W A D M
Lt Col

Lewisville Ky

25th Novbr 1864

Mr Harris's Sir

I wish you would come
and see me to day as I
received a telegraph dispatch
from my family and they
want an answer and I
know not what to say to
them until I hear from
you my wife is very ill
and I want to know the
worst you fear you would
have me out of this world
12 days ago but I am
hell get come at your
earliest convenience
and oblige yours &c

G. J. Robinson

21229

St Louis Mo
Secy Dept of War
Office Proc Mar Genl

November 16 1864
Special Order
No 295

Part 6
Orders the release of
Charles Scott
Richard D. Shackle
on taking the Oath and
giving bond in the sum
of \$500⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Reitz

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 16th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 295 }

EXTRACT:

VI

Upon recommendation of Capt. R. L. Ferguson, Dist. Pro. Marshal of Central District of Missouri, Charles Scott & Richard W. Shackleford, citizens of Saline Co. Mo., claiming to be Rebel conscripts, now confined at Warrensburg Mo., will be released from custody, on taking the oath of allegiance & giving bond in the sum of Five hundred dollars (\$500⁰⁰) each, for its faithful observance. They will report to the Headquarters of the 1st Pro. Mar. at Warrensburg Mo., monthly by letter or in person.

C. L. Garrison



John W. ...
Acty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

New Orleans

21230

Root-64

54

11/18/64

OK

The
paper

ation

level
can be
no

New Orleans

21230

1864-64

665 D.G. 1864
List of Persons No 54

Buronne St. Nov 11/1864

OK

Respectfully forwarded. The
within list has been verified.
The persons confined
without charges are
compliance with instruction
from Superior Hd Qrs

W. H. Smith & Co

1154 N.Y. Ave. New Orleans

Superior

with notes, Sept

List of Prisoners in the Custody of the Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, this 11th day of November 1864.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMMITTED.		BY WHOM SENTENCED.	CHARGES.	SENTENCE.	REMARKS.
				WHEN.	BY WHOM.				
1	Chapin G		Carduan	Oct 27	Pro Mar Genl		Black and Runner		
2	Burton R		"	Sept 19	Capt Dunham		" " "		
3	Brown C		"	Oct 25	Col Wood		" " "		
4	Chapman G		"	July 27	Capt Dunham		Registered Enemy		
5	Paul Ben		"	"	S Major Porter		"		
5	Christopher A		"	Oct 27	Pro Mar Genl		"		
7	Clifford Paul		"	"	"		Anonymous & Suspicious Characters		
8	Clarke R		"	Apr 14	Capt Dunham		Stealing Govt Property & Neglect of Duty		
9	Caldwell G		"	"	Pro Mar Genl		"		
10	Dunham G		"	Oct 27	"		Black and Runner		
11	Ellison A		"	"	"		"		
12	Frazer R		"	Apr 10	Comd Palmer		"		
13	Fitzgerald A		"	July 27	Capt Dunham		Registered Enemy		
14	Flicking H		"	Apr 14	"		Stealing Govt Property		
15	Gregory Jules		"	Oct 31	Pro Mar Genl		Smuggling		
16	Hammond Mrs		"	"	"		"		
17	Hume R		"	Sept 10	Col Wood		"		
18	Kitchman John		"	Apr 14	Capt Dunham		Stealing Govt Property & Neglect of Duty		
19	Lewis Phillip		"	Oct 27	Col Wood		"		
20	Manning A		"	Sept 19	Capt Dunham		Black and Runner		
21	Moor G		"	Oct 7	Col Wood		"		
22	Meyer A		"	"	"		"		
23	Nichols WCP		"	Sept 15	"		"		
24	Park H		"	"	19 Capt Dunham		Black and Runner		
25	Persson P		"	Oct 25	Pro Mar Genl		"		
26	Ray Wm		"	Apr 14	Capt Dunham		Stealing Govt Property & Neglect of Duty		
27	Santana A		"	July 27	"		Registered Enemy		
28	South C		"	Oct 25	Col Wood		"		
29	Stewart John		"	Apr 14	Pro Mar Genl		Smuggling Powder through the lines		
30	Tracy G		"	Oct 7	Col Wood		"		
31	Walker J		"	"	"		"		
32	Waller J		"	"	29 Capt Dunham		Conduct Reprehensible to good order & Military Discipline		

List of Prisoners in the Custody of the Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, this 11 day of November 1864.

NO.	NAMES	RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMMITTED.		BY WHOM SENTENCED.	CHARGES.	SENTENCE.	REMARKS.
				WHEN.	BY WHOM.				
33	Whittier, S.				Order on 11	Capt Dunham	Stealing Govt Property & Neglect of Duty		
/									

I certify that the above is a true list of
Prisoners confined at 54 Baronne St.

J. P. Dunham
Captain A. C. 2nd
Provost Marshal

List of Prisoners in the Custody of the Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, this _____ day of _____ 1864.

Committed

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMMITTED.		BY WHOM SENTENCED.	CHARGES.	SENTENCE.	REMARKS.
				WHEN.	BY WHOM.				
	<i>J. Dea</i>				<i>Capt. Durham</i>				<i>Forwarded to Genl. Cameron</i>
	<i>A. Evans</i>				<i>Capt. Palmer</i>				<i>Forwarded to Genl. Cameron</i>
<i>Tom Palmer</i>									
<i>Summary</i>									
<i>Total last report 31</i>									
<i>Committed since 2</i>									
<i>Released 0</i>									
<i>Total 33</i>									

I certify that the above is a true copy of the charges that have taken place at 521 Barronne St in the last two days.

*Capt. J. Durham
Provost Marshal*

21231

W. W. Co. June 9th 1864

and

Geo Gallaher,

South West of the States
of Indiana Illinois
and Ohio these were
during the War.

Nov 23rd 1864

Owensboro, Ky.,

September 5th, 186

GRISSOM, JOHN R.,

Capt. and Prov. Marshal.

Forwards your prisoners
H. W. Goodwin W. Callaker
G. W. Gallaker W. Mullica



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

SECOND DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

Owensboro, Sept 5th 1864

Capt. R. Vance,

Prov. Genl.,

Department of Kentucky.

Sir-

I forward you by special guard
Four citizens, prisoners, with accompanying papers.

They have in their possession, an oath which
required them to stay north of the Ohio river.
Not knowing what other to do with them, than
send them to superior authority for disposition,

Names

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your, Obedt. Serv.

John Pherson

Capt & Prov. Mar.

1st Dist Ky

Name of Prisoner:

Henry Woodman

Jim Gollaker

G. W. Gollaker

Mr. Mullican

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
SECOND DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

Owensboro, Nov 21st 1864

To Col. J. B. Farleigh

Mil. Comdr. Louisville Ky.

Colonel.

I have the honor to return the enclosed Papers relative to Henry Goodwin & others, with the information that these men were brought here from Cloverport Ky. Aug. 3, 1864 charged with being Deserters from the 1st Ala. Cav. Upon an investigation it appeared that they did not belong to the service, but had in their possession an order from a Rec. Officer of the 1st Ala. Cav. in order to get them transportation back to Ala. to join the Regt. It was found that these men had taken the Oath of Allegiance at Louisville Ky. & were ordered to remain north of the Ohio River - They claimed to be on their way to Louisville (when arrested) to go to Ala. & that they landed at Cloverport Ky. for the purpose of seeing some friends - They were released on the charge of Desertion, but held as Prisoners for having violated the order relative to remaining north of the Ohio River during the War

I am, Colonel,

Very Resp^{tly}. Your Obedt. Serv^t.

John W. Bissore

Capt. & Pris. Marshal 2^d Dist. Ky.

J. Parson & Co
Louisville Ky
Nov 26 1864

Respectfully returned
with the information
that the within named
died in Hospital on
the 24th inst

Alex Magouder
Major Comdg

J. B. Morris
Lieut & adjt

Prorost Marshal Office
Louisville Ky November 25th 1864.

P.

George W Gallaher, of Lawrence Co., Ala. do
give this my solemn parole of honor to remain
North of the States of Indiana, Illinois, and Ohio,
during the War.

Subscribed to before me this
25th day of November 1864.

Capt^{and} aft Prorost Marshal

Exchange Bk's Prison
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 11th 1864

Goodwin, Henry
and others, Prisoners

Make statement of their
cases, and ask that an inves-
tigation be made, that they
may be released. States that
they wished to enlist in 1st
Illa. Cav. 9.4.7. M.C.S. = 1864

H. Q. Militia Comdr
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 17th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major
Ephraim, Thos. Mack, for invest-
igation and report.

By Order of
Lt. Col. S. B. Fairleigh
26th Regt. Mil. Comdr
Charles A. Lord
Lieut. and C. S.

Provost Marshals Office
Louisville Ky Nov 17th 64

Respectfully returned to
Lt. Col. S. B. Fairleigh Comdr
with the information that
these three men were arres-
ted at Owensboro by Capt
Episorn Parr Mar for vio-
lation of Oath. they having
taken the Oath of Amenity
were sent North of the
Ohio River to remain
during the July 22nd 64
they had passed trying
to make their way
South upon them from
the 1st Illa. Cav. or purporting
to be.

Very Respectfully
C. D. Hempelley
Capt. 1st Illa. Cav.

Head Quarters Mil. Comdr
Louisville Ky Nov 17th 64

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Episorn Parr
Marshals for full
report in these cases.

J. M. B. Fairleigh
Lt. Col. 26th Regt. Illa. Cav
W. L. Comdr
Chas. A. Lord
Lieut. and C. S.

9.48. M.C.S. 26th Regt. Illa. Cav
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 28. 1864
Capt. Hempelley will
send them over, or
parole, to some State
Arms Factory - but
not to Ind.

M. R. Fairleigh
Lt. Col. 26th Regt
M.C.S.

Recd. Nov 28. 1864

If you have changed your
address you can burn the
Order
G. W. E.

Decatur Ala Aug 8th / 64

Mr Joseph Terry

William Washer

handed me your letter & they
and wished me to try to get
you back here if you wish to
join the 1st Ala Cav You may take
the enclosed order and report to
the nearest Military post get trans-
portation and report at this place
to me I am now Recruiting for
the 1st Ala Cav want Recruits
for the Regt no particular Company
W. Couch
Lieut and Recruiting
Officer 1st Ala Cav

W. G. Allen
Dr. Ferry
H. W. Gallatin
H. W. Goodwin
Paris

Head Quarters 1st Ala
Rome Ga Aug 18th / 66
Private Henry Goodman
Joseph Jerry Washington
Callahan and William Callahan
Members Co A 1st Ala
who were given permission to
go North to provide for their
families will immediately
report to Lieut Emrich Com-
manding Detachment 1st Ala
at Decatur Ala or be consider-
ed deserters

By Order
Col George C. Spencer
Commanding Regt
F. W. Jaffer
Adjutant

Provost-Marshal Office

Louisville Ky November 25th 1864

I.
Henry W Goodwin. of Lawrence Co. Ala do
give this my parole of honor to remain North
of the States of Indiana Illinois and Ohio during
the War.

Henry W Goodwin

Subscribed to before me this
25th day of November 1864.

Geo. H. Snape

Capt and Asst-Provost-Marshal

~~Read~~

Printed

to Paper

J



The U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION
sends this sheet as a messenger between the soldier
and his home. Let it hasten to those who wait for
tidings.

~~My dear~~ Nov 11 1864 By
Exchange Barracks from Louisville
Col. Franklin Pierce Sir we
Henry Gordon William and
~~Washington~~ Gollibers took this
method of doing our case before
you were west north of the Ohio
River then we rode back to the
Residing office of the 1st ~~Alabama~~
Alabama Cavalry that we
wanted to go to the Regiment
and if we could to give us to ~~send~~
as messengers and send us papers
to go there on ^{the} papers and
~~to~~ Report ~~as~~ ^{sent} ~~and~~ we
~~was~~ ~~to~~ Report as we
ordered this week nine or ten
~~that~~ ~~we~~ that we have him
~~we~~ have ^{no} money and
~~the~~ ~~at~~ ~~one~~ ~~will~~ and
I do hope that you will take
this messenger and have us
Report or send to the Regiment Henry
Gordon

Provost-Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky November 25th 1864

I.

William G. Gallager, of Lawrence Co, Ala, do
give this my solemn, parole of honor to remain
North of the States of Indiana, Illinois & Ohio
during the War,

^{his}
William G. Gallager
_{must}

Subscribed to before me this
25th day of November 1864.


L. D. Drury
Capt. & Aft. Prov. Mar.

2^d M^y 21232

Nov 28th 1864

Jung C. B. Salbatt

Receipt of Nine Packages of Medical and Hospital Stores transferred this
2nd day of November 1864, by Surgeon R. POTTS, Medical Purveyor
 U. S. Army, to Maj. E. H. Harris for transportation to Magadia
Mif

MARKS.	No. OF PACKAGES.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Surgeon Chas. B. Talbutt <small>Civil Hospital</small> Magadia Mif	Boxes 7 Barrels 1 4 Iron Pts.	Med Stores	128 lb
			

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

[DUPLICATES.]

M. J. Gannon Nov 25 1864
 Col

E. H. Harris
 Mif

Receipt of Nine Packages of Medical and Hospital Stores transferred this
28th day of November 1864, by Surgeon R. POTTS, Medical Purveyor
 U. S. Army, to Maj. E. H. Harris for transportation to Magdonia Miss

MARKS.	No. OF PACKAGES.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Surgeon Phar. P. Talbutt Genl. Habet Magdonia Miss	Boxes 7 Barrels 11 Iron Pots	Med Stores	1216

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

[DUPLICATES]
Montgomery Ala Nov 28th 64

E. H. Harris
 Mr

W. H. Harris

21233

Return of Prisoners
in confinement at District
Court New Orleans La.

Nov 26 1864

RECEIVED

NOV 26 1864

21234

Nov. 23, 1864

C. L.

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Macon ~~St. Joseph~~, Mo., Nov 23 1864

Col I M Bassett

A A P M

St Joseph Mo

You will immediately send to these Headquarters under proper guard the following named prisoners now under your charge in Mil Prison viz:

John D Stobough

Mason Jones

John Stockwell

John Bunters

William Dyer

R. C. Wild

William Liles

Daniel Atkinson

By order of

A J Harding

U S Marshal

per H B Sayre

St J A P M

21235

Hubodeau & Morr. 8th 1864

Cameron Ret.

Brig. Genl. Comdg

Forwards two
envelopes

332.20
186.30
<hr/>
195.90

19
20
6.00
24.00
20
53.00
<hr/>
136.00

Headquarters, Safford District
Tribal Laws No. Nov. 8, 1864

Capt. B. Gordon
Provost Marshal

I send you by direction
of the Genl. Comd'g. Mr. Green and
Mr. Hochensie two smugglers, who
held by you till called for, for trial.

Very Respectfully
G. H. Lewis
D. J. Campbell.
Capt and Asst Adjt Genl.

21236

Hubocleary So. Nov. 23/

Cameron R. ^{6/5}

Perig. Gen. Cond. g.

Direct, Mrs. Sandby

to meaux be sent

to his Healds.

Head Quarters Lafourche Dist
Thibodaux La Nov 23 1864

E. J. Bigelow
Capt 93rd U.S.C.
Provost Mar Thibodaux La

Will send to these Head
Quarters immediately after dinner
Messrs Laundry ^{and} Comeaux with the
two Negroes that were sent with
them, under Guard.

By Command of
R. A. Garrison

Brig Genl Volz Comd^y Dist

J. Morris Haff
Lieut & Asst.

Manchester N.H. Nov 18

21237

Ogden, James W
of Boards of Advisors

Makes a statement that
one Swile is buying and
shipping hoops without
permits to one Foster. Both
mean Rebels. wishes the
hoops seized & the permits
of Foster be revoked.

Nov 18. 1864

207

Nov 18

133

Worcester by Nov 25th 1861

Jas. A. Hays Esq

Dear Sir

~~Charles Lisle~~ the meanest rebel in haying
is buying up hogs & shipping to - some
I learn to say. He pretends
to be buying for John B Foster who has
managed to get a special Permit from
Sudbridge. Foster has been one of the
worst of rebels - Now these hogs bought
by Lisle, seized & confiscated at once - ~~Lisle~~
has no permit. & have the General
revoke Foster at once. Also John
Quackworth an other rebel is
buying up hogs & taking to Sagamore
purporting to be agent John Worley,
Have them too watched for &
seized. These rebels shall
not come such dodges over

us.

Refer to
Gene Motterson

Jas. M. Ogden
of Board of Advisors.

Nov. 1864

21238

Citizens

Am. D. Kennedy - Right gun returned.
Jacob A. Rice's rifle returned.
He is to report again on Monday.

Memorandum for Post Marshall

D. A. Ziesel

During his absence.

- Nov 13th To Dr. Hunter for 3 pairs glass, 11 by 14.
A Carter took out bond & cash for bond
Rob Carter filled his.
To Office for blazing. Shock has gun
belonging to or borrowed from by McClelland, is to
return it Nov 14th. Fourteen prisoners sent here from
Paris by Sp. Mar there, he sent testimony to Genl.
Meritt
- " 13 Maj Woodson was represented by McFaden
as Smart's successor, I gave him the *Telegraph*
Dispatch. St. Banks borrowed "Allen's *Infan-*
try Tactics"
- " 14th McClelland returned rifle. McManama reported
Layden was reported for a Sabring Co of 23^d
borrowed one rifle since returned it. Castine
released (see book). Hartman's horse delivered
to P. M. returned by Harris.
- Nov 14 The prisoners brought in yesterday had all surren-
dered except Capt. Mills. There are 9 old
ones & 14 new ones. Wade got his gun.
Dr. Short got powder flask. Bridgford got
stock pass. Changed stock pass for Wm Trimble.
Samb. E. Logsdon & Joseph Allen surrendered
themselves. Stock Permit given to Thos Henderson
Permit to pass Kurt. the Carlond. Maupen got
Per. holden

Nov 18th J. A. Hicks, A. W. Louch, W. W. Burton, &
John Roberts borrowed guns. ~~Went~~ returned
same. Sent A. C. Witt's original statements
to Genl Merrill, who wrote from Macon yesterday
for it. Kaydon reported in person.
McManama reported in person. Jones,
reported and is to report again on 22nd
Ward reported.

15th Campbell of 23^d has evidence against
Bradley, Prisoner. Vaizant was reported for
report on 17th inst. Maj said 2 stamps
on Genl Merrill's letter. Sent C. Morris
statements ^{about Keith} to Genl Merrill. Asked him
about our last report, sent to Sturgeon.
Cartmell brought to see family. Wade
returned gun. Lowery reported for son
~~will~~ again on Wednesday 19th inst. Will Jones
knows parties to testify against Logsdon
Coppage's sister is here. Capt Mills brought
to see his wife. James Carter took our
bond and paid me \$100. Paid this over
to Maj Woodson. Wm G. Brown took oath
W. C. Drake given stock pass. Tinkow &
Flumming brought over to see sister.
Mills left in Major's room. James gave
statements in relation to Logsdon & Allen.
Got Sworn to. Jacob Camp says Cartmell
assisted in tearing up R. R. Has 3 sons

Confed Army and one young man
he raised his son, aided in ~~the~~ ^{assassinating} ~~assassination~~
Sharp

Nov 16 Boy reported for Wells, Couch & Branton
of 23rd failed to return guns. Hayden reported
in person. Clinton flew borrowed Wade
rifle in Co A 23rd M. Will's wife admitted to
to see him. Wrote to Couch & Branton to re-
turn guns to day. Wm Campbell got gun he
is in Co A 23rd M. Couch & Branton return guns.
Ser Davis got french keys. Gave St Bradshaw
order to Q. M. to examine contraband horses.
Capt Swift says St Witt remarked that
he (Witt) would lie when he took trial oath
knows much. Powell was brought to see his
wife. Glen returned gun. Campbell return-
ed gun.

17 Frank M Horton returned gun Co D 10th Reg
borrowed rifle. M Munnana reported
in person. Alfred Powell reported he could
not fill bond 2 days behind date of parole
has till 2 P.M. to day. Wells was reported for
Alfred Barnes at Concord knows much of
Hayden and ~~one~~ Allen Hayden reported in
person.

17 N. J. Hicks, Das Browning ^{both} ~~returned~~ borrowed
guns, M Roberts returned Infantry boots.

17

An interesting case between Mrs Smith & Mrs Fuller case decided by Mrs Fuller
Vanzant reported to day. He is to report on next Friday. A Powell complied with order. Released Cardwell & Myzell sureties. Powell released.
N. A. Sims says he expects he will be robbed by the two men who robbed Leongs. He wants to have a revolver.

Dr Houston Prov Mar of Texas was here and wants to know whether M Myers has share in Hays case. Wants pos to find out and write to him.

"

S. A. Hicks returned gun. A. Gastineau called to get sachel. Vanzant reported. He is to report on 21st inst. Dr Short returned powder flask.

~~Captn~~ ^{say} M. Roberts, Powell and other symper thizers are bragging because they have not taken the oath.

18

Asa Browning returned gun. M. Keeton ret. gun. McManama was reported. Hayden was reported for Aug. Sebring bor. Wade rifle & returned same.

Acting Provost Mar. decided. Allens & Logsdon's ^{horses} contraband. I. M. must receipt for them. Captn

~~R...~~
Peter Cook Co. G. 23rd borrowed shotgun. Wells reported for.

Hayden can procure the appointments from Gov. Chandler, or from the Sec. of War, where

Continued next page

Continued
1891

Nov 19

Genl A. Miller is paroled until Saturday.
 Peter C. Kelly will testify in this case. William
 C. West was refused pass, displayed 2 from
 S. O. C. Gibson returned gun.
 Sadler saw Johnson (the bushwhacker) ~~to~~ went
 to ~~to~~ marry to day. Fargo got pass for hoggs.
 Wells reported in person. Hayden reported
 in person. Embank p rifle. E. J. Wicks
 2nd 3rd gun. Oyster, Churchman returned
 Pollion's pass. Received letter from the
 Partridge clerk to Prof. Mas, Genl, in relation
 to information to Lewis Orear. Dr. Huston
 of Paris had said he was a most excellent
 man. Told Partridge, know nothing of the
 case. Caldwell reported no record. Maj
 Woodson, paid 2 stamps of postage.
 McManama reported in person. Maj Majors
 came over to the office to day. Wants to leave.
 Genl A. Miller received stock pass. Vanhorn
 & Fleming were brought to office to see
 Vanhorn Brown, who took. Dr. W's horse
 is put in guard house. Wiley gone to holes.
 Think there is regular gang to all
 Castwell brought down to see wife
 Fleming brought to see mother

Nov 20

26

Nov 21

Wells reported in person. Orr Burton borrowed rifle. Returned same. Vansant reported. To report Monday 24th. McManama reported in person. Haydon reported in person. Said & McLee brought all friends. Book & letter from Paris. Agnes for Maj. Majors. Examined by Henderson. Good letter from lady. Union of 21st recd. Two missing. Mr. Looker an old friend was in during the evening. I gave Union. O. J. Henderson got stock pass for 2 ~~hours~~ loads boys. It^m D. Kennedy 23rd made 1 gun. Genl. McCallum 23rd 1 rifle. O. J. Baldwin 23rd 1 rifle. Letter from Genl. Merrill, for A. J. Gov. Man.

Brown made statements to day

22

Wells & Haydon reported in person. John J. Brown paroled till evening. He paid \$50, and has 3 weeks to raise remainder. Lowry reported for 2nd report again on Monday. D. McManama paroled for 10 days. He pays \$5. to day & bal of \$50 in ten days, fills bonds of \$1000, and takes oath. He took out bond. Mr. McLee paroled until Monday. A man with him says he has worked with him at Durcans for last six weeks. West Jones released unconditionally, and was ordered to go and enroll. Miller, Koppage, Lamer, & Faubus brought to see friends.

22nd

Levin reported reported to day & is to report in 2 weeks from to day

Ward reported in person

Nugh J. McGee Pros. Norman, C. C.

Long, G. W. Threlkeld, paid each \$25.

McGee and Long took oath only. Stone gave bond. Released.

Milner has yet to pay and comply.

Wm. Rivers has not reported since G. O. U. left. Parole broken.

Wheatmill brought to see Const. Hall.

McManama reported in person. Dr. Bowen informed Act. J. Moor that Mc.

was to ~~enquire~~ to go to St. L. they trap Jas. Bradley sent to B. L. with the

14 Paris prisoners.

J. D. Bealton took out bond to-day to fill. Amt. \$2000.

A. N. Wally has permission to go to his father-in-law's, D. N. Smartly 7 or 8 miles from Mex, reporting next Thurs. Mention parole.

Wm. D. Kennedy - Rifle gun returned.

Jacob A. Rice reported under arrest.

He is to report again on Mond. next.

Nov. 1864

21238

Castro

4-15-64

U. S. Military Telegraph.

New York 19th 1864

By Telegraph from *Willoughby Mass* 186

To *Capt. W. B. Beeksmell*

Gen. March at Fort Waller Bluff.

21239

Wm. W. O. Smith & Co. New York

Chandler
to
Rockwell

Nov 19/01

4.15 pm

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov. 19th 1864

By Telegraph from Little Rock, Ark 186

To Capt B B Rockwell
Pro. Mar. at Owlalls Bluff.

Mrs. M. A. Mills and Mrs. Lambert who live near St Charles on the River will be over on the Train tomorrow on their return. Have their Baggage thoroughly searched and be sure they are all right before giving them passes.

J. L. Chandler
Lt. Col. Pro. Mar., Gen.

21239

Chandler
to
Rockwell
Nov 23/84

Mrs. M. J. Frazer

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 186

By Telegraph from Little Rock 186

To Capt Packwell

Provost Marshal

Devalls Bluff

Mrs. M. J. Frazer left here
yesterday with a pass for Memphis.
She has a child with her.

If she has not left arrest her
and have her effects searched
for a quantity of gold which
she is believed to have, that is stolen.
If arrested send her here with
a detective officer by next train.

What did you do about the woman
going to St Charles? Answer
as soon as you ascertain about
Mrs Frazer.

J. L. Chamberlain

St Paul Prov Marshal

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

RICHMOND TO

WELDON.

No. *112,289* . . . | For . . . One . . . Seat

PETERSBURG RAIL ROAD.

PETERSBURG TO WELDON.



Payable at the office at Government, upon presentation of this coupon.

United States
vs

Jane Beatto Sarah Childs
and Martha Williams

21240

1864

Released

Office Judge Advocate, District of North Carolina
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Testimony of
B. F. Larkin

Given and Subscribed to before
me this 2nd day of Nov 1864.

C. W. Chapley

Not. Pub. B. 17th Ill. Law.

Statement of B. F. Larkin who being by me duly sworn deposes and says
I live within 4 miles of St. Joseph Buchanan Co. Mo. and am at work in the 2^d Mo. department. In the fall of 1862 I was a Lieut in the 25th Regt of C. Mo. Mo. I went out with a squad of men from Arnoldsville about the 15th day of August of 1862 we went to Westles house and surrounded it. we went into the house found no men there but saw a large quantity of bedding on the floor I searched the house for men and arms but found neither. The women told us that the men and arms were both in the bush. to go there and we would find them.

We started off to another house to get breakfast and while going there were fired upon by a party of about seven, who were in the bush alongside of the main road. Three of us being wounded. from a description we hear of Westle he was one of the men that shot at us. He Westle was never seen at home after that, until he was shot. Mrs. Jane Westle has always been very hostile to Union men and threatened to cowhide me at a sale in the neighbourhood. in the spring of 1863.

Lieut. B. F. Larkin

Paternal
J. J. Howard

Statement of T. J. Howards who being
by me duly sworn deposes and says
I live in Centre Township
Buchanan Co. Mo. I am a member of Capt
Fisks Co of E. M. M. I with about 20 others
was detailed last ~~morning~~ 29th day of Oct., 1864,
to arrest Jane Vestle and two daughters. when
we got to the house we ordered them to fix up
and come with us. they did not object but
came along with us. On the road the old lady
and Childs wife since they had Capt Reynolds
bargained for. giving us to believe they had laid
a plan by which they would have him and
his family captured or killed by the rebels
They the women sung rebel songs all the way
from their house to Yates. some four or five
miles This is all I know about them.

T. J. Howards

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 1st day of November 1864

W. B. Dyer
Lieut Col a 40 Reg Mo Vol Infy
A. A. P. M

Statement of Expresser Wainline who
being by me duly sworn deposes and says
I live in Jackson Township
Buchanan County Mo. I have known the
Vestle family for the last fifteen years.
Previous to this was the Vestle family low a
very good character but since the war it has
been the rendezvous of Guerrillas and Bushwhackers

In 1862 Vestle himself was in the
brush his family looked for him and his
associates. In May 1864 Childs the guerrilla
took Jack Bradshaw to Vestles house and kept
him there about two hours. Childs with
fourteen or fifteen others then came over to
my mothers house. Killed Jack Bradshaw
Lyrus Wilson and my two Brothers. giving as
their reason that my Brothers took Childs
a prisoner some time previously

Some two weeks after my Brothers were
killed I and others went over to Vestles house
one of my companions asked the women what
reason Childs had for killing my Brothers
Bradshaw and Wilson. The women said that
Childs had reason enough that we were
nothing but a mob. On the 29th of last
month June Vestle said she had a trap set
to catch Capt. Reynolds but did not give any

~~was of~~

particulars in regard to it

The women are known to be notorious Rebels

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 3^d day of November 1864

A. J. Reading
Lieut and A D P M

Statement of Timothy Driscoll who being by me
duly sworn deposes and says

I am a member of Co "B" 87 Reg
C M H. On the 27th day of October 1864 my company
formed part of a scout sent out under Col Strong.
we marched through Platte Co. On Saturday
we took three women prisoners. I do not know
their names. I was riding behind them on the
road to St Joseph until we came up to the
Command. I heard some of the women say
that the Federals were thieves. They sang Rebel
songs part of the way I did not pay much
attention to what they said and consequently
do not remember what was all said.

Timothy Driscoll

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 3^d day of November 1864

A. J. Harding

1st Lieut and C. D. Co

P. O. A. P. H. Smith
No. 100 West of the
C. P. No. 21241
Apr 14. 6

1867

Joseph Dow

Compose list of books
Revised - with your in-
formation -

Amos

Office Post. Bronson Marshal
Jefferson City, Mo Dec 5th 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Allen
Oct Pro Mar Genl. G. Lewis
Mo with the information
that the within statement
agrees with the information
that I have of the parties except
the names marked with red
inks

R. Sampson
A. J. P.

file -

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., November 14th 1864.

Lieut. Franklin Swaps

Act. Pro Marshal Jefferson City, Mo.

Lieutenant -

I herewith enclose communication of Edward D. Hoffman to the General Commanding, and desire to know if the information given agrees with that you have.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant -

Joseph Warr Jr

Actg. Pro. Mar. General.

Sept 10/21

Col Dan
a / M. L.

Jefferson City Mo.
Oct. 15th 1864.

Sir,

In obedience to your instructions of this day, I have the honor to submit the following list as embracing the active prominent vindictive Rebels of this City, those (many of them) that confer with me because they believe me to be a Rebel, those who chuckle, and boast among themselves that Federal Officers are silly enough to have faith in their loyalty, those (many of them) who bore arms recently, to wade labor in the trenches, those in fine who "weep with Stevens, Price" when he weeps, and rejoice with him when he rejoices:

Belch, J. Ed.
Cloney, Thomas L.
Dean, John M.
Esterbrook, James
Edwards, Dr. J. H.
Edwards, Gen. L.
Hesk, M. M.

Fitzpatrick, Jno.
Humphreys, D. M.
Greenway, Thomas
Herr, Wm. D.
King, Martin
Lemir, Dr. W. B.

Long, William.
Lepage, Jules.
Lepage, Prosper.
Mathews Tennessee.
May, St. Peter.
Newman, ~~St. Peter~~
Parsons, G. A.
Rogers, Jeff. T.
Rogers, J. A.

Ranson, Geo. B.
Smith, Jack, Co.
Stark, Wm.
Winston, Dr. Thomas.
Winston, Dr. Geo. B.

Perhaps I have omitted some that should have appeared in the above list, and a few of the above are supposed by the Fed. authorities to be loyal men.

The names of those who deserted our flag and went off with Price I have not fully obtained. Some of them reside in the country. Of this one, named below, I am positive:—

Jeffer Steel, (employed by Tennessee Mathews.)

I have heard today from the Rebels that large reinforcement was coming to Price through S. W. Mo. They say

they are not certain of this.

The Rebels have counted Gen. Smith's
Inf. Corps as it passed through the City,
and I have no doubt Price knows
your aggregate force and position.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Edward H. Hoffman.

Major Gen. W. S. Rosecrans
Jefferson City, Mo.

21342

6

Samuel West, Jr. Servants
Lafayette DuRoihor
2019 St Louis St

New Orleans 1 November 1854.

To Major General E. R. S. Canby
Commanding Military Division of West
Mississippi

General.

The petition of Pierre Leopold
Jarnet neutral alien subject of and domiciliated
in the Empire of France and represented by his
agents Lafitte Dufilhor & Co of this City.

Who respectfully says that he is the holder and
owner of a promissory note subscribed by Augustus
D. Block dated 17 December 1858 and payable on the
20th December next 1864, said note bearing mortgage
and vendor's privilege on a house known as No. 179
on Jackson St. in the fourth District, the property of
said A. D. Block.

That, the above property has been in possession
of Mr B. F. Sanders Treasury Agent (and as
we understand) who has transferred it to the mili-
tary authority, and the present occupants notified
to vacate the premises by the same authority
Therefore we propose to foreclose the mortgage

When due in behalf of our client, and
for that purpose, we most respectfully
request that no action be taken by the Milit-
-ary Authority detrimental to the claim of the
mortgaged M^r. Dearnet.

We remain General
with high respects

Your most obed^t Servants
Lafitte Duilhoré
No 19 St Louis St.

New Orleans, 1 November 1864.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1865

24842

21243

Nov. 11, 1864

Cits

157

Fed Post Office
Liberty Mo Nov 11 1864

Evidence in the case of the U.S. vs Francis M.
Ernest & William Ernest charged with being
guilty of Disloyal Conduct.

Statement of G W Reed

My name is G W Reed.
I live in Clay County Mo, ten miles north
west of Liberty. My Post Office is Liberty
Mo. I am acquainted with the prisoners,
Francis M Ernest, & William Ernest, members
of Capt Barth's Company, Clay County, Mo.
I had been acquainted with ^{them} for the last twelve
months. On or about the 25th of August 1864,
I was ordered by Capt Barth to arrest William
Corban of his company, & bring him to camp.
I arrested him, and while bringing him to
camp I met with Francis M and William
Ernest. When they came up they asked William
Corban where he was going. He replied that
he was going to camp. They told him
that he ought not to go, and stated that I
was not able to take them, and that there
was no use in sending for them. They also
stated that they had been arrested and taken
to camp, but would not be any more.
I told them that I did not come after
them, but if ^(sent after them) I would be apt to bring them
George W Reed

Subscribed ^{by} ~~me~~ before me
 this 11th day of Nov 1864 at Liberty Mo
 W B Kemper
 Act. Provost Marshal

Statement of John Long I am 28 years of
 age I live in Clay County Mo. 3 miles
 South of Liberty Mo. Post Office is at
 Liberty Mo. I am acquainted with the persons
 Francis M. Emmit and William Emmit and
 have heard of for two years. On or about the 28th Aug 64
 I was ordered by Capt South to arrest
 and bring them to ^{the} camp at Liberty &
 also William Corban. I went in search
 of them, and found Francis M. Emmit
 at the mill in Liberty, and told him that
 I was ordered to arrest him. I told him to
 remain there until I could find his
 brother and William Corban. Francis M.
 Emmit told me that if he was in Cor-
 ban's place, he (Emmit) would not serve
 that Capt South had no right to make
 him serve. Francis M. Emmit was sworn
 into the service the same time that
 I was.

John Long

Subscribed before me this
 11th day of Nov 1864 at Liberty Mo
 W B Kemper
 Act. Provost Marshal

21244

to the ...
Arrested ...
...

...

Nov 64

Album 2 of mine

name

Quartermasters Department, District of North Missouri,

Saint Joseph, Mo., Nov 6, 1864.

Lt A. J. Harding
asc. & Dis. Pro. Mar.

Head. Qrs.

Lieut - There are two employees (labors)
in Q. M. Dept who are refractory & fail to report
for duty. I would request their arrest & detention
their names are Nick Weston

~~At St. Joseph, Mo.~~

M. W. C. in charge of stable will accompany the
Guard to make the arrest, for the purpose of iden-
tifying the boys. - I am sorry to trouble
your Dept with these matters. if I get this pre-
sent attempt at insubordination subdued, I
think it will prevent any future outbreak.

Very. Respect

Your Obedt. Servt

E. Weston

Thos. H. Hays

21245

Pitts Point, Ky

J. S. Shively, acc^t

D. P. Swan (Merchant)

S. 152 - (M.D.K.) - 1864

Makes statement as to
amount of loss sust-
ained from furnishes
under Dr Read and
Despotes, on the 9th
day of July and 4th
day of August, 1864.

Total amt of loss sus-
tained \$208,80. Also
gives a list of prominent
rebel sympathizers in the
vicinity & their pecuniary
standing as \$200,000

S. 52 - M. C. S. - 1864.



City -
M. Gen. mil. Comd.
Louisville, Ky. 6. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and assessment recom-
mended.
M. R. Taylor
Lt. Col. 26th Reg

S. 52 (2d Div W.D.K.) 1864
H. Gen. 2d Div W.D.K.
Louisville Nov 8 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and attention invited
to endorsement of Lt.
Col. Tho. B. Fairleigh
J. B. Haslam
Lieut. Col. 26th Reg
In absence of Genl. Command



Head Qu. Mil. Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Nov. 9/64.

Receipt returned to Brig.
Genl. Hugh Ewing, Comd'g
2d Div. No assessments
will be made for the re-
imbursement of loyal
men for losses incurred
prior to the issue of
Genl. Order 59 July 11/64.

For losses incurred
by the within Applicants
in August Genl. Ewing
will, if satisfied of their
loyalty and that the
within Statement is cor-
rect, cause Relief from
payments to be assessed to
an amount sufficient
to cover the loss, according
to the provisions of the Genl.
Order above referred to.

My command
Wm. M. Lewis
Res. - M. Gen. J. B. Haslam
Nov. 9 1864

Head Qu. 2d Div W.D.K.
Louisville Nov 18 1864
I have returned
Respectfully returned &
to Lieut. Col. Fairleigh
Past Comd't. and attention
Called to endorsement
from H. Gen. W.D.K.
In accordance with
which Col. Fairleigh
will first ascertain
the loyalty of the parties
and if found so will
cause the payments to
be made.

Return this
paper with report of
action enclosed.

Respectfully
J. B. Haslam
Lieut. Col. 26th Reg



Mr Geo W. Court
Louisville Ky Aug 17 64

Respectfully referred
to the Commanding
Officer Elizabeth Town
Ship for any informa-
tion he may have
as to the loyalty of
the parties making
the within statement

Thos B. Parling
Sgtal 20th Co 6th Cal Cav
Charles A. Lane
S. T. P. A.

A Statement of the goods &c
 taken and damages done to
 Sheriff B. Swan at Pitts Point
 Du. Co. Va. July 9th 1864,
 by a band of guerrillas under
 the lead of Hardin Co. Va.

Cash, notes &c	\$250.00
5 pr M calf boots	35.00
6 " " " Congress gaiters	30.00
4 " " " brogans	9.00
2 doz " " fine hats	60.00
1 doz silk handkerchiefs	20.00
14 " " neck ties	10.50
1 doz ass ^d pocket books	20.00
1 doz " " pocket knives	25.00
1 doz " " btl's perfumery &c	8.00
4 ladies hair nets	4.00
10 lbs powder	8.00
1 pr print	87.40
50 yds bleach muslin	30.00
4 pr fine shirts	16.00
2 " " " cloth coats	50.00
Whisky, vests, cans &c	75.00
	<hr/>
	\$737.90
Damage for taking horse	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$757.90

A Statement of The goods taken
and damages done Shively & Swan
to the 4th day of August 1844
at Pitt Point B, by a party of
guerrillas, commanded by
Capt Dupoirer.

125 lbs coffee	75.00
100 " " sugar	30.00
30 " " tobacco	30.00
10 " " tea	30.00
2 doz pr ap'd shoes	25.00
4 " " " home knit cot socks	2.00
5 " " " bottles Candamm Ep & C (broken)	5.00
6 " extra vapors	10.00
8 pillow & bolster cases	10.00
1 spy glass & revenue stamps	25.00
6 bottles Robark's bitter	6.00
combs & c in show case	15.00
fish hooks buttons & c (destroyed)	10.00
48 small boxes indigo	4.80
money, towels & c from private room	40.00
Wagon feathers & c taken or destroyed	200.00
Damages to house, loss of business & removal & c	800.00

and brought over

\$1329.80

737.90

\$2087.70

A. S. Shively
J. B. Swan,

Hon. Genl. Mil Comdr
Louisville Dec 28/64

Respectfully returned and
attention called to the
Enclosed letter from
Post Comdr at Elizabethton

Thos. P. Faulkner
Lt Col. 26th VRC. Comd'g

Hon. Genl. Mil Comdr
Louisville Jan 2^d 1865
52 - S.

Respectfully returned and
attention called to the
Enclosed letter from
Post Comdr at Elizabethton



Thos. P. Faulkner
Comd'g Div

The following are the names of citizens living in the vicinity of Pitts Point N, who are rebels, or rebel sympathizers;

Wm H. Hays - worth	\$80,000.00
R. P. Hays "	25,000.00
Stephen W. Murty	20,000.00
Felix Wise	8,000.00
J. D. Wooldridge	10,000.00
Wm Goldsmith	5,000.00
Wm Grey	3,000.00
Mrs Judah Burcham	5,000.00
Wm Byrnfild	5,000.00
<hr/>	
Wm G. Hays -	8,000.00
James Smith	4,000.00
Simon Wooldridge	3,000.00
J. R. Horrell	6,000.00
Wm E. Magruder	6,000.00
Luke Howlett	10,000.00
J. M. Hardy & Co	2,000.00
W. Lewis	

Bullitt County

Bullitt Co, Ky

Elizabeth Taylor
Ward St. 1864

Thomas B Fairbairn Esq
Candy Post Lawrence
Ks's

Mr Samuel
Thomas a Loyal Citizen of this
Place has informed me that Mr
A. J. Shively making the statement
of Lutes committed on him by Swanson
on the 4th of ~~May~~^{August} 1864 is a Loyal
Man but in the case of Mr
Swan he knows nothing in regard
to his Loyalty in fact I cannot
yet give positive information in
regard to either one of them

They have both moved to
Jefferson County I cannot
make any positive statement
of the Loyalty of the parties mak-
-ing the ~~above~~^{above} statements

Respectfully yours
Obedient Servant
John H. Hayes of Capt
Co 4 13th Regt Vol Infy
Candy Post

P.C. - 321246 P. 1864

21246

Memphis Nov 25th 1864

Peoples. Howell Mrs. Et. al.
Citizens

Represent that they are
loyal and obedient to all
orders civil and Military, and
came to the picket lines uncon-
scious of recent orders. Therefore
ask to be admitted within the lines
to dispose of letters &c & return home

See L. B. A. folio: 170

2 or more

Nov 25th 1864

Memphis Nov 25th 1864

Major Genl C. C Washburn

Commanding Dept of West-Tennessee
The undersigned represent to your kind consideration, that they are citizens of Madison & Haywood Counties Tennessee, and loyal to the United States Government. That we desire, and have obeyed all orders from the United States Government, both civil & military.

We would further represent, that we came to your picket lines, before we knew of your recent order of date 23rd November, with wagons and a bale or two of Cotton a piece, desiring to obtain supplies for our families, who are in great need of them. We would further state that we have great apprehensions that our cotton & teams are in great danger there, unprotected where they are; and we therefore respectfully ask of you the privilege to bring said cotton and teams within the city of Memphis, to remain, subject to such disposal as may seem fit, and that we be allowed to return to our homes, with our supplies

(if you should so decide - which we earnestly hope may not be the case)

We further represent that some of the parties have sons & relatives doing service in the Federal army, and have done many acts of kindness to the Union troops, while passing through the country where they reside.

We hope that you may see fit to grant us our request and by so doing add fresh proofs of the generosity and magnanimity of our common country.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Lowell Webb

W. Sherman

W. A. Taliaferro

Gen. Sherman

C. R. Brandell

Isaac Hart

David Woodard

Colonel M.

Mortimer Hunt

John Alphin

L. B. Lewis

J. H. French

James H. Douglass

A. J. McMurtry

Jos. H. Norton

W. D. Shaw

A. Crowder

Gen. R. Edmunds

J. K. Matheson

Jay McKim

Simpson Akin

R. R. Hodges

W. H. Owen

H. Barton

21247

From

Memorandum

General

In relation to the
Committee passing
the lines

Nov. 16, 1861

City

Head Quarters Lafourche Dist
Thibodaux La. Nov 10 1864

Capt. J. H. Lewis
Provost Marshal Mascher City

Sir
The General Comdg
directs me to say to you that he has information that
Pirro and Comie Dirocher living at the house of one
Octavo Martin intend going through the lines to the
Confederacy. He directs that you watch them and when
they start you will arrest them. When you do arrest
them one Alexander Walker can probably give
you some evidence of what their intentions were

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
J Morris Hoaff
Lieut and A. S. G.

21248

Nov. 1864

Cets

Office of Provost Marshal,

Brashear City, La., November 27th 1864.

Bertha Heertz being duly sworn deposes and says that she knows the person called "Alexandre Cardillac" and "Adeline Bourgeois": his wife, and the house in Brashear City, which said "Cardillac" claims as his, that the house was used as a hospital by some Prussian Regiment when the U. S. Forces came here the first time, that when they left it she was placed in it, by an order of Col. Walker 4th Mass. of which the following is a copy

"H. L. Denton, Brashear City

"May 23rd 1863

"Mrs. Heertz is hereby given permission to occupy the rooms pointed out to her by the bearer, all persons interfering with her will do so at their peril.

"Approved. (Signed) Henry Walker
(Signed) Henry B. Fitch
"Capt. Geo. P. No. "Commdy. Post."
Col. 4th Regt. Mass. Vols.

That under the above order she occupied the house claimed by said "Cardillac", but in reality the property of his wife, as

by a deed which affiant has seen. Affiant was in said house,
occupying it under above orders, when the Confederates took the place
in June last, that Mrs. Bourgeois then went to the so called
Confederate authorities, and made complaint against Affiant
that affiant was in her Mrs. Bourgeois' house, occupying
it under Orders, from "Yankee Officers," that in that affidavit,
affiant was dragged from the house, to the guard house, and
before an officer, who read the above charges to her, on which she was
ordered to leave the house and to give it up to Mrs. Bourgeois, but a
Capt. of the commissary Dept. named "Peter," whom affiant had
known seven years, at the Hotel on the shell road, in N.C. pleaded
for her, stating that he "Peter," was sick in the house, and affiant
waiting on him. Affiant was then ordered to remain till further
orders, - affiant had at the time two sick soldiers in the house, a
private and a Sergt. of the 1st Mass, whom she was taking care of.
Mrs. Bourgeois then went again to the Confederate authorities
and reported affiant as keeping a "Yankee Hospital," on which
the said authorities, gave her seven sick men to attend to, never
paying her anything therefor, affiant has never received anything
it claimed it, from the U. S. authorities, for what she has done for
U. S. Soldiers, having her two brothers, one in a Connecticut

Regiment the other with his two sons in the 33^d Minn

Affiant further states, that since the U. S. Forces have returned, the home has been taken for a hospital, and affiant has since been in another house, and makes this statement as to the loyalty of the said absent owner of the property. at the request of the Provost Marshal, to state what she knows in the case.

Subscribed ~~as sworn to~~ before me

this 27th day of November 1863 (signed) Bertha Heertz

(signed) Albert Stearns

Capt ⁱⁿ Provost Marshal

Office Provost Marshal.
Brancheville. Feby 16/1864.

The within lady now living
with her husband though divorced
from him, came into the office
with him and produced this
pass took the oath of allegiance
stating she had never before
done so, but had obtained
this Pass on her husbands
certificate

Richard G. Shackleton
clerk.

Mr. Cardall & Mad Bougie
both agreed in my presence that
she had not taken the oath
until this day. Feby 16/64.

PASS

No. 469

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.



Prashear City May 30th 1865

Pass Mrs Adelina Carstalian of Prashear City
from Prashear City to New Orleans
and return

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holder, that he will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

Henry B. Fitch
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1865

Head Quarters, Brashear City,
May 29, 1863.

Mrs. Hester is hereby given permission to occupy
the rooms pointed out to her by the beaver. All
persons interfering with her will do so at their
peril.

Approved Henry Mulken
Henry B. Fitch Col 4 Reg Mns
Capt & P.M. Cent Post
1863

Mme Cardan

Monsieur

le député du prévôt Maréchal

a Brashearwy

Office Provost Marshal
Beanehead La Jany 4/64

Received of Capt A Stearns
P.M. the two seeds mentioned
herein for A. Cardaillac.

P. H. Ferguson

A Monsieur le député du Nord^l Frevot à Brashear city.

Monsieur,

Le 27 Novembre dernier, je vous ai remis à votre
office deux doubles de vente; concernant une
propriété dont la moitié appartient à M^{me}
Cardailla.

Vous m'obligerez infiniment en remettant ces
papiers au porteur.

Votre tout dévoué serviteur.

J. Cardailla

Brashear city 27^e Nov^r 1863

21249

July 9, 1864

Ct.

(Copy.)

Head Quarters Lafourche Dist.
Hibodaux, La., Nov. 9th, 1864.

Capt. Lewis

Commanding

Bayou Lafourche

Commanding

The General

commanding directs that you prefer charges against Mr Drews, that he may be tried by a military commission.

You will forward with the charges the names of all the witnesses in the case. The General has, after an examination of what facts are before him, released Mr Drews' overseer, Mr Hohensee, and Mr Forward, for the present. He also instructs you to notify Mr Forward that he will sell no goods to any parties in any amount exceeding (\$10) Ten dollars without your approval, and then to no parties living beyond our lines. Our lines are held to extend to Lake Paloude, Flat Lake and Grand River. You will be careful that goods thus sold are only in such quantities as to meet the actual wants of the people thus living within our lines and who have taken the Oath, and goods will not then be sold to any persons who are notoriously disloyal or who harbor Guerillas.

The General commanding the District directs me to thank you for the zeal and energy you have manifested in putting a check on illicit trade in your section.

I am very respectfully
Your obt. servt.

B. B. Campbell
Asst. Adj. Genl.

P 138. M D W M 1862

21250
New Orleans, Nov. 11, 1862

Pro. War. Gen. S. G.
George W. H.
Capt. P. M.!

Direct to a War. Prisoner
Prisoner being seen on the
street, enclosed reports
of Capt. W. Widener
and Col. Robinson

city

Nov. 18
Rec. M D W M 1862

Office of the Judge Advocate
Mil. Div. of West-Miss.
New Orleans, Nov. 12th 1864

Inasmuch as this officer
interposes a claim that
he had permission from
the Provost Marshal
General, Dept. of the Gulf
to take these prisoners to
a restaurant to dine, I
would recommend that
an opportunity be af-
forded him to establish
that fact before a
general court-martial.

D. Witt Clinton
Major, Judge Advocate

Head Quarters
Dept. of the Gulf -
Office of Pro Marshal Gen
N. O Nov 8th 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Lt Col Wm H Wood
Pro Marshal Mil Div
W of Miss with report
that Capt Wm Wilmington
Co A 34 Indiana in
charge of the "House
of security" says that
he took Mr Bloomer
& Griffin to dine at
Proctor's - This is in
direct violation of
orders and ^{an} unwarranted
assumption of authority

on the part of Capt
Wilmington - He
has been severely
reprimanded & if
Col Wood desire
it will be placed
in arrest.

A. Robinson
Col & P. M. Genl

H. Q. Mil. Div. W. Miss.
New Orleans, Nov 9. 1864.

Respectfully re-
turned to the Provost
Marshal General, together
with the enclosed letter of
Col. Robinson. It is re-
commended, before any
further action is taken,
that Capt. Wilmington
be called on for a report.

A. Christensen,
Lt. Col. Adj.

Headquarters 1st. Div. 2d. Regt.
Office of the Prov. Mar. Gen.
New Orleans, Louisiana

Respectfully referred to
Captain John Wilmington
by the Bureau to be in charge
of "House of Security," for
report.

By order of
Major Gen. C. B. Combs
W. A. Howard
S. Col. 1st U. S. Regt.
Prov. Mar. Gen.

1 Enclosure

Headquarters 1st. Div. 2d. Regt.
Office of the Prov. Mar. Gen.
New Orleans, Louisiana

Respectfully referred
to S. Col. Christensen,
drawing attention to the
enclosed report of Captain
Wilmington.

The following are the
instructions given to Col.

Robinson in relation to
this prisoner.

The County Jail di-
rects that you cause J. P.
Griffin and Robert
Blanner, citizens, to be
arrested and kept in
close confinement until
further orders.

W. A. Howard
S. Col. 1st U. S. Regt.
Prov. Mar. Gen.
2 Enclosures

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., November 8th 1864.
Col. H. Robinson,
Provost Mar General,
Dept. of the Gulf,
Colonel.

It has been reported
at this office that Mr. R. Blosser was
seen on the Street yesterday with a detective.
If such is the case will you please inform
me by whose order he was out of prison.

I am, Col, very respectfully,
Your obt. Servant.

W. J. Brown
Lt. Col. M. S. Infy,
Prov. Mar. Genl.

"House of Security" 21 Rampart St.

New Orleans 10th November 1864.

Lt. Col. W. W. Wood

1st U. S. Infy.

Prov. Mar. Genl.

Colonel

Agreeably to your instructions
of this date to make a report in the matter of
"Mr. Bloomer's being seen on the street with a
detective" I have the honor to submit the
following:-

Anterior to Mr. Bloomer's going out to
a restaurant, the nearest to the house, to get meals
which could not be prepared for him on the premises
I asked Col. Robinson if it was admissible for him
to do so, under a proper guard, Col. Robinson re-
plied yes - such, at least is my belief. I could not
otherwise have given my consent to such indulgence
extended to a prisoner, without the authority of my
superior officer. To be sure that Mr. Bloomer was

properly guarded, I accompanied him myself, and I can say as an officer that he had no private nor improper communication with any person whatsoever.

Mr. Griffin did visit the restaurant to dinner, at the same time, under the same guard, and by the same authority that Mr. Bloomer was permitted to do so. Mr. Liding never has left this house since he first was placed in confinement under my charge.

I have endeavored, and do now endeavor to my utmost ability to perform my duty fearlessly and honorably as becomes an officer. In doing so this conscious as I am that I have not merited the undue severity of language used against me in official communications of which you are cognizant, I have but to vindicate my name and ask of you, Colonel, an impartial consideration of my case.

I have the honor to return herewith two enclosures.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Wilmington
Capt. in Charge, "House of Mourning"

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Nov 9th. 1864.

Lt Colonel.

The orders to
Capt Wilkerson were not
to permit any person to
enter the prison excepting
Capt Burser Chief of the
Military Police without
a written order from me.
- Which he apparently car-
ried out faithfully even
to bringing to me for my
signature the papers of
Lt Col Wood -
- That no one should hold
any conversation with pri-
soners. He has seen
officers sent from my
office to accompany ^{even} counsel
for prisoners -

Last Sunday I was reported
to me that Lübing had
been out, had been
at Galpin's & had seen
his wife - I sent for
Capt Wilhelm Monday
morning to ask him if
such were a fact - He
denied it emphatically - &
I then told him if any
thing of the kind occurred
I should arrest him
immediately - On receipt
of Col Woods communi-
cation he happened to
be in this office I sent
for him - He admitted
the fact & stated that he
had asked me & that I
had given my consent, which
is not true - I have not knowl-
edge enough of this officer
to form an opinion whether

There is a story invented
or whether she candidly
imagines that I did -
But the conversation
with him Monday &
the standing instructions
are against him.

I had so
little faith in prison keepers
that I placed a Com-
missioned Officer purposely
over the "Ladder of Security"
to secure the ends of justice.

Respectfully

H. Robinson
Col & P. M. Genl

To Colonel

C. J. Christensen

A. A. Genl

And a W. of Miss

Gulf Dept of
21251
Ways & Means

Sgt. A. C. Smith

Oct 20th 1964

Cit's

Request, that the
Inspector General
William W. O. will
be admitted into the
cases of certain
registered enemies
confined at No 54
Barracks St

Col Smith report
attached

J. C. H.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans Oct. 28th 1864.

Brigadier General

J. W. Sherman

Commanding Defences N. O.

The Major General Commanding the Department desires me to request that the Inspector General of your command examine into the case of the prisoners mentioned below as confined in prison no. 24 Bayou St. as registered enemies, with a view to elicit any information possible of their having been guilty or under charges of any act other than that of simply registering themselves as enemies of the Government.

Gov. Austin, A. Bachman, J. E. Bell,

A. Binzer, W. Brodie, H. Duvenne,

L. Charbonnet, L. Coran, F.
Coran, A. Coran, N. Coran, R.
De Blanc, J. Durand, J. Demerit,
J. Fernandez, J. Frayer, J. Fitzgerald
E. Guenot, A. Gardemur, A. Hebert,
L. Lacoete, L. N. Mcuma, Ed. Mays,
Moses Mann, John O'Brien, N. Santane,
F. Fabany, N. Westfield, T. Walsh.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Geo. B. Drake
Maj. & A.M.Y.

Ct. 5

Off' Capt. Dear, Man,

3^d Subd. N. M.Mexico, Tex No 5th / 64

Respectfully refer to Sergt
 Learning Capt. Dear, Man, at
 Dallas, Tex, and his attention
 invited to the within minutes
 there is, I think strong grounds
 to believe that these men
 have given aid and comfort
 to the rebellion

Wm. Garrison

to Capt. Dear, Man,

6761 CP No 57/54

Calloway Co

make enquiry as to the eligibility of the Democratic ticket to the offices they desire severally to fill particularly look around and see if you cant prove that Thomas P. Harris - William King ^{F. P. F. Harris} and John ^{F. Sampson} ^{or either of them} have not at some time during the rebellion given aid and comfort in one shape or other to the rebellion. - talk with Hans Sawther and Judge Ansell.

- F Convention
- F Co Treasurer
- F Legislature

Thomas P. Harris - 25
 William King - 25
 John Sampson - 25
 Hans Sawther - 25
 Judge Ansell - 25
 6 3/4 fut S. Camp.

Nov 21 1864 No 13

Dear Joseph Jr P. Mills

Receipt for money forward-
ed belonging to Processed,
Austin and Potts.

Cts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 15th 1864,

Received of Lt. Gustavus Simon, Asst.
Provost Marshal at Fulton, Cal. for Mo.
the sum of Ten $\frac{40}{100}$ Dollars, W. S. Currency
belonging to prisoner John Austin - and
Two $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, W. S. Currency, belonging
to prisoner Joel Sottis.

Joseph Wain
Actg. Pro. Mar. Gen.

Nov 21st 1864
21254

Gannett Secord
Guest & A P M Music
City

Sends papers in the case
of Hon J Jackson, Elias
H. Harding and James
Hens.

Some papers of the
arranged in one pile, papers
of the other and single papers
of the third and fourth.

Tutor

J. W.
M. W.

Office Asst, Prov, Mar,
3rd Sub Dist North, Miss,
Mexico Mo Nov 22nd /64

Asst, Prov, Mar,
8th Sub Dist North, Miss,

Sr.

I have
turned over to report to you the following
named Prisoners: to wit: William J. Jackson
Elias H. Harding & James Wren: they
were sent to me by Col. Confield: on under
charges of violation of Bonds, a rather
forfeiture of Bonds: I have directed the Col
to report to you, in the cases, the evidence &c

Very Resp
Isaac G. Arnold

11th 7th Kansas Cor
& Asst, Prov, Mar,

James Wren, charged with knowing
of the fact Capt. Sutton did recruit at the
house or in the immediate neighborhood
of his house, in fact in front of his
house ^{and} within his sight, ^{and} failing to
report the same to the Military Authority,
as required by his Bond, Witness, Davis Oliver
Jackson ^{and} Lt. McIntire, ^{and} that at the time
of our last scout he said, there comes the
Damned Federals, this remark was made
to Mr. Oliver.

~~As to Wren, he was arrested by Capt.~~
S. W. Hancock ^{and} ordered to report to
these Head Quarters, as being connected with the
Robbery at High Hill, & have not as yet received
any further testimony against him from Capt.
Hancock. His name is referred to in the testimony
taken here against the Hunley's. It is Boot filed, a
track leading from the house where the Robbery was committed

21255

De Post ~~Wag~~ P.O.
Post Post ~~Wag~~

Wagon ^{City} Nov 20/64

Directing the release
of James Davidson.
James Wade and
A D Douglass giving
conditions of same
Recd O.C.M. Nov 20/64

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

~~macon city~~
~~Saint Joseph, Mo., Nov 28, 1864~~

Col

You will at once release unconditionally the
prisoner James Davidson.

You will also release
the prisoners James Walle, and Amos T Douglass,
upon their taking oath of Allegiance, and giving Bond
in the sum of three thousand dollars condi-
tioned that they leave the state of Missouri in
thirty days.

You will report to the Head Quarters
your action, with dates.

R. A. DeBolt

Mag and D.P.M.

To

Col J. M. Borsett

Col. M. C. sub. Dist.

St Joseph

Mo

21256

Office of the Prov. Mar.
3rd Subdist North Mex
Mexico, Mo, Nov 23/64

Respectfully cited,
referred, inform-
ally to Lt Ludwig, who
has charge of the pris-
oners.

J. G. Burnett
Lt & Asst Prov Mar

W
Hutton

Office Capt Crow, Major
3^d Sub Dist North, Mo,
Mexico, Mo, Nov 22nd /64.

Special Order }
No 67 }

II. The following named prisoners,
are hereby transferred, to the Capt Crow, Major
at Fulton, Mo, for action in their cases;
and for this purpose are paroled upon their
honor to report to him without delay. to
WIT:

William Jackson: Callaway, Co, Mo,
Elias H. Harding: " " "
James Men " " "
Quas " " "
1st Lt J. Kansas Co
& Capt, Crow, Major,

Capt, Crow, Major
& " Sub Dist North, Mo,
Fulton, Mo,

29257 12 1 1864

Bart. Mag. Kent. County
to

Dr. Robt. J. Beckinridge.

Three names

OK

Dr. Beckinridge
Kent. County
12 1 1864

Head-Quarters, ^{North} District of Kentucky,
5TH DIVISION 23D ARMY CORPS,

Springton, Ky. M. 12 1864.

To: Lt. Col. P. Breckenridge.

Danville, Ky.

I ordered the arrest and banishment
of Wolford, Jacobs and Shipman. Will
G. Smith beg me to revoke the order.
What do you advise?

S. G. Mumbridge

Art. Maj. Genl. Candd.

Entered

M. 275. C. P. M. 4. 1. 1864.

21258.

Memphis Tenn.

Nov 11th 1864.

C. J. W. N. Y.
Major & A. A. G.

Returns Thos. Sanderson
and Samuel Jones and
requests all the information
in the Sturkey case which
may be had.

Recd. C. P. M. 4. Nov 17th 1864

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 11th, 1864.

Col. Joseph Dunn Jr.
Acty Sec. War. Genl.
Dept of War.
Colonel.

Herewith I send back Thos. Sanderson and Samuel Jones as they can do no good here. Jones allowed Stockey to escape from him. — he was caught again by one of our men, and is now safe in the Block. By order of Maj' Genl Washburn, I have a good officer who is devoting his whole time to the affair. Any more information that you may have, please forward without delay.
Please acknowledge receipt of this.

Your Obedt Servt
W. W. Meyer
Major a. g.

21259

21859

Mr Badger

Nov 13 64

bits

Statement of
Mrs Badger

Saint Louis
Nov 13th 1864

I live on N. E. of Brookline
Last March I was living in house
with Mrs Sacket, 656 Morgan St.
She had come to this city from New
Orleans. About the 15th of March
in a conversation with her she proposed
to me to go into the business of
smuggling saying that it was a
very profitable business. She told
me that she had been to New Orleans
twice and to New York once.

About the last of March a "Billy
Brouce" came up from New Orleans.
He boarded at Mrs Sacket's for some
two or three months. Mrs Sacket
went to St Orleans and brought
his family up here. I understood that
he had been in prison in St. Orleans
for disloyalty. Mrs Sacket said that
he had been pardoned but from his actions
I think he had made his escape
from the authorities. During the time
he boarded at Mrs Sacket's he went
out every night and remain out until
morning when he would come in
and sleep all day. Mrs Badger

21260

St Louis Mo.
Nov. 18th 1864

Salisbury Lucius

Write in relation to a
communication in the Democrat
of the 15th inst, concerning himself,
A. M. Price, and A. Johnson.

Chas. J. ...

2

W. J. ...

Recd. at St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 20 1864

St. Louis Mo

Nov 18, 1864.

Benj Genl Clinton B. Dick

Dear Sir

In this morning's Democrat
I notice a communication in regard to myself
E. W. Peier and A. Johnson =

I wish to state to you that so far as
the communication relates to me, it is false
and without foundation - I never saw Bill
Anderson but once that I know of.

He never was inside my door yard and cer-
tainly never in my dwelling house.

On the evening before Anderson robbed
Huntsville, he and his men were up in front
of my house and ordered some water to drink
which of course had to be furnished.

I was sitting on my porch when they
rode up, and no member of my family
knew they were in the neighborhood until
they were within twenty yards of the house,
nor did we know where they were until the next

day when word came that they had taken
Huntsville

I wish to state to you in confidence
with truth, that there is no man in this
state who dislikes rebels and bushwh-
ackers more than myself, or who has
been more grieved with ill luck to the
Federal army.

God knows my heart and He knows
anything tending to disloyalty never was in
me.

It may be that some of my late political
opponents believe, or say I have not been
loyal - I defy the world to prove directly
or indirectly any such thing.

Within the last few weeks malicious per-
sons have seen fit to misrepresent and
persecute me, still this bad treatment of
men who should be friends instead of enemies
will not induce me to wish any disaster
to Federal arms or success to the infamous
rebellion.

I will be pleased to have an interview

with you and hope you will do me
the kindness to write when and where it
will suit your convenience to grant me
this favor.

Direct to the care of Thomas L. Salisbury
a brother of mine.

Very Respectfully
Yours A. S. -
Lucius Salisbury

21261 J.

Rolls Nov 16. 1864.

Sanders Capt. & 2 other
Officers Co. G. 34. C M M.

Report of Families, who
have furnished Recruits
to the Southern Army and
encouraged secession, in
Becherick Township and
vicinity, Gasconade Co. Mo.

W. J. Jones

Recd. Nov 18/64

Rolls No 4th 1864

Captain Henry Louder report of Persons
and Families who have furnished recruits for the
Southern army and encouraged secession living in
Brushcreek Township and Vicinity Gasconade County Missouri

Comfort Johnson	Furnished two recruits to Southern army
B. F. Johnson	Enlisted in Southern army in 1861
Jacob Hartman	Furnished 2 recruits for Southern army
Mary Chudd	Furnished one recruit for Southern army
John Taylor	Sympathizer accused of harboring the Brushcreek
Matthias Gibson	Furnished 2 recruits for Southern army
Joseph Taylor	Served two terms in the Rebel army
Dr. G. P. Johnson	Encouraged secession
Dr. P. Eldridge	Encouraged secession
Mr. Francis Eldridge	Furnished one recruit for Southern army
John Lutz	Enrolled and sympathizer now in the C. M. M.
John Spurgin	Enrolled sympathizer now in the C. M. M.
Thomas Collins	Returned Rebel Soldier now in the C. M. M.
Solomon Liekider	Furnished one recruit for Rebel army
Joseph Liekider	Served in the rebel army
Charles Liekider	Served in Rebel army
Wm Spurgin	Furnished one recruit for Southern army
Alf Bowen	Furnished one recruit Give aid ^{to the cause} and comfort
Cypell Kregel	Served in the rebel army
Walter Chapman	Noted sympathizer with the rebellion
M. L. McMullin	a strong advocate of Southern rights
Jackson Young	Furnished one recruit for Southern army
Wm. Peterson	Refused rebel soldier
John Davis	Southern Sympathizer
Wm. Frier	Furnished 2 recruits for Southern army
Ann Graham	Husband in Southern army
Wm. C. Frazier	Enrolled Sympathizer now in the C. M. M.
Adam Mowatt	Furnished one recruit for Southern army

M. L. Mc Mullin
Jackson Young
Wm. Dickerson
A. J. Davis
Wm. Stier
Ann Graham
W. C. Graham
Adam Muscat

a strong advocate of Southern rights
Furnished one recruit for Southern army
Returned rebel soldier
Southern Sympathiser
Furnished 2 recruits for Southern army
Husband in Southern army
Enrolled sympathiser now in the C. M. I.
Furnished one recruit for Southern army

Cleopatra Wyatt
Anthony Chow
Mary Mason
Joe Caglania
Barney Ridenhour
Wm. Chittenden
Robert W. Warren
Wm. Bell
L. J. Stethon
Wm. Phillips
Clay Warren (senior)
C. J. Kieffer
Solomon Kieffer
John J. Michel
Thomas Michel
Wm. Bell
George Taylor
Wm. Dickworth
Robert Shepard
Edward Bacon
Wm. Bacon
Iron Pewet
Hugh Berg
Mary A. Bacon
Nesley Parsons

Husband in rebel army
Enrolled sympathiser
Furnished one recruit for Southern army
Furnished one recruit for Southern army
Returned rebel soldier
Enrolled sympathiser
Returned rebel soldier
Returned rebel soldiers
Sympathiser
Southern sympathiser
Furnished recruit to Southern army
Enrolled sympathiser
Enrolled sympathiser
Returned Rebel soldier Harbor Bushwhacker
Furnished one recruit and Harbor Bushwhacker
Returned Rebel Lt.
Enrolled sympathiser
Returned Rebel Captain & recruiting officer
Returned rebel soldier
Rebel soldier returned
Returned Rebel soldier
Returned rebel soldier now in the C. M. I.
Furnished one recruit
Furnished one recruit
Returned Rebel soldier

Edward Bacon
Wm Bacon
Iron Picket
Hugh Bix
Mary A Bacon
Mesia Parsons
Paton Parsons
Comadore Parsons
B. Parsons
Hartwell Parsons
Bach Bacon
Joseph Collier
Samuel Givens

Rebel Soldier returned
Returned Rebel Soldiers
Returned rebel Soldier now in the E. M. M.
Furnished one recruit
Furnished one recruit
Returned Rebel Soldier
Returned Rebel Soldier
Rebel Soldier returned
Returned Rebels Soldiers
Helping Bushwhacker &c
Assisting the enemy
Sympathiser aiding & assisting enemy
Returned Rebel Soldier

Samuel Lemons
Wm Bowler
Isaac Hinkle
Isaac B. Cantley
Jacob McWilliams
A. T. Hays
Mrs W. H. H.
David Papp
John Graham
Henry Hewitt
Joseph Hoge
Frederigo Taylor

Enrolled sympathiser now in the E. M. M.
Enrolled sympathiser now in the E. M. M.
A Rebel recruiting officer
A Bushwhacker
Returned Rebel Soldier
Returned Rebel Soldier
Husband a Bushwhacker
Sympathiser now in the E. M. M.
Sympathiser now in the E. M. M.
Enrolled sympathiser
Enrolled sympathiser
Sympathiser

Capt Henry Souder of
Company C 34 E M M
John Embrey 1st Lt of Co G
J W Cantrell 2nd Lt Co G

Received

21262

Report of S. W. M. Thurston, A. S. M.
4th Dist. Dist. of St. Louis, of Prisoners
received & therein is a Report of at
Charleston, Mo. during the month of
Nov. 1864

C. S.

Recd. at C. S. M. Co. 1864

Charlotte

Received of Mr. Wm
Richardson
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of the
State of North Carolina
in the year 1800

Examined & Entered
Wm. B. Boardman

Report of Prisoners received and discharged by W. H. Shubert 7th Lt. Col. U.S. Mar
4th Sub District for the month of November A.D. 1864.

No	Names	when arrested	when committed	Charges Against	How disposed of & Remarks.
1	Cronshaw R. C.	Sept 15/64		Smuggling	Paroled on Bond of One Thousand Dollars to report daily, Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 by order of the Actg Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo
2	Maakley Nancy	Sept 14/64	Sept 14/64	Smuggling	Paroled on Bond of Five Hundred Dollars each, to report weekly, Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 in obedience to instructions received from the Actg Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo
3	Maakley Isaac	"	"	"	"
4	Mercer Robert	" 18 th	" 18 th	"	Paroled Sept 19 th 1864 on Bond of One Thousand Dollars to report daily, Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 64, in Compliance with S.C. #280 dated 10 th Genl Dept of the Mo Office Pro Mar Genl Ft Louis Mo Oct 29 th 1864.
5	Simon Silburn L	Oct 12/64		Being a Guerrilla	Paroled on Bond of One Thousand Dollars to report daily, Forwarded Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 in Compliance with J.C. #2788 12 dated 10 th Genl Dept of the Mo Office Pro Mar Genl Ft Louis Mo Oct 21 st 1864
6	Cramer John	" 22 nd 64		Smuggling	Paroled on Bond of One Thousand Dollars to report on the 1 st of Nov 1864 Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 in Compliance with J.C. #280 dated 10 th Genl Dept of the Mo Office Pro Mar Genl Ft Louis Mo Oct 29 th 1864
7	Cook with Undenamed	Nov 2/64	Nov 2/64	Smuggling and offering aid to the rebels of disloyalty.	Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 for Trial.
8	Keeton Martha F.	"	"	Smuggling	Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 4 th 1864 in Compliance with J.C. #280 dated 10 th Genl Dept of the Mo Office Pro Mar Genl Ft Louis Mo Oct 29 th 1864
9	Mercer Mrs Mary	Nov 26/64		"	Forwarded to Ft Louis Mo Nov 28 th 1864 in obedience to instructions received from Col Joseph Darr Jr. Actg Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo

I hereby certify that the above is a correct transcript of the Record of Prisoners of this office for the time above specified

Charleston M.

W. H. Shubert
7th Lt. Col. U.S. Mar
4th Sub District.

Released 21263

Report of H. M. Hall, Army
5th Dist. Sixth Cent. Troop, of
Prisoners released at St. Louis City
during Nov 1864

Pr. Mems

Dep't Mems

Citizens

Rec'd at C. D. M. S. Dec. 15/64

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

released
List of Prisoners at Post of
Kansas City
Nov 30 1864.

I hereby certify that the *within* is a cor-
rect Report of all Prisoners *released* in my charge
during the ~~two~~ *month* days ending *Nov*
30 1864.

J. M. Ball
Provost Marshal.

P. M. A. C. M. D. C. 61864

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS ^{Released} CONFINED AT POST OF *Kansas City*

Commanding.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.
✓ 1	John A Pace	Suspected bushwhacker	Leass Co	✓	April 10-64	Citizen
2	James M Brady	" "	" "	✓	10	"
3	Rory Ferguson	" "	" "	✓	11	"
✓ 4	Francis Vaughn	Aiding bushwhackers	Jackson Co	Smt Goble	Aug 31	"
✓ 5	Susan Vaughn	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 6	Rec Vaughn	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 7	Joseph Vaughn	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 8	Martha Lindsey	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 9	Susan Lindsey	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 10	Emma Lindsey	" "	" "	"	31	"
✓ 11	Peter Pico	Murder	Kansas City	Capt Hall	Nov 14	"

~~POST OF~~ *Kansas City*

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

30

Nov 30th 1862
J. C. McCall
Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal.

AD BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
	<i>April 10-64</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>not made out</i>	<i>Released</i>	<i>Nov 21, upon oath allegiance by direction of P M General</i>		
	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>McCall</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>McCall</i>	<i>Nov 14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turned over to civil authorities for trial Nov 14-</i>			

21264

Statement of

M. J. Sawthis

Nov. 1864

Cts

Greentown Mo Nov 4/64
Capt

I have the Honor to
make the following report in the
Case of Miss Mary Austin
of Credice Mo

On the day after
the Co Mo came back here and
reoccupied this place, Miss Mary
Austin went out in the country
in company with Henry Suits and
Mrs Dennis of Credice to
meet some Rebels who she knew
to be coming to let them know
that they would be captured
if they went into the Flat Knob
She ^{was} said to be out there two days
watching for them

Also Mr Austin existed in
burning Fort Curtis at Credice

A J Dowdell
Special Agent

Witnesses

Mrs Rainey Credice
Mrs Phillips

N B. Report says that the whole
family much rejoiced at the
the capture of the Rebels

21265

2 common clypeus

Nov 04

9804

Memorandum

Horses Lost by Citizens
Also
of Horses contracted
in hands of Citizens

9

Nov 10th 1864
Alesha Kurt reports one horse in possession of Thomas
Heane Boyds Co, Bay horse dark led ^{get out} mane
16 hands high, 4 years old, lives at Buckers Prairie
Claims one horse ^{He, a contractor at home so out}

Grace Hopkins had one mule, left by Price dark
brown lame, in left front - - - William
Boyd has got the mule now. Hopkins wishes order
for him to give him the mule Prairie Township

William Branch Reports that he lost one fine mare
worth two hundred Dollars, for which he wishes one
horse to keep Prairie Township

Gordin S Baseh, allowed to keep one horse
16 hands high grey color & eight years old and one
mule 14 hands high sorrel and eight or nine years old

Nov 12th 1864 12th Bez Township ^{Washington} in Md. from
Nov 13th Godfred Krodzsch. Lost one horse, Franklin
wishes to keep one horse

Nov 13th Daniel Casey reports that he lost eight horses, of the value of
one thousand Dollars Prairie Township

Nov 13th Frank Henson reports that he lost one horse of the value of
one hundred Dollars, Prairie Township

Mary Jane Bailey lost one horse

Daniel Casey reports that he has one horse 14 hands high Bay
in very poor condition, allowed to keep such horse till further orders
Post Office Address Richwoods

Mary Jane Bailey, Prairie Township reports that she lost one
horse of the value of one hundred Dollars

Nancy Fisher reports that she lost one horse of the value of eighty
Dollars Prairie Township reports one horse left by the rebels, in the
possession of ^{James} John Rogers in Washington Co.

Nov. 12th
Nov 12th

John Schmitchin reports that he lost one horse of the value of one hundred Dollars Prairie Township

Nov. 21

Jeremiah H Williams reports that he lost two horses of the value of two hundred and fifty Dollars in his possession two horses left by Price, one Bay mare 14 1/2 hands high 7 years old, & one iron gray thirteen or a half hands high & three or four years old. Permitted to keep them till further orders

Henry A Rogers, reports one horse left by the rebels Bay horse, about seventeen hands high, very old, very poor Prairie Township. Three miles this side of Richwoods Horse went more than pay for his maintenance.

Louise R. Houlsey reports one abandoned horse, three years old, Dark Bay, about fourteen hands high Reports that she lost one by the rebels worth Eighty five Dollars Resides in Prairie Township near Richwoods was allowed to keep the horse

Wm. Houlsey reports that he lost one horse by the rebels under Price of the value of Eighty Dollars Prairie Township Richwoods

Nov 15th John Gage, Washington reports one mare in his possession, fourteen hands high, Bay color, three white feet Allowed to keep her till further orders

J. D. Packer, resides at Catawissa. Lost one horse of the value of one hundred and fifty Dollars

Nov 21st Thomas Hopkins reports that he owned one horse left by Price, 1 Bay horse colt 3 years old Kept the horse three weeks, worth 150 per week \$450, 500

Same horse was reported by Robert Crews, & he was permitted to keep it.

Nov 21st William Woodland reports that he lost by Price's raid, Three horses of the value of Two hundred & 25 Dollars

Robert Crews reports that he lost by the Rebel raid, under Price one horse of the value of One Hundred & fifty Dollars

James Woodland reports that he lost one horse of the value of One Hundred Dollars

Tommy True Jigger reports that he lost two horses of the value of Two hundred Dollars

J. M. Prichard reports that he lost one horse of the value of One Hundred and twenty five Dollars

21266
D. Perry
of

Abraham Walker

In case of Marion Harris
and
of Stephen Pemberton

Pro. Mar. officer Mexican Ins.

Nov 23/62

Citizens

Testimony of Abraham Walker

The undersigned being duly sworn says
My name is Abraham Walker. I am
(22) Twenty Two years old. I am a Farmer.
I reside in Howard County, Missouri, about
(10) ten miles, North East of Jayett.

I have never taken the Oath of Allegiance.
I do not belong to any secret Organization,
nor never have. I have heard of the society, or
organization called the Sons of Liberty; do
not belong to it. Last Summer, ^{about} the
Month of August or July, two men came to
my place; and proposed to me to join the
"Sons of Liberty"; they told me that they belong-
ed to it; that its object was to get men to
go to the Southern army; that they were re-
cruiting for the Rebel army; and to this
end, they were inciting young men into
this order: The names of these two men ~~are~~^{are}
Marrion Harris, living near Jayett, and
Stephen Pemberton, living about 10 miles
North East of Jayett, Howard County, Mo.;
they both came to me together; and were
traveling about together for that purpose.
I told them, I would not join, and they
did not tell me much about the
thing.

Abraham Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this (23rd)

twenty third day of November 1864,
at Mexico ~~Mexico~~
Wm. C. Bennett
137 "Kansas Ave"
Cape, Cal, Mex.

21267

Ch

Private Account

Baton Rouge La Nov. 30. 1864

Smith Geo. G.

Capt. 3rd Ill. Vol.

Pomaha

Receipts

of money collected from
19th Nov. to Nov 30. 1864.

Report

Of Fines collected in Towns Court Date Range Ld from 19th Nov. to Nov. 30. 1864

No.	When imposed	On whom imposed	Charge	Am't of Fine	Remarks
1	Nov 23 1864	John Mason	Drunkenness	10 " "	
2	Nov 24	L. Kaufman	Assault with a knife	150 " "	
3	Nov 30	H. Armstrong	Furnishing liquor to Soldiers	50 " "	
				210 " "	

Town Marshal's Office

Date Range Ld Nov 30. 1864

I certify that the above is a correct return of all Fines collected in this Court from 19th Nov. to Nov. 30. 1864

Geo E Smith
Capt. 83rd Ill. Vol
Towns Marshal

No 1268 69

Statement of
Mrs. Smith

OK

Offic. Pro. Mar. Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo. Nov. 29th 1864.

Statement of Mrs. Rose A Smith who being duly sworn
deposes and says, I live in Texas County between Pany
& Rubidoux. About four or five weeks ago a bay mare
with a star in forehead, about six or seven years old, right
shoulder shrunken, white speck in sight of left eye, was
taken from my mother Mrs. Polly Crimes, who afterward saw
James Fielding on her, Fielding told her that he had taken
the mare. I saw Fielding riding her about two weeks after
she was taken. Wesley Neal was with him riding Mrs. Sarah
J. Harman's gray mare. There was another man with them
whom they called George, but I did not know him.
He was a small man, & I think he had whiskers. I heard
that the Federal soldiers took Neal and Fielding with the
two mares and brought them to Rolla.

Rose A ^{her} Smith
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 29th day of Nov. 1864
Thomas Goings Lt. &
Act. Pro. Mar.

21269

Pro. 2164

Statement of
Sellers in regard to
his being kept prisoner
by the Bushmeyer

Q.

Office Pro. Mar. Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo. Nov. 21st 1864

Statement of Wm. P. Sullens who being duly sworn deposes
I say I live in Texas County Mo. About two months
ago Tom Coates & five men came to my house & forced me to
go with them. They took me down below in Arkansas
below Batesville. After I had been with them about a
month they gave me a rifle to carry. We staid about
Houston some three weeks before we went to Arkansas,
about thirty of us altogether, under Capt. Coates. The band
returned from Arkansas & got back 8 miles above
Houston on the 11th inst. They gave me a furlough to
go home, ^{for six days} the same day. I went home and left for this
place on the 19th inst. I had not heard from the band
since I left them. Tom Lee, Mills Coates, Elijah Hatman,
Andy Hatman, Cajah Haynes, Jasper Ballinger, Cag
Robinson, Bill Cunyman, Jack Cobb, ~~Bob Cobb~~, were
in the gang. Marion Willson, Jim Bob Stearns, George Bradford
Ben Atony, John Dier, Marion McCoatney were with the
Band but left about a month ago and were on Spring
Creek near McCoatney's Mill. The last I heard from them.
I understand that they range around said Mill all the
time. Subscribed & sworn to before Wm. P. Sullens
this 21st day of Nov 1864
Thomas J. Joney mark
S. A. & A. C. - Pro Mar

21270
Missouri Penitentiary
Jefferson City, Mo. Nov 24 67

to

Receipt for six sentenced
prisoners, to-wit: David Gaher
John D. Camburn Joseph Drumming
Albert R. Jones James Parker
Andrew Shearer.

Missouri Penitentiary

Jefferson City, Nov 23, 1864

Received of Sergt A. Koch Co I 17th Mo Infantry
The bodies of the following persons who were
sentenced by Military Commission to imprisonment
in the Missouri Penitentiary, to wit
David Baker, John D. Cambien, Joseph Denning
Albert S. Jones, James Parker, Andrew Shearer,
P. T. Miller, Wm. W.
Missouri Penitentiary

31271
M. P. Murray.

Nov. 13th 1854.

Receipt for four prisoners
to wit: Geo. H. Barnes
W. B. Williams, John Coleman
and Absolom C. Quinn.

Ms. Penitentiary, Nov. 13th 1864

Received of Sheriff Jas. M. Clark
of 44th Mo. Infantry, the bodies of Geo. W.
Barner, W. B. Williams, John Coleman
and Absolom C. Hines, who were tried
convicted and sentenced to Ms. Penitentiary
by Military Commission

P. J. Miller, Warden

By

J. S. Latney, Clerk

21272

Mil. Pris. Alton, Ills,
Nov 25th 1854

Receipt for two sentenced
Prisoners, to-wit:
Sarah Jane Smith, Louis Vandoren.

Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

Received from Corp. Charles Roben Co. B. 1st
No. 8. M. S. S. Prisoners Sarah Jane Smith
and Louis Vandover for execution of Sentence
James C. Cooper
Lieut. and asst.
Prison Inspector
" "

21273

Hamilton Nov 23. 1864

Tyler J. F.
Col and Abm Lats

Seeds papers in the case of
Turvis, the only evidence is the
statements of Fagan and Hamilton
I has nearly \$300.⁰⁰ found on
Turvis, that is doubtless stolen
money and asks what he shall
do with it;

Recd \$100 11.15.64
from the Nov 26. 1864

Office apt. P.M.

Honorable Mrs

Nov-25th 1864

Lieut. Harding-

I also send herewith the papers in the case of G. Parris - who is a villain doubtless the only evidence is the statements of Hagon & Hamilton

I send herewith a man named Denton - who I am informed knows something of the Guerrilla Childs who runs in the North East corner of Audrain County -

I hope & Pray you will not allow Hamilton & Hagon - to escape either from Prison or from justice -

Very Respectfully

John F. Tyler - Col
& apt. P.M.

P. S. I have nearly three hundred dollars that I found on Parris who was killed and which was taken from Hamilton & Hagon

I suppose the whole of this money is stolen what shall I do with the money -

J.F.T.

2127A

Rec'd O. P. No. 4 41. 1864

Chicago Ill.

Nov. 16th 1864

City

Sweet B. J.
Ch. C. Conridy Post

States that the \$36. dollars
advanced by him to Jones
and Smith has been received
and requests that the where-
abouts of these gentlemen may
be known, as they will be of
importance in the trial of
the Chicago raiders.

Rec'd O. P. No. 4 7-28th 1864

Write to
Genl Coates
at Springfield
to know
where my
father
is located in
Chicago as
well as my

Head Quarters Post.

Camp Douglas.

Chicago, Ill. Nov 10 1864

General Joseph W. New Jr
Acting Provost Marshall General
St Louis Mo
General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of 11th inst, with \$36 enclosed being the amount advanced by me to William Jones and Jacob Smith.

Please keep advised of the whereabouts of these two gentlemen, as their testimony may be of great importance on the trial of the Chicago raiders.

I have the honor to be General
Very Respectfully
Yours
A. J. Sweet
Col Comdg Post

21275

Nov 10-62

Chas. H. ...

Sent by telegraph Nov 10th 1864 9:50 P.M.

Copies

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
Office of the Provost Marshal General
St. Louis Mo November 10th 1864

Provost Marshal
Pike Knob Mo

Send at once to arrest and seize all
the papers of Wm F Foster and son James living
2 3 miles from Pike Knob on the Georgetown road
looking especially for a message from Price to Mrs
Major Wolfe, bring Prisoners and papers at once to this
Post, and Telegraph result. This is important

By Order General Rosecrans

(signed) Joseph Carr Jr
Acting Prov Mar Genl

P. 118 O. J. M. G. 7. 1/4
21276

List of Cases sent
to Judge Advocate
Dept of the Mis-Furms
Oct 1st 64, to Nov 1st 64

Cit.

Pl. C. P. 214 2/10

List of Cases sent to Judge Advocate
Dept of the Mo. from Oct 1st 1864 to Nov 1st 1864

Oct 1 st	Geo. M. Odell	A. P. Sedberry	1 st	James Diamond
"	Robert Maples		"	Francis F. Kimball
"	Miss Julia Martin		"	Geo. H. Parnes
"	Henry Sweeney		"	Miss S. E. Puddledton
"	William Talbot		1 st	Cornelius Sullivan
"	Isaac P. Pivaris		"	John Thumgar
"	James L. O'Brien		"	Miss Jane Foster
"	Wm. H. Armstrong		"	Christian Hedman
"	John M. Titus		"	Irvin D. Sanders
"	Miss Mary Cull		7	Pat. Mappier
"	Mrs. Healthy Robertson		"	Robert S. Reed
"	3 rd Wm. J. Moran		"	Michael J. Carroll
"	Michael Shehan		"	Miss Jane Ward
"	Boyd A. Graham		"	Miss Kattie Spencer
"	Florence Stanton		8	Saddle Shoak
"	Mrs. Nancy Longacre		"	Saml. A. Swift
"	John Fally		"	Mary Spencer
"	Fredrick Sebeck		"	Henry Schaefer
"	John North		"	David Barne
"	John M. Mahon		10	James M. Mayfield
"	4 th Kitt Erskine		"	John Keifer
"	Mary Ann Harlow		"	Miss S. J. Dumett
"	Fredrick Rizer		"	Doratha Dumett
"	Morris Murphy		"	John W. Darr
"	Peter Kirk		"	Safayette D. Hall
"	5 th James Kelly		"	Darius W. Roberts

Oct 11	Ransom Mass	Oct 19	John Hartman
"	Timothy C. Williams	"	Jacob P. Weller
"	George C. Kitzel	20	Saml. Allen
"	Miss Elizabeth M. D. Kitzel	"	Seaman B. Miller
"	Elias Williams	"	James R. Bradbury
"	James Wood	"	Joseph Kinton
"	James H. Cook	"	Peter Martin
"	Henry Wellington	"	John B. Higdon
"	James M. Champ	"	John M. Sandus
"	George D. Egell	"	James P. Hickman
"	Richard Nagle	21	Maurice O. Gorman
"	David H. Able	"	James Purcell
"	A. J. Sanduskie	"	John Eldridge
"	James C. Jones	"	Mead Wynne
"	John W. Blyce	"	Daniel Small
"	John Hart	"	Francis Ford
14	B. H. S. Stevenson	"	John Coleman
"	Silas Melvin	"	Dann Parker
"	Michael Naughton	"	Chas. Braun
"	John H. Forend	"	Joseph Dunning
17	B. F. Doherty	22	Wm Straub
"	J. P. Taylor	"	Chas. Harris
"	Mathew Rice	"	Bernhard Hensch
18	Daniel Stube	"	James Ward
"	John Kamanahau	24	Chas. Frank
"	Henry Myer	"	David Frick
"	Thomas O'Skill	25	Christian Frick
"	Miss A. B. Martin	"	G. H. Thompson
19	Herman Newman	26	Return S. Seant

Oct 26 James R Burgess
" 28 Francis M Huff
" " Thomas B Hambick
" " Jesse Hambick
" 29 A. H. Miers

Trist Number 114

J. Mansell
Attorney

P. 594. O. P. No. 8. 1/74

21277

St. Louis Mo

Cuts Nov 16th 1864

P. M. Genl. Office of the
J. Warren Bell, Solicitor

List of cases sent to Major
Lucien Catow Judge
Advocate from Nov 1st
to Nov 15th 1864

file

O. P. No. 21 1864

C 594 O P M G 2 2/04

Number of Cases

Sent to

Major Eaton S. Ct.

From

November 1st 1864

To

November 13th 1864.

Ed

List of cases sent to Major Eaton, S. A.
from Nov 1st to Nov. 15th 1864, inclusive.

- 1 Mrs Susan Kearney
- 2 Henry Suptre
- 3 Paul Muse
- 4 Miss Sarah A. Smith
- 5 Wm F. Cole
- 6 Henry Myers
- 7 J. Morgan
- 8 Henry Demier
- 9 Thomas Clark
- 10 Rich B. Keeble
- 11 Mike Dergan
- 12 John Bartley
- 13 Nathan M. Coustard
- 14 Joseph H. Price
- 15 Isaac D. Smedican
- 16 Samuel Morris
- 17 Samuel Hager
- 18 Chas Daily
- 19 Cleven Moorefield Cordeur
- 20 Andrew C. Evans.
- 21 Rock Binnions
- 22 William Johnson
- 23 Charles White
- 24 William M. Patterson
- 25 John Travis
- 26 Fred Stein
- 27 Abner Parks.

28. Geo. W. Munnally
29. Craig Burns
30. Wm H. Munnally
31. Swift Patterson
32. Marcus A. R. Wyrough.

Correct statement of cases
forwarded to Maj G Eaton A. S.
Frank Bell
Nov 16th 1844. Solicitor

21278

WHD

Nov 29 1864

Nov 1864

Provest Neorsholt's office
Pacific No. Nov. 2nd 1864

Levi Stephens states that he had taken by
the Confederates under Genl Price, Oct. 1st & 2nd 1864
& Oct. 3rd 1864, One Black Mare, 4 years, 15 hands
high, One Sorrel Mare, 4 years old, 14 1/2 hands high
Saddle, Bridle & Blanket, Levi Stephens

Norman Burns states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Genl Price, Oct. 1st 1864, one Sorrel
horse, 10^{1/2} in forehead, 5 years old, 16 1/2 hands high, one
light Bay Mare, 4 years old, 16 1/2 hands high, & clothing.

Thomas Price

William Neorsholt states that he had taken by
the Confederates under Genl Price, Oct. 3rd 1864,
clothing to the amount of \$30.00.
William Neorsholt

21279

Receipt for
Prisoners

~~Nov 27 64~~

Left

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 27th 1864

Received of Sergt. Joseph Kocher, 1st. Regt. Mo. Inf.
Mft. The following prisoners sent forward

from Pilot Knob Mo. by
Capt P. F. Soneyan A.M. vic:

- Saml Davis
- Saml Free
- John K. Hoffman
- John E. Johnston
- Saml. Shular.

3
3
3
3
3

Chas S. Neill

Capt. P.
Provost Marshal.

Office of the ²¹²⁸⁰ Mar

St Louis Dist

St Louis Mo West

Receipt for

Prisoners sent to
St Louis City

Let

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 1864

Received of Henry Koppe Corp. Co "G." 1st.
M.S.M. Infantry The following prisoners sent forward
from Pilot Knob Mo. by

Capt Sweeney A.P.M. viz:

Elijah Proake
Augustus Hawkins
David J. Holt
Wm O. Leatherberry

Any

MAJ.

Chas S. Hayes
Capt

Provost Marshal.

P 21281

J. C. Young ^{of} ~~Alas M. Seneca~~

Nov 23 64

Citizens

Nov 23^d 1864.

P A R O L E .

John Calvin Young of *Washington City D.C.*
otherwise known as Montville Young
aged *29* years, in consideration of being

discharged from arrest, do hereby declare and promise that I will not in any manner, or by any means, aid, encourage or promote the existing Rebellion against the authority of the United States, or any attempt to subvert the existing Government *of the United States of America*;

that I will not myself take up arms against the United States, or the existing Government of *the United States of America*, nor directly or indirectly furnish information, arms, money, provisions, or any other commodity whatever, to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in hostilities against the Government of the United States: all of which I declare and promise solemnly on my word of honor, knowing that for a breach of this Parole, I am liable to be tried by a Military Commission; and, further, that I will report myself ~~in person~~ *by letter*, to the *Provost Marshall General Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis weekly*

~~whenever and wherever he may so direct.~~ *and I furthermore promise on my parole of honor, that I will not return to the State of Missouri during the rebellion and to conduct myself in all respects as a loyal and law abiding citizen of the United States*

Given under my hand and seal this *22^d* day of *November* 186*4*

John Calvin Young



Witnesses.

James A. Cooper
At and Asst Prison Insp
Chas. P. Bidder
Supt. Co. D, 17th Ills Cav

S A F E G U A R D .

This Parole, subscribed by the said _____ shall

be his Safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

By order of *Brig J. T. Buford*
Major General *Gen. Curtis*

[IN TRIPLICATE.]

Geo. H. Morgan
Major 144th Regt. Ills Inf
Asst. Prison

21282

Jan 23/64

[Faint handwritten signature or initials]

Office East Str. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 23^d 1864

Capt. C. S. Hills,
Dist. Pr. Marshal,
St. Louis, Mo.

Captain:

I send you
under guard the prisoners:

James Johnson,
Wm. Kirby,
John Wilson,

James Patchell was released on the 22^d,
inst. by order of the Pr. Mar. Genl.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.,
R. C. Allen
Capt. 4th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison,
per Davis City

Head Qrs St Louis Dist. —
Good wire received to A. F.
Audrain Per Madrid on
the 23rd of Nov. by order of Gen.
Pleasanton. A telegram was
soon after received from Capt
J. W. Edwards Com. Post; New
Madrid, at these Head Quar-
ters, in regard to Stephenson
mentioned within (representing
A. F. Audrain as agent) upon
the statements of which Gen.
Pleasanton sent the following
telegram. —

"Nov. 29th 1864

"Capt. J. W. Edwards
Com. Post, New Madrid.

Mr Stephenson will not be
allowed to sell any more goods
until further orders. Close
him up! " —

C. L. Porter

Capt. & A. S. L. Co.

Nov 30th 1864

Office Apt Prov Marshal
341 New Madrid Mo. Nov 26th 1864

Glade K Henry
St. & A. P.M.

States that Stevens &
Pm. are shipping goods
from St. Louis Mo. under
a false firm name, asks
for instructions in this &
similar cases

Wd. Deputies St. Louis District
Office Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt.
C. S. Porter, A. D. C. requesting
information as to whether
named parties have per-
mits. & Papers requested to
be returned

Chas S. Wells Capt &
Provost Marshal

O. P. M. Nov 30th 1864

Office Prov. Marsh, 6 Sub Drs, St. L.

New Madrid Nov. 26. 1864

Capt Charles H. Mills Dist. Prov. Marsh, 6 Sub Drs
Captain!

I have the honor to report that Mr. Stevenson & brother, merchants of this place, doing business under the fictitious name of "Audrain & Co", received today two thousand dollars worth of goods from St. Louis & as the report goes, expects to get two thousand dollars worth more very soon. The military authorities of Saint Louis are not well posted in regard to the above named Gents. - Stevenson & brother (or, if you will "Audrain & Co") are Camp Jackson men, - they have been driven away from Fort Pillow by our soldiers, & misnamed "Fort Pillow Gentlemen" - they have been & they are rebels at heart, (which they don't deny) - & Mr. Stevenson's son is Captain in the rebel army. (Further reference Major Craign, Quartermaster U.S. Vol. St. Louis)

Captain it might be very interesting to find out, by whose influence or recommendation

these rebels managed to get goods from
Saint Louis at a time, when loyal merchants
of this place came back from there without
any. I am no personal enemy to the above
named men, but it is injurious to our
cause when known rebels got preference before
loyal & law abiding men. I will not allow
Mr Stevenson to get the goods from the
wharfboat till he produces a "permit"
from the Quartermaster in St Louis.

I am Captain

Your obedient servant
Henry Ladd
Lt Colonel Prov. Mch. Co. 2d Dr.
St Louis

21284

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., November 25 1864.

Respectfully

returned to Lieut
Sladek who will arrest
the parties spoken of and
send them to St Louis with
all the facts in their cases
the names &c of witnesses,
having made a thorough
examination of the case.
Joseph Warr Jr
Actg Pro Mar Gen

Warr

5869 O. P. Me. H. 2/04

St. Louis District
Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., *Apr 25th* 1864.

Respectfully

V Referred to Pro.
Mar. Gen. Dept of the
Mo. for his information
Chas S. Mills Capt &
Provost Marshal

313

3869 O. P. M. of Vth Regt
 Office Capt. Geo. Marshall
 New Madrid Mo. Nov. 25th/64

Slated Henry
 St. J. A. J. M.

States that sergent Marney
 a thief & robber of S. E. Mo. was killed
 by a detachment of Home Guards 7 miles
 from New Madrid. The "Home Guards"
 there are mostly rebels but are
 aiding in freeing the Country of
 Bushwhackers. States that a Mr.
 Crow sold his cotton at that place
 & when returning home was robbed
 was robbed of \$600 & that the leader
 of the gang is a discharged soldier
 a grand rascal & dangerous man
 & his two accomplices in the rob-
 bery are his friends. States that
 no trial can now be had before
 civil tribunals & gives reasons
 Deprecates the effect this state
 of affairs will have on trade
 for seasons assigned. Asks
 for authority to investigate the
 case & arrest offenders.

O. P. M. Nov. 25th /64

Refer to Patent Co. for his
information

74

Office Provost Marshal,
New Madrid, Mo. Nov 21. 864

Captain Charles H. Hill, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
Captain.

I have the honor to report
that Newt Massey a most notorious thief
highway robber and a bloodthirsty murderer
of South East Mo. was killed this morning by
Stanley Graham & some of our homeguards,
7 miles from this place. The homeguards of
this Subdistrict, although most of them rebels
at heart, are giving us a powerful aid in
freeing the country from such characters like
Pulch Powell & Newt Massey.

I am sorry to ^{have to} report that a few days ago
a citizen of my Subdistrict M. Brown, having
sold his cotton at this place, when returning
home, was attacked by 3 men & robbed of
600 dollars. The leader of the gang is one of our
discharged soldiers, whom I know to be a
grand rascal & a dangerous man, the other
two are his special friends. The civil authority
cannot interfere, being here in infancy, and
being in fear, the soldiers, friends of the ac-
cused party might take revenge. /

If such excesses are not punished,
body will be willing to come to town to
trade & the military authorities will come
in discredit.

If you think proper give me or-
ders & I will investigate the case in all secrecy.
& having obtained a sufficient proof against
the party, I will arrest them & send them to
Saint Louis for trial. Something ought to
be done to convince the community that our
government intends to protect the citizens
against a lawless band of robbers making
no distinction between blue coats
& grey jackets.

I am, Captain with high respect
Your obedient servant.

Henry Lauder
Lt & Ant. Gov. Ark.

2.4 P.M. 1864 407

W. A. Wood & Co. 21285

New Orleans Nov 3/64

Requests that Felix
Sabary & M. R. Penne
registered Quarters be
released on giving bond

C. J. Jones

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., November 3rd 1864.

Colonel H. Robinson
Provost Marshal General
Dept. of the Gulf
Colonel:

The Commanding General directs that the youths, Felix Tabary, and William Bienvenu, registered enemies, be released from custody, on the condition that their parents or guardians give bonds for their future good behavior, and that they will not leave the city until the war is over.

He also directs that whenever you forward papers direct to this office, and action is taken thereon here, or at the Head Quarters of the Division, you certify the Head Quarters Department of the Gulf of such action. It appears that the action taken on the 28th ultimo by Major General Canby, in the cases of certain "registered enemies", was never communicated by you to Major General Harbitt.

I am, Col. Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
over

W. H. Wood
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Infantry
Proc. Mass. General.

21286

David Bartlett

Philistine Campbell

Payson Johnson Mendenhall

By ^{Contract made} W. H. H. H. H.

Nov. 1864

3

I have been treated very bad and never received any pay or clothing. Mr Walker said if we could not work we might starve. The Overseer turned me this day of the Plantation:

Taylor, Jackson, ^{Wilson} ^{his} ^{Windsor} ^{Mark} ^{Campbell}

I have been to work for Mr Walker ever since May, and have lost one Month on account of sickness, I have received no pay except two shirts and one pair pants and one hat, one pair shoes, and four Cves worth of Tobacco. Shirts valued at \$2. Colls a shirt; Pants \$3. Hat \$1. Shoes \$3.

Total received \$15. Dollars. I was hired as a first

class, ^{hand} we never had enough to eat and was very bad treated, now that I am sick he turned me off the Plantation, this 18th Day of November 1864.

I was ^{Taylor Jackson} ^{his} ^{Windsor} ^{Mark} subscribed before me this 18th Day of November in the Year of our Lord 1864.

G. B. Quincy
Captain and Prov. Marshal.

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, November 18th 1864.

David Bartlett viz Mr Walker.

David Bartlett states that he has been to work ever since last April, he has been sick ever since last September, but sometimes I was able to work enough to earn my Wittle. This day the Overseer has turned me out of the Plantation, stating that he had no more use for him, I never received any pay or Clothing except Flour ^{and} Tobacco at the Rate of Eight lbs flour for \$1. ^{and} \$1. for one ~~pl~~ of Tobacco.

David ^{his} Bartlett
^{mark} Silistine Campbell. I came to Mr Walker on the 1st of July last, I worked for one Month, ^{we} have been Sick after that ever since I have worked 2 or 3 times since, but when I swelled up again I could not work, when I had the chilled Fever they put me in Jail ^{and} kept me there for twenty four hours without anything to eat. nor any Medicine.

21287

OFFICIAL.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT ORDER

NEW TRADE REGULATION

No Commercial Intercourse Beyond
the National Lines.

Trade Stores Restricted to Permanent
Military Posts.

NO TRADING BOATS ALLOWED BELOW CAIRO

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF
WEST MISSISSIPPI,
New Orleans, La., August 3, 1864.

General Orders No. 33.

1. All orders heretofore issued under the authority of Article 56 of the Regulations of the Treasury Department, concerning trade and intercourse with, and in, the States declared in insurrection, giving force and effect to certain articles in said regulations, are hereby revoked, and all trade and intercourse for commercial or private purposes forbidden, except that refugees from insurrectionary districts, who furnish satisfactory evidence of good faith, will be allowed to bring with them their own property, without being exposed to the penalties prescribed by the law regulating trade and intercourse.

2. Beyond the national and within the rebel lines of occupation, there can be no intercourse, not exclusively military in its character, and the national lines are determined by the circumstances of actual military occupation, that is, the picket lines of the Army, or the cover given by the guns of the Navy, and no passes or permits to go beyond, or come within, those lines, (except for public purposes,) will be given, except in the cases provided for in paragraph 7, General Orders No. 31, and none will be respected that do not emanate directly from the Commander of this Division, the Commanders of Departments, and, east of the Mississippi, from the Commanders of the District of West Tennessee and Vicksburg, or from superior authority.

3. The designation of trade and supply districts are conditional, and will be modified and determined by the circumstances of actual occupation. Any change in the lines, requiring a change of districts, will be reported by the proper Military Commander to the Supervising Special Agent of the Treasury, but no extension of districts will be authorized until the occupation of the country has been secured, and then only after the approval of the Department Commander, (Article 9 and 10 Trade Regulation.)

4. Trade stores will, as far as possible, be restricted to permanent military posts, but Commanders of Departments are authorized to make such exceptions as may be required by considerations of policy and humanity, limiting these exceptions to points that are so far within our lines as not to be exposed to the danger of rebel incursions. All other trade stores will at once be discontinued, and the owners be required to remove their property to points that may be designated by the commander of the District. In all cases, the number of stores, and the amount of sales, will be limited to the necessities of the inhabitants living within the lines of actual occupation.

5. Hereafter no trade stores will be established, except upon the request of the Commander of a Department, or, east of the Mississippi, of the Commanding Generals of West Tennessee and Vicksburg, based upon considerations of public policy and expediency. (Art. 18 of Trade Regulations.)

6. No trading boats will be allowed on the Mississippi below Cairo, on any of its tributaries or gullets, or other inland waters within the limits of this command. Boats that have heretofore been licensed will be allowed to return to the place of clearance, but without landing or trading; and, for any violation of this order, will be held to be

6. No trading boats will be allowed on the Mississippi below Cairo, on any of its tributaries or outlets, or other inland waters within the limits of this command. Boats that have heretofore been licensed will be allowed to return to the place of clearance, but without landing or trading; and, for any violation of this order, will be held to be in the service of the enemy, and coming under the proviso to the 1st section of the act of Congress, approved March 12, 1864.

7. Passes for individuals, or permits for supplies, to pass the National lines, (except for the public service,) are in violation of law, and, whenever, through such agencies, information is communicated, or supplies conveyed to the enemy, the officer or agent who grants such passes or permits, bring themselves within the provisions of the 56th and 57th Articles of War.

8. No supplies, except for the use of the Army or Navy, will be allowed to go into any District, the occupation of which is only temporary, nor will any person not connected with the Army and necessary to its service, be allowed to accompany any force moving by land or by water.

9. The transportation of the army, connected with such expedition, will not be used for the transfer of any of the products of insurrectionary districts on private account, and any such property found on any vessel, vehicle, or other means of transportation, will be seized, and except as provided in the 3d section of the order of the War Department of March 31st, 1863, turned over to the agents of the Treasury Department, to be disposed of in accordance with law. Officers and soldiers of the army are prohibited by law from buying, selling, trading, or in any way dealing, in the products of insurrectionary districts, or in seized, captured, or abandoned property, and this prohibition is extended to all persons serving, or connected, directly or indirectly, with the army, within the limits of this command.

10. Seized, captured or abandoned property, that may come into the possession of the army, with the exception made in the proviso to the 1st section of the act of Congress, approved March 12, 1863, must at once be turned over to the Agents of the Treasury Department. With questions of title, remission of penalties, forfeitures, etc., officers of the army have nothing to do, and all reclamations of that character must be addressed to the Treasury Agents for the action of the head of that department.

11. Plantation and family supplies, except in special cases, will be landed at points on the river, where they will be under the supervision and protection of troops or of gunboats. In the special cases above referred to the permit must be approved by the Military Commander of the District, in which they are to be used, and that approval will not be given unless he is satisfied that the supplies are to be used in good faith, at points within our lines, and that the vessels and supplies will not be exposed to the danger of capture by the rebels.

The attention of all officers is specially called to the orders of the War Department of March 31st, 1863, (General Orders No. 88,) and to the following:

"Additional Regulations of Trade."
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
April 13th, 1864.

LVIII. In accordance with the recommendation of the Lieutenant General, transmitted to this De-

partment by the Secretary of War, under date of instant, "All trade in arms and munitions of war in Kentucky and on the Mississippi river below Cairo" is hereby prohibited; and all officers of the Treasury Department are enjoined to aid in carrying this order into effect.

(Signed) S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.
Order of MAJ. GEN. E. R. S. CANDY,
C. T. CHRISTENSEN,
Major, A. A. General.

Enrolling of Colored Troops.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, August 2, 1864.

General Orders, No. 106.

In pursuance of Par. II, General Orders No. 29, Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi, able-bodied men of color; between the ages of 18 and 40 years, will be enlisted for the military service of the United States, under the direction of the Superintendent of Recruiting Service for United States Colored Troops.

Several Parish Provost Marshals will be furnished by the Superintendent of Negro Labor with lists of the employers and the number of men to be taken from each, taking as a basis the registers kept at this office. The above Provost Marshals, because the men thus designated to be produced at their respective offices, at such times as may be after indicated, and will deliver them to the properly authorized recruiting officers, to be forwarded, under proper escort, to the recruiting rendezvous at New Orleans.

Recruits thus obtained and accepted by Examination Boards will be assigned to regiments retained under the order above cited. Rejected recruits will be furnished with certificates of exemption and returned to their employers. In all cases where employers have failed to comply with Par. VII, General Orders No. 23, (current series) all able-bodied men of color in their employ will be taken by the Parish Provost Marshals and forwarded to the recruiting rendezvous for examination.

In order that mechanics whose services are indispensable to their employers may be retained, one-fifth of the men liable to conscription under this order will be exempted, it being left to the discretion of the Provost Marshal and the employer which of them to exempt.

It is consistent with the interest of the Government and the defence of the Department of the Gulf, at the time the crops now under cultivation become ready for harvesting, the laborers taken from the various plantations under this order, will be temporarily returned.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:
and St. GEORGE B. DRAKE, A. A. General.

Provost Marshal's Office
Rank of Service Nov 26th 1864

Major N. C. Mitchell.

U. S. Prov. Marshal.

In compliance with
request made me by Mr Alex Jacobs of the
Secret Service, I have this day arrested the
parties mentioned below and by directions
of Mr Jacobs have forwarded them direct
to your Office. Mr Jacobs will accompany
them to prefer the charges.

J. Simon

H. Moses

G. Melkinner

B. H. Whitney

Post
marked 27
New Orleans
21288
November 16/1864

Mr. H. Wood Pro. Mar. General

Reports that J. P. Griffin
was A. B. Brown has been
Admitted to bail

Outings

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., November 16th 1864.

Col. H. Robinson
Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of the Gulf

By direction of the commanding
General I have the honor to inform you
that Mr. S. J. Griffin and Mr. Robert
Bloomer have this day been released
from custody upon giving bonds to hold them-
selves in readiness to appear in any Court
before which they may be summoned.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours obedient servant,
W. N. Wood

For the Provost Marshal
Genl

21289

Nov, 2, 1864

Cts

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division at West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., November 2^d 1864.

Major General S. A. Hurlbut
Commanding Department of the Gulf
New Orleans La

Sir:

In reply to your communication of this date, requesting "copies of instructions that have been given to the Provost Marshal General Department of the Gulf, concerning the disposition of registered enemies" I have the honor to state, ^{that} the following instructions were given to the Provost Marshal General of this Division on the 28th ultimo, in accordance with Col. Robinson's communication referred to him, and by him referred to these H^{on}ble Generals;

"Shannon, Charbonnet, Zabary, Gaidonne,
"Maye, Sitzgerald, and Prodie will be dis-
"charged on the conditions named by the Provost Marshal
"General Department of the Gulf."

"The remaining thirteen viz:

"Bouquie, Hilbert, Benno, Mixed, Farrar,

"Serrandez, Bell, Rustman, Demeritt, Demar,

"Garnier, August Cornier, Numa Gance, Felix
"Gance, Sacoste, O'Brien, Guinvenou, Seblance,
"and Entrens, will be sent to Ship Island, Miss.,
"and held as ordinary prisoners of war."

Very Respectfully Sir

Your Obedt Servt.

C. J. Christensen

Lt Col. U. S. Army Genl.

21299
Hon. Wm. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans, Nov. 1 '64

Respectfully returned
I have no charges
against these
parties.

Sherman L. Litch
Judge Advocate

Oct. 31, 1864

Five

Cents

New Orleans Dept of Gulf
New Orleans La. Oct 31/1864

May G. Norman Lieber

Judge Advocate

Dept of Gulf
Sir.

I am directed by the
Commanding Genl of the Dept, to submit to you
the following list of Prisoners captured at No
54 Barron St in the Police Jail, for report
as to whether you have any charges against
them to warrant their further detention:

L. Morey	54 Barron Street New Orleans
C. Gautreaux	" " " "
A. Robicheau	" " " "
C. Sestradian	" " " "
C. Velix	" " " "
Robt. Anderson	Police Jail New Orleans
Ronald Patrick	" " " "
Thomas Cox	" " " "

Please report at your earliest
convenience

I am Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servt

William Grant

Genl of the Dept

New Orleans

P 121291 D. G. 1864

H. M. Porter

Major
+ Pres Presm Com

21 Rampart Street
New Orleans

Nov 1864

C. S.

House of Prison Commⁿ
No. 45 Union St
New Orleans Nov. 26/64

Lieut Col. Geo B. Drake
A. A. Drake & Co

Sir

The Commission would respectfully
report, as follows, in regard to "House of Security"
No. 21 Rampart St.

Of the sixteen (16) inmates, all were committed
as witnesses, one, Hennessey, has had trial by
Court Martial, result not known.

The Commission have no recommendations or
suggestions to make, the management of Capt
Wilmington, 34th St, being all that the comfort
and security of the confined - would seem to
require

Very respec^{ly} Yours abt servants
W. M. Foster
W. C. Cutts
Chas. Tracey

May 7th 1864
Asst Surg. U.S. Army
Lieut 77th Regt

Commissioners
of the
House of Security

No. 21 Rampart St

William Pardee

James North

William Hully (Mate)

William Regan (Capt)

Seaman belonging to Scho'r. Dolphin
committed Det of by Capt Robinson. Held as wit-
nesses in case of U.S. vs Ludwig & Co. owners of Scho'r
Dolphin. Scho'r cleared from N.A. for Bahia
but went into Vermillion Bay and loaded with
cotton, which with the vessel, was afterwards sold
in Manatlan, Mexico. Nearly fifteen months since
Case not yet tried. L. 11/18/45

Thomas Boyler

Seaman, one of the crew of Scho'r
Dolphin seized at Provas Santiago by Genl Perron
June 29th 1844. Cargo designed for Confederate
Army, but sold to Federal forces in occupation
Held as witness in the case by Pro. Mar. Genl
Not yet been examined L. 11/18/45

No. 21 Rampart St

David Jennings

Special Officer, Committed Oct 1864 by

Col Robinson, Commitment papers, says he is to be

held as a witness, but according to his own

statement he has had trial before Court Martial

No. 71 Carondelet St. Nov. 14/64 on charge of

fraudulently collecting fees for returns of dealers

Result of investigation not yet promulgated

Sol. W. Archer

Civilian, Arrested Sep. 11/64 by Col -

at Burlington near Fort Pike, and committed

Oct 18/64. He is held securely Not stated for

what purpose, but he strikes as witness in case

of Jean Portraut accused of hanging a

negro.

Not yet examined

21 Rampart St

Mrs. Samuel Brooks

do. Melvina Brooks

Samuel Brooks

Aud. Marshall

Thomas Green

Called, committed Nov. 14th's Hall
by Carl Robinson. held as witnesses in relation to
some goods taken from this city to Melvina's ridge
said to belong to a Mr. Sypher, and intended
to be sent without the lines, but left temporarily
in their charge.

Not yet examined.

21 Rampart St

Alexis Marchand

Went for Dr. Lewis. committed Oct.
17/64 by Col Robinson. Held as witness in case
of U.S. vs. Dr. Lewis, for trading with the enemy
near Donaldsonville La. Not yet examined

Henry Wilson

Fred. Johnson

Committed Oct 18/64. by Col Robinson
to be held as witness in case of U.S. vs
Augustus, owner of Schooner Lilly, under charge
of trading with the enemy, near Passagoula.
Not yet examined L. Augs Duples No. 25.

Godfrey Wilder

Committed Nov. 13/64. by Col Robinson
Held as witness against Geo. Ingram

24
09 135 July 1864. 17

21292

Hd Qu Dept of the Gulf.
Office of Pro. Mar. Genl.
New Orleans, Nov 25. 1864.

To J. Polier Esq
Respectfully returned to
the Asst. Adm. Dept.
of the Gulf, with the in-
formation that J. J. Turner
has no charges filed against
him in this office and no
reason is apparent why he
should not be discharged.
Leonard Spencer (colt) is
charged with committing
rape on a white child and
is held subject to the order
of Major Genl. Banks, Geo.
Wattman, Adam Schneider
and Chas. Wagner are U.S.
Witnesses against Blockade Run-
ners of Simon charged
over

with Blockade Running
and A. W. Traitor - Charg-
ed with being a spy, will
be tried as soon as prac-
ticable.

A. Robinson

Col. 1st La Cav^{ry} and Pro. Mar. Gen'l

Satzmann, Schmidt und
Wagner & Pöschel.

Simon tüchtiger u. tüchtiger

Gen. Präsident. Nr. 25.

1864. S. 9. / G. /

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, November 17th 1864.

Col. Harlan Robinson

P. M. General

Dept of Gulf

Colonel:

By direction of the Major General Comdg
your attention is respectfully invited to the following
list of prisoners captured at Police Jail New
Orleans, which you will please examine at the
earliest date, and show cause to these Head
quarters why they should not be discharged
from confinement.

J. J. Turner	Civilian	Confined	Sept 29.	1864
Leonard Spence	Col.	"	" 28.	1864
✓ Geo Sattzman	Civilian	"	Oct 1.	1864
✓ Adam Schuider	"	"	"	"
✓ Charles Wagner	"	"	"	"
" J. P. Simon	"	"	"	"
A. H. Traitar	"	"	"	"

Please make repeat at your earliest an-
nouncement.

Dear Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant
William Grant

1st Lieut 9th Ill. Regt

7th U.S. Army

T. 280. O. P. M. G. V. 1. 1864.

Saint Louis Mo

Nov. 11th 1864.

Daylor, William,

~~Edw~~

Visited Grover's last night & ordered one McDonald, & Greenman who claim to be British Subjects. Mr Donald there proposed the health of Jeff Davis & Greenman responded and a man named Moore. Greenman abused Col. Darr & hoped the threat against his life would be carried into execution if Major Wolf was executed. Greenman & McDonald thought it strange the secessionists did not rise & kill such men as Darr, Rosserans, McNeil, & other Union lights.

B.A.

Rec'd C. P. M. G. Nov. 2nd 1864

8th St x 41st Ave

Mrs Pearson

7th St x 41st Ave

7th St

St Louis Mo Nov 11th 1864
Gen Joseph Lawrence

As I told
Mr ~~Harsh~~ yesterday, I visited
Mr Grove's last night and
there met one McDonald and
a Mr Freeman I think both
claim to be British Subjects
They board at Mr Elders on
8th & Co Mr McDonald there
proposed the death of Jeff
Davis and Freeman responded
so did myself ~~and~~ and a
man by the name of George
The family did not say
any thing Freeman abused you
very much and hoped the man
that wrote you that note would
be as good as his word and
and kill me if we knew
these major exulted

Mr. Bonnell and Mr. Bonnell
both said it was strange
that the Secessionist did not
rise and disperse the troops
and kill such men as
Darr and Mr. Neal. However
and some of the Secessionists
also in justice to the
family I will say they took
your part and said they
would not blame you at
all but the balance of the
Council united in wishing all
kinds of evil things to happen
to you - George More who is
a clock on Fourth St. Proposed
a toast to me my health &
Prosperity to the South and
Damnation to her enemies
I also drank that with him
these were first. After of
Mr. Bonnell & Freeman except to
be less than they are now

Letter to be written and I think
are doing a good deal of harm
I am on a good path now
and will find out a good
deal shall report every thing
that I think is worth telling

Respectfully yours
William Taylor

I asked McDonald if he was
not afraid to talk so better
against the Mexicans they said
no that if the united States
authorities molested them they
would appeal to the British
Consul said that they drank
Jeff Davis' health at the Quaker
Hotel at a party the other
night say they are not afraid
of the Mexican Mexicans

William Taylor

D. 281. O. P. M. G. N. L. 1864

Saint Louis Mo

November 11th 1864

Dayton, Williams.

States that Doorman and
 McDonald were said to be spies
 sent by the Rebel Government, but
 he hasn't much faith in it and
 thinks it bragadois to make them-
 selves popular with secessionists

"B. B."

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Nov. 2nd 1864

St Louis Mo Nov 11 1864

Col Joseph Barr Jr

I have

nothing new to communicate
today. It has been intimated
to me that Fremont & Mc
Donnell were spies sent here
by the Rebel Government but
I have much faith in it
they are the men I spoke of in
my last communication. I
think it is probable Bagdadis
of themselves to make them
popular with the seces-
sion families this is all surmised
with myself from what I
learn indirectly.

Respectfully

Yours

William S. Cooper

864 21295

~~Wm~~

St. Louis Mo

Nov 20th 1864

Shaw J. A.
Atty at Law.

Asks to be informed in
regards to disposition in-
tended to be made of persons
whom claim to have
been conscripted by
the Rebels.

O P M, Nov 22nd 1864

1864 C. J. M. 97/04

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

~~Col~~

Lindell Home Nov 20

Prova Military General Council
of MS

I would respectfully state that there
was a number of persons who I have
just to show was conscripted from
the counties of Randolph Howard &
Chatham by the Rebels under "Price"
in their late raid in MS in the
month of Oct who ~~are~~ ^{are} good loyal
men and deserted Price at the earliest
opportunity and reported at the nearest
Military Post who are now at Balla
and I understand ordered to Back Island
All as survivors of war

These men have no desire to be
placed in a position to be exchanged
for or in any way recognized as being
Rebels or sympathizing with them
to the contrary they desire to have
the opportunity afforded them to enter
with their loyalty as well as the fact
of being conscripted also that

most of these men were served in
the E.M.M.

not being advised as to the course
intended to be pursued towards
those men by the authorities
I submit this brief statement to know
if ~~congruous~~ ^{consistent} with Military Regulations
what course is intended in these
cases and as the Atty for those men
I would most respectfully ask and then
be half to have a hearing for them
and if any further statement is
required we would be glad to have
the opportunity of furnishing all
the information required to com-
pile our statement

J. A. Shon Atty for Prisoners
N.B. I will send a copy of a letter of
recommutation in my tomorrow
as follows

Springfield Mo

Nov 5th 1864

we the undersigned willingly
state that the name J. A. Shon is a
member of the Springfield Bar

a a man of respectable standing

John W. Richardson

Provr. Marshal 4th Dist

Hon. J. H. Boyet etc

John S. Maddill

Judge 14th Judicial Dist

John B. Searson

Priz. General Court 4th Dist

S 842 ~~Q 2598~~ G 7 1/4

7th
City

Springfield Mo.
Nov 19 " 1862

South West Mo - Dist. of
Lieut H H Rogers A. S. Mo.

Was rec^d subpoena for
Jas M. Richardson, but
cannot find anyone by
that name

Will

O. J. M. G. Nov 17 " 1864

Head Quarters District of South-West Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL.

Springfield Mo. Nov. 10th 1864,

Joseph Darn Jr.
Adj. P. M. S. St. Louis, Mo.

Sir,

A subpoena has
been received at this office, with directions to
serve the same on James M. Richardson, of
Green Co. Mo.

I cannot swear of such a man in this
County, but there is one John M. Richardson here
who knows nothing of the case, and a James L.
Richardson living ten miles west of this place.

I shall swear it on either of them, and if so
which one?

Telegraph communication is broken, conse-
quently I am obliged to send by mail.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

H. H. Rogers,

D. & C. P. M. D. S. M. S.

Nov. 25th. C. P. M. Y. 2/1. 1864.

Saint Louis Mo

Nov. 13th 1864.

Murphy, E. W.

St. Louis

States that he went to Cape Girardeau but no such person as Wm Harper had ever been there. Was informed that Wood is Capt. of the Silver Wave and thinks he is the husband of Mrs. Missouri Wood.

D. B.

Nov. 13th 1864

Respectfully referred
To Col Joseph Dore
actg Pro Mar Genl

Peter Fallon

St Louis Mo

Nov 12th 1864

Capt Tullon

In accordance with my instructions I proceeded to Cape Girardeau. On my arrival I found that Col Wm Harper was not known in that place neither could any person give me any information in regard to him. There never has been any ^{such} person there. There are several Harpers there, but none of them will answer the description.

When I was satisfied that my man was not there I was ready to return but could not get a boat until Thursday. She was a sternwheel boat and came very slow. I arrived here this morning
Nov 12th 1864

I was informed by persons on the boat that Mr Wood formerly Bar keeper is now Capt of the Silver Wave he is I think the husband of Mrs Missouri Wood. The Silver Wave is running up the White river.

I am Capt

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
E. H. Murphy

Capt Peter Tullon
Chf of Police

21298

Hannibal Nov 25, 1864

Taylor & H.

Col Paul Abue Lato

Sends one Hunter to be used
in hunting up children and says
that he will make a good guide.
States that his men killed a
fellow named Ellis, who was a
thief.

Recd H^o g^os deat North Mo

Moore Nov 26, 1864

Office of Pt. Pro. Mo -
Hospital Ind

Nov-25th 1864

Lieut. Hording

I send herewith one man
Dunbar. He knows something of
Chiles. I send him along for no
other purpose than to be used in
hunting up Chiles. He can show
a party where to look and will make
a good guide. I send him because
Hagan says he understood his house
was the headquarters of Chiles' band -

I have no information as to whether
the office of Pt. Pro. Mo - will remain at
St. Joe or whether it will follow the
headquarters of the Dist.

I am going to St. Louis
next week here permissious from
Col - Don - I am giving the rebels
thunder - My men killed a fellow named
Ellis who was a thief the clothes
were taken from his house. He has
been harboring the bushwhackers
George Purvis under oaths & Bond Securities
Joe Hagsdale & Drury Hagsdale of Monroe
Co, Mo -
Very Truly - John H. Tyler
Col 85

L.R. 428 1899

Head Qu. Dept of the War,
Office For War Genl.
St Louis Nov 30/64

Dear fr.
Joseph.

Acty For War Genl.

Recd from Lt. Wm. H.
Morgan 49th Mo. the follow-
ing named prisoners, sent
forward from Mexico Mo
by Lt. H. B. Sayer. viz:
Susan Windsor,
Barton Windsor,
William Windsor,

Citizens

Capt. R. M. M. Mexico Mo Nov 2 1864

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 30th 1864.

Received from Lt. Wm. H. Morgan,

49th No.

the following named prisoner, sent forward

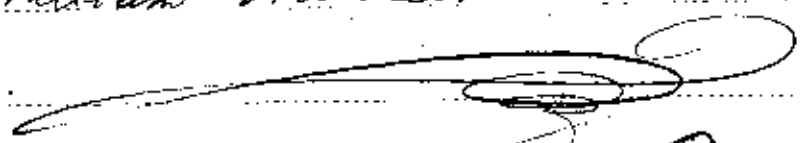
from Mexico. No.

By Lt. H. P. Taylor, Asst. Surg. Gen. to-wit:

Susan Windsor

Cartan Windsor

William Windsor


Joseph W. Taylor
Sgt. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

Kammal Mo.

Nov. 1st 1864Tyler Col John A.
and A. P. Mo.

Report of boards and
~~boards taken in 2nd~~
Sub-District North
Missouri.

C. J. Jones

Report of baths & ponds
from Sept 15th to Oct 31st 1876
2nd Sub-Divⁿ North Mo
Hannibal

Collector

Report of Paths & Bonds
 Provost Marshal 2nd Sub Div

Names	Residence	Bond	oath
1 S. J. D. Thompson	Racco co mo	\$2,000.00	oath oct
2 James A. Curtright	Monroe co mo		oath oct
3 John C. Farman	" " "		" "
4 Henry S. Curtright	" " "		" "
5 Jeyler James	" " "		" "
6 William J. Miller	" " "		" "
7 G. W. Woodson	" " "		" "
8 Valentine Foules	" " "		" "
9 S. M. Woodson	" " "		" "
10 Josiah M. Maddon	" " "	\$1,000.00	" oct

Oaths & Bonds Taken at the office of Asst
 Cal 2nd Sub District North Mo from Apr 15th Nov 1st 1864

Bond	Oath	Date	Persons	Remarks
\$2,000.00	Oath	Oct 6 th 1864	Edward R. Bailey Richard Thompson	Securities
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
\$1,000.00	"	Oct 25 th 1864	James McPike	Security
			Correct.	
			John H. Tyler	
			Cal. 1 st Sub District	
			to aft. P.O. Man.	

L.P. 54301

Indian Creek, Monroe Co. Mo.
Nov 22 1864.

Haulding.

Thos. J.

Says that several rebels have
retired to Monroe County
and thinks that they ought
to be arrested and give an
account of themselves.

P. A. J. 1864

O. A. P. Near Mexico, Mo. Dec 30 1864

of John Green, who was arrested
in the fall of 1865 sent to prison
some seven months after was
released upon oath and I think
bound and limited to Monroe
County. He left near last
July was seen out of the county
ever since until last Saturday
— There is two more there
by the name of G. G. and Benjamin
Green who left near after the
Pole said all under oath
and are there crimes against
the Government ought to be
held responsible for there act
There is others in the
county that is committed robbery
nearly every night in that
county & if there is account in
that fact that recruits soldiers
in it it is evidently Monroe
or other ought to be. Get the
and every table in the county

are owing to find the way out
of the Government
I have friends of a private
Character that I think that
the federal authority ought to
assist me in, as I was
detained as guard for, much
hours while in this part of
the county by Gen John Merrill
was with them 30 days all through
the Pole said are for that
service you Memorial please in
my hands a very much complete
to me for his subject to the
call of the Government and in
the event that the Government
could on me for her I was to
get for voucher for my services
I up the main in my possession
with out being interrupted
until the third day of last
March when I was sent to
see John Baker of Bull, Co. Va

There is several Hesses in the hands
of private persons who was captured
by the late Col. Mestral of
Paris who had no Hesse of their
own when captured and as I was
a member of that company at
the time and lost a good Hesse
saddle and bridle there I think
if there is any more besides the
government entitled to some of them
that it ought to be three that
last Hesse there and as I have told
you one that one was sold to a man
by Peters name in the fall of 1802
and he took in the last time
some Hesse taken from him in the
war and one sold to death in a
Hesse then in the war some 40
years ago. The time not about
any one can want to be to get one
of the Hesses that was left by the
government Paris for the time being
I would be glad
to see you at the
of selling

Papers in **21302** of
Foreman, Joseph.
Charge

Nov. 1864

WJ

Head Quarters Military Command
Louisville Ky Nov 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Major Plemer Provost
Marshal, who will cause
the within named man
to be sent to Hd Qrs 2^d Div
Military Dist this day

By order of
L. S. Talbot, Theatrical Manager
24th My out late Company
C. A. Sme
Sgt & P.M.

Provost Marshal Office
Louisville Ky Nov 5th 1864
Joseph Forman was this day
sent to Hd Qrs 2^d Division of
and receipted for by Capt J. S. Guier
Provost Marshal

Head-Quarters 2d Division, Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Nov 5th 1864.

Colonel

The General Command'g directs that you send to these Head Quarters under proper guard Joseph Forman, prisoner confined at Barracks No 1.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. L. Greer.

Capt. H. D. C. & Pro. Mar

2^d Div M. D. K.

Col. F. B. Fairleigh

Command'g Post

Louisville Ky

Office of Adj. Genl

3d. Div. 2nd Dist. Mil. Dist. of N.Y.

Louisville N.Y. Nov. 5th 1864.

Genl J. L. Capt. & a. G. V. F. M.

Receipt for

for
Foreman, Joseph.

Office Assistant Adjutant General,

HEAD-QUARTERS 2D DIVISION, MILITARY DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, 1864.

The Provost Marshal has
been newly appointed
J. L. Harris
Capt. U.S.A. & C.M.

SPECIAL PASS.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Mar 30 1864.

Permission is hereby given to Lezekiah Jagers

to visit Arthur Jagers
in Spain this day

21303

By Order of Brig. Gen. G. D. Shepley,

Monroe, Va.

Col. and Provost Marshal.

SPECIAL PASS.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk, Va.

Nov 30th 1864

Permission is hereby given to H Ezekiah Burgess

to visit Arthur Burgess
in prison this day

21303

By Order of Brig. Gen. C. F. Shepley,

Horace T. Funder

Col. and Provost Marshal

Papers in the case of
21304
Schuyder John
Charge

Selling Liquor to Soldiers
Released on Bond of \$5000
Apr 28th 1864,

State of Kentucky, County of Jefferson

The undersigned, of the Firm of Verboeff Brothers
of the City of Louisville; State under Oath; that
I am personally acquainted with John Snyder
and that he is now and has been in our employ
for near some years; He came to our Store
early in the morning and Returns Home, at six
o'clock in the evening; Further state that he has
a Family Grocery and also sells Whiskey
Further state that his Wife attends to the Store
and I Believe; that they are both Law abiding
Citizens; and would not knowingly sell
Whiskey to Soldiers; further state that the
said Snyder is a hard working and
 sober man

J Verboeff Jr

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 26th day of Nov 1864



My Comm: Expires

of the year 1865

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Louisville Ky Nov 26th 1864

Affidavit of
Schnyder John, a
Frederick, Anna
Steck, George
Nicholas, Mary,
Straily, Elizabeth,

In the
case of John A Schnyder
charge selling Liquor to
Soldiers, Taken before Jas
Clement Justice of the Peace
of Jefferson Co Ky.

John Schnyder, sworn states
that he was informed that an old
Man came in to his store on
the 25th inst - while his (Schnyder's)
little girl had temporary charge
of the store & bought a bottle
of Whiskey - who gave it to a
Soldier - that he is loyal & has
never gave, sold or permitted
any liquor to be sold to soldiers

Anna Frederick }
George Steck } Sworn

Mary Nicholas, ^{ms} }
Elizabeth Straily } Sworn states

The State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson

This day John Snyder made oath before me that he is the keeper of a grocery on Green Street between Clay and Shelly Streets in the City of Louisville, That he is absent from home during the day being a Party in the house of Beachhoff Brothers, and his grocery is left in the care of his wife, That on the 25th inst whilst his store is in the temporary charge of a colored girl servant in his family an old man a citizen in Citizens clothes came in (as he is informed) and bought a bottle of liquor, and stepped out side the door on the pavement and gave it to a soldier.

That he is a truly loyal unconditional Union man; and never sells or gives, or permits to be sold or given any intoxicating liquor to any enlisted man or soldier in the military service of the United States, That he tries to obey all laws and orders, and will not knowingly transgress, or permit others to transgress them on his premises,

John S Snyder

also before me appeared Anna Gites who on oath states that she is thirteen years old and that on the 25th inst she 1867

temporarily in charge of the Grocery Store of
John Snyder on Green street between Clay & Sully
in Saurisville Ky. and that during the day
an old man in citizen dress came into
the grocery and bought a small bottle
of whiskey and paid for it. He then stepped
out on the pavement and gave it to
a soldier;

Mr Snyder never permits me to sell or give
any liquor to soldiers, and if I had
known that the old man was going
to give it to a soldier, I should not
have sold it to him

Amasa Gentry
m

Also before me appeared George Black
who on oath states that he is boarding
at the house of Mr John Snyder on Green
street between Clay & Sully Saurisville Ky.
(He states that he is a discharged soldier
from Co. A 28th Ky. Inf.)

That he was present in the grocery on the 23rd
(instant) when a man in citizen dress came
in and bought a bottle of whiskey
from the above named little girl who was
in charge of the grocery - paid for it
and stepped out on the pavement where
there was a soldier.

I have never known Mr Snyder to sell

or give or permit to be sold or given any intoxicating liquor to any soldier or enlisted person in the military service of the United States, that he always refuses all such persons and instructs all others (his wife and the little girl) to do the same.

That the said John Snyder is a person of good moral character, a truly loyal man, and law abiding citizen.

Joseph H. Black

Also before me appeared Mrs. Mary Nicholas who on oath states that she has been working in the house of the above named John Snyder for the last four weeks, that she was present on the 25th (inst) when an old man in citizen dress came in and bought a bottle of whiskey from the little girl in charge of the grocery, paid for it, and stepped out on the porch in front of the store and gave it to a soldier who immediately removed, as also did the man who bought it. That Mr. Snyder never sells or gives or permits to be sold or given any intoxicating liquor to any soldiers in the military service of the United States, William H. Black

also before me appeared Mrs Elizabeth
Straig who an oath states that she
was for some time in the employ
of the above named John Snyder (previous
to the above named little girl coming there)
and that Mr Snyder never sold or gave
or permitted to be sold or give any
intoxicating liquor to any soldier or entitled
person in the military service of the United States
Elizabeth Straig

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by John Snyder, Anna Grats, George Gless
May Nicholas and Elizabeth Straig
This 26th day of March 1864

Wm Clement, Justice
of the Peace 1st City

John Schuster

Procurer-Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Nov 29th 1864

Schuyler John A

Received of Pro Mar
all property seized from
me Nov 25th 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,

Received

Louisville, Ky., Nov 29th 1864.

of the Provost Marshal of Louisville Ky
all property seized from me Nov 25th 1864, with
frank drayage

John A. Schneider

John A Schuyler

Prison Marshals Office

Louisville Ky Nov 27 1864

Schuyler John A

Parole ^{and} Bond of \$1000
to report daily at 9 o'clock
a.m.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24th 1864.

To John Snyder of the city of Louisville of
the State of Kentucky do give my parole of
honor that I will report in person at
this office at 9 O'clock A.M. every day
and on being mustered in the sum of
one thousand Dollars (\$1000) are in due
performance of the ~~above~~ Parole.

John A. Schneider

Louisville Ky Nov 19th 1864
W. J. Potacki being duly sworn deposes
& says I am 1st Seryt Cook 7th Co. Cav.
on the 17th Nov 1864 I went with Deuel
& Cook, to the ^{W. M.} Cor. Jackson & Green, to
a Saloon, we asked for Whiskey, got it
drank it, and paid for it, afterwards we
went to the Grocery store of A. J. Giffers, or
Green St bet Shelby & Clay & there
bought a pint of Whiskey, we were all
dressed in full U. S. uniform
W. J. Potacki

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 19th Nov 1864

H. H. H. H.
At & Chief Police

See Deuel & Burton & Cook being duly
sworn, state that the above is
correct in every particular
De Deuel
B. H. Cook

Sworn to & subscribed before me this
19th Nov 1864

H. H. H. H.
At & Chief Police

24305

Papers in the case of
Harper Geo. M.
Charge,

Purchasing Goods on permit of
A. C. Todd, without authority
and a suspicious character.
Released Nov 28th 1864.

By order of
Lt Col J. B. Fairleigh
Mil Genl

Recd in the Pen
to reg...
C. J. ...

Recd in the Pen

May 18/64

Relieve Mrs Geo M. Harper from
reporting further by you.

His anxiety is much less
for by responsible parties.

A. B. S. / 64

Thos D. Pauling
Lt Col

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov 23rd 1864.

I, George W. Harper do hereby give my parole of honor that I will report at this office tomorrow November 24th at ten o'clock P.M.

Geo W Harper

J. W. McCondo
Louisville Ky Nov 20th 1864

Respectfully refer
to Capt S. P. Campbell
A. R. U. who will
release the within
named named
man on his taking
the oath of Allegi-
ance and giving
bond for its due
observance.

By order of
R. C. Blairly
21st Nov McCondo
C. A. Brown
S. W. R.

Head Quarters Mil Commander
Rouseville Ky Nov 21st 1864

Lieut E. J. Harlan

A. A. C. Genl

2^d Div Mil 9 of Ky.

Lieutenant

I would
respectfully request that you furn-
ish me with Three (3) boxes of flints
for the use of my Command

I am Sir

Very Respect

Lieut Col 26th
Ky Mil Comdr

affidavit of
A. L. Todd in
case of G. M. Harper

Prison Marshal Office

Louisville Ky Oct 18th 1864

Affidavit in the case of
Harper, Geo. M.

Charge.

Purchasing goods on permit of A. C. Todd
without authority & a suspicious
Character

Todd, A. C. - Duty sworn says

he a Merchant of Shelby Co Ky. & Geo. M. Harper, has been in his employ as clerk for 18 months - I have a permit from Mr. Todd, at Louisville, to ship goods from Louisville to Shelby Co. - I never gave him permission to use that permit - I saw him with a box of Cartridges which he told me he had purchased at Louisville, by representing that they were for me - he frequently visited Louisville - I never could find out what his business was calling him there until the last time when he purchased the cartridges - said he was going to buy a Henry Rifle for the defence of the place as the Buerrillas often visit the place - the Buerrillas once demanded the store to be opened - he was very familiar with them, but thought

it was policy on his part to do so - never saw him in communication with them at any other time - He is about thirteen years of age (an) rather wild in his habits - he always wears fine cloths - his salary is but four dollars (84⁰⁰) per week - am positive he has no other means of support - saw him two weeks ago with a large roll of money - his actions were very suspicious.

Parker & Child Prison Marshal

In the matter of }
Geo. M. Harper } affidavit of A. C. Todd

A. C. Todd being duly sworn says he lives in Shelby Co. Ky., and a merchant, and acquainted with Geo. M. Harper, have been acquainted with him some 18 months. He has been in my employ as clerk in my store, I had no other clerks - I had a permit for selling goods from St. Louis Louisville - I never gave Harper any authority to purchase goods on my account, but once, about a year ago - before a permit was required. - I have a permit for shipping goods from Louisville to Shelby Co. I never gave him permission to use said permit - I never allowed Harper to have possession of said permit. I saw him have a box of cartridges, which he purchased in Louisville. He said - I have been told he obtained them by representing that they were for me - This was about one week ago - He was accustomed to make frequent visits to the city, and I never could find out what his business was - except the last time he came - that time he brought the cartridges spoken of above - He said he was going

to buy a Henry Rifle for the defense of the place as guerrillas were in the habit of frequenting the place - I once saw him pretty familiar with the guerrillas I thought at the time that it was policy on his part as they came and demanded that the store should be opened - I do not know what he said at the time, never saw him in communication with them at any other time. Said Harper is about 19 years age he is rather wild in his habits - I saw him have a trunk which he always kept locked, which he always said had his clothes - he always had very fine clothing pretty expensive - I did not pay him but \$4. pr. week as salary I think am positive he had no other means of support - I thought that his expenses were more than his visible income I once saw him have, about two weeks ago, a large roll of money - I thought that his actions were suspicious

A. C. Todd

Seen & subscribed before me }
 this 18th day of October 1864 }

St. R. Brown Jr.

Capt & Asst Prov't Marshal

by on his feet to
 er saw him in
 tion with them at
 mo. = 90c is about
 20 of age (my rather
 habits = he always
 looks - his salary
 \$1000 (8 or 10) per
 positive he has no
 of subject's saw
 2000 ago with a
 money = his actions
 suspicious.

Exchange Barracks
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18th 1864

Harper, Geo. M.

States that he is a discharged soldier, having a recommendation as an unconditional Union man. He bought some ammunition and was arrested now. Mr. Todd has been robbed lately and to defend himself against guerrillas he bought by procured permit. This ammunition Requests trial at once ^{to} prove his character

H. Q. Mil. Comdr.

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 26th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt.
J. D. Pompelly, A. S. M. for
investigation and report

By Order of

Lt. Col. J. C. Fairlight.

26th Ky. Mil. Comdr.

Chas. A. Brown
Lieut. and P. S.

Exchange Bankers Louisville

November 10. 1864.

George M. Harper

states that he is a discharged soldier,
having a recommendation as a condi-
ditional Union Man. He taught some
immersion and was convicted more.
Mr Todd has been robbed lately and
to defend himself against guerillas,
he fought by force and permit this
immersion. He requests to be
immediately to prove his character.

Major G. M. Pitt Dist of Ky

Lexington Nov 25. 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt
D. S. Rice by Major Louisville

with information that no such
Man has been in my County

R Vance

Prov. Mar. Genl. J. M. K.

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including the name "R Vance" and other illegible scribbles.

Adrs 2^d Div the Dr
Louisville Nov 21st 1864
Respectfully referal
to Lieut Col Hurlburt
Command Post Louisville
with the information
that within ~~the~~ ~~man~~ it not
known at these Head
Departments.

J. L. Smith
Capt Col 4th Miss

Recd at 2^d Div the Dr Nov 23 1864

Exchange Barracks Louisville

November 10th/64

General Burbridge

I was arrested
in Louisville charged with
violating order No 63. But on
examining Col Farleighs books
it will be seen I had a
recommendation signed by some
of our prominent Gentlemen
of Louisville testifying I was an
unconditional union man, and
through that means I procured
permits to buy a box of caps
and fifty cartridges. The reason
I bought them was to guard
against guerrillas which I
can prove by my employer
were for ~~an~~ other purpose

The puercillas gave us a call
several times and took from
Mr Ladd the last time goods
amounting to some thirty or
forty dollars, when they
thought it was time to
try and defend ourselves
I am a discharge soldier
from the 35th Regt Ill Vol
Infantry enlisted for
three years at the beginning
of this war, but owing to
fractured bones I was
discharged from service
and now being a discharged
soldier I ask for a trial
at your earliest convenience
so that I can free myself
clear and get out of prison

Respectfully

George W. Carpenter

Discharged soldier. 35th Regt Ill Vol
10th Co. Capt. L. C. Ladd
Clev

Papers in the **21306** of

James Prudget

Charge

Nov 1864

Selling Goods to Soldiers

Citizen

Provost Marshal Office

Louisville Ky Nov 12th 1864

Affidavit in the case of
Hines Berger charge

Selling Liquor to Soldiers
Rodgerman J. B. Sr and adjt
by Col Carl duty sworn
says that this a.m. about 9 o'clock
he saw Berger Hines with a
tin bucket of Whiskey which
she was selling to soldiers
by the drink = Col Welling
was with me = he found
the Whiskey on the ground &
arrested the woman

Louisville Ky Nov 12th 1864

Suit J B Fitzgerald by leave
being duly sworn says

that on this a.m. about 9 o'clock
I saw Briget Hoins with a
a tin Bussell full of Whiskey
she ^{was} selling the whiskey to the
soldiers by the name of Col Welling
and I were coming from camp
to the city when we saw her and
took the pair from her and found
the Whiskey on the ground, Col
Welling then arrested her.

John B Fitzgerald

Lt Col Sept 4th 1864

Sworn and subscribed
to before me this 12th day of
Nov, 1864.

Capt. & Aft. P. Mar

Depositions

Affidavit in similar
cases

William Harris being
duly sworn states
he is in the habit
of drinking at the
following named
places

Corner Ninth & Chestnut
Drank at the North East Co.
also on Sixth St.

In the matter of
~~St. Louis~~

William Harris being duly
examined deposes & says that he is a private of
the 17th N.Y. Infy that he is a patient at Clay
Hospital. That he is the habit of drinking
liquor that Saturday afternoon. Myself
and two friends of mine went out to the
Cor 4th & Chestnut & asked for a drink
of whiskey, paid for it & paid for it from
there we went to the N.E. cor ^{6th & Broadway} & one of us
asked for a drink of whiskey, we got it &
drank it & paid for it. Then went out & I
think we went up sixth st & went into a
grocery on 6th St. ~~to another~~ & called for 3
drinks whiskey, got it, drank it, & paid for it.

That some time since I was passing
4th & Chestnut & the same lady who waited
on us on Saturday gave me a drink of
brandy & water.

William X Harris
~~mark~~ ^{his}

J. A. B. Hewitt. saw the above William
Harris make his mark after the above
deposition. J. A. B. Hewitt

Seen & subscribed before me
this 17th day of October 1864

H. W. Brown
Capt & Asst Prov't Marshal

E. M. Leonard & B. M. Sewall
21307
Oak, north of the Ohio
river during the war

Nov 26" 1864

Affidavits of

title Source obtained in
the case of E. M. Stewart
M. Stewart

Known them to be good
loyal citizens, they
were pressed into the
Confederate Service.

Provost Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Nov 25 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Col J B Hawley's bill could
with the recommendation that
the within named men E. M.
& B. M. Stewart, be released
on taking the oath and giving
parole to remain north of the
Ohio River during the war.
The loyalty and credibility
of the witnesses is very well
established and the proof
is very strong that they were
forced in to the rebel service
and did or intended to desert
them the first opportunity.

Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc

E D Fencilly
Capt and A. M.

Approved
J. B. Hawley
Lt Col 13 Ky
Vol Inf

James Ralph a union man a resident
of Union County Kentucky and 40 years old
I do certify that Eligah W. Stewart who is
a Farmer in the Millitazet ^{Part of} Jamesville as
I learn by seeing a letter from him "I heard
him say he would not go with the guerrillas
with out he was forced and I further state
that I never saw him with the guerrillas
during their Raid in our County he appeared
to me to be a Peaceable quiet Boy as far as
I ever saw given under my hand
this the 27 day of September 1864
J. W. Ralph

Subscribed and sworn to before me
on the 27 day of September 1864 Witness my
hand and Seal of office

Heiron Smith

Cornelius Hazel a citizen of
union county Kentucky and about 41
years old Do Certify that I saw the ~~and~~
~~men~~ Men with both the young Stevedores
& Harder Stanley Behind them on the horses
going off with them and and they said
they said they were Confederate Soldiers
~~they said they were~~ they had seen an
instrument of writing to me that they
said was from Major Chenoweth giving
them the right to Conscript men or free
men in to the Sutter's Service
given under my hand this 27th of Sept 1864
Cornelius Hazel

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the
27th day of September 1864 With my hand
and Seal of office
Hiram Smith

Stewart & Co
No 100 Broadway
New York



Crittenden County
State of Kentucky)
September the 27th 1864) S.

This day personally appeared before me
J. H. Travis acting Justice of the Peace
for Crittenden County State of Kentucky
James H. Stewart, Son of N. C. Stewart,
a man of honor and respectability and
entitled to credit on oath and after
being duly sworn according to law states
that on the 12th day of August 1864 he was
whilst at home attending to his business
myself and my father's step son was a-
-rrested and forced away from our home con-
-trary to our will by the force of arms and
with the threat of death by a company of
armed guerrillas six in number under the
command of Captain Buckner who took &
swore us both into the Confederate service
they forced us off from home without giving
us time to get any close only what we had on
and that of an ordinary character I remained
with them two days they ~~stayed~~ of one more
man while I was with them the only man that
I saw that came under the age my camp
-anion has never got away yet as I know
of ^{the Captain} said he intended to take every man over
the age of 18 & under the age of 25 years

James H. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to before me acting Justice
of the Peace this September the 27th 1864

J. H. Travis J. P., C., C.

I do certify that James H. Stewart is a Loyal
Citizen & an Unconventional Union Man
J. H. Davis D. B. G.



Blount Co. Tenn.
J. H. Davis

Stewart J. H.



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Crittenden County
State of Kentucky
September the 26th 1864

This day Personally appeared before me acting
Justice of the Peace for Crittenden County
State of Kentucky James H. Stewart a man
that is highly respected of much honor
and entitled to credit on oath and after being
duly sworn according to law states that on
the twelfth day of August 1864 there came a
Band of ^{armed} Cavalry Under the Command of
Captain Penckner six in number and forced
me and one more young man ^{away} by the force of
arms and under the threat of Death very
much against our will one of us with nothing
on save a pair of linen pants and shirt and
hat and who has never got back home as yet
they swore me into the Confederate service and
kept 3 days they conscripted one more ~~man~~ man
while I was with them and the only reason
they got no more while I was with them was
because they found many other during my
stay they said they intended to take every
man from 18 years to 45 years old at that
time the men in this country was lying
in the woods

J. H. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to before me acting
Justice of the Peace

J. A. Travis J. P., C. C.
I do certify that J. H. Stewart is a Loyal
Citizen & an Unconditional Union Man

J. A. Travis J. P., C. C.

I Hermon Smith a Resident of
Union County Kentucky 49 years old
Do State that I live about five miles from
the Father of Ely W^o Stuart and Belle
Stewart I am the owner of Wool banding
Machines Pistols was placed to the heads of
my hands and their brains threatened to
be blown out if they did not report to
Adam Johnsons Camp in 4 days they crossed
the Ohio and eradicated them by burning off only
I know it was evident that these fellows
was forcing the young men of with their
eyes under my hand this 27th of Sept
1864

Hermon Smith

Filed to the office of
Lawrence Journal

Riley Love a citizen of Crittenden County
Kentucky and 34 years old a Social citizen
Do certify that I was at the house of
A. McStewart the father of Elizabeth McStewart
and Belle McStewart that I am informed as
prisoner in the Military Prison at Louisville
I saw 4 armed men hide up to the gate and
call out the young men I then went into
back yard as I did not wish to be seen by
them as I was asked a few days before
my age thus for I thought I ought to
stay away lest they might conscript me
I never saw the 2 young men with the
guns while they were hiding through
our county I thought them Peaceable
Boys given under my hand this
the 27th day of September 1864
Riley Love

Subscribed and sworn to before me
on the 27 day of September 1864 Witness
my hand and seal of office

Wesley Smith

Hiram Hoyle a citizen of Union County
Kentucky and 37 years old Do certify that
I saw the 2 young Stewarts going away and
they told me that they were fast to go from
what I saw I do believe they ran passed off
I live about one mile from the father of
these young men I learn they are prisoners
at Gausville at this time they are both
good quiet boys
given under my hand this 27th day of
September 1864

Hiram S. Hoyle

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the
27th day of September 1864 Witness my hand
and seal of office

Hiram Smith

Affidavits of
Stuarts.

The Affiant A. M. Stuart says that he is a resident of Union County Kentucky and he is the father of Eliza W. Stuart and Bryant M. Stuart now confined in the Military Prison in Louisville. He says his two sons were captured in his yard by four Rebel soldiers claiming to be under Adam Johnson. and by force they were taken from home, against my will and their own ~~desire~~ desire, and remained with him but a few days and then deserted and gave themselves up to the 52 Ky Reg. I was at home and saw my two sons forced to get on horses ^{behind the Rebels} and leave. The men taking them were all well armed and resistance upon my sons part was useless. I followed them about two miles trying to persuade them to let my sons off. and heard my boys tell them that they would desert the earliest opportunity, they told them that they would not be of any service and never would shoot a gun. I am a Union man and have always been loyal and my sons are only 17 & 19 years of age. I am a poor man needing their service and ask their release.

A. M. Stuart

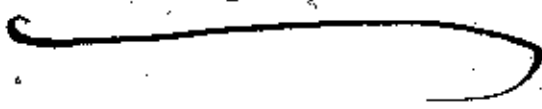
Subscribed & sworn to before me this the 10th day of Nov 1864

W. B. Hoke N. J. C.



Affidavit of
W. W. Gardner

In the case of
Elijah W. & B. M. Stuart.



State of Kentucky

Union County

W. W. Gardner states that he is a Citizen of Union County, and is well acquainted with Herman Smith of said County, and know him to be loyal to the Government of the United States. I am also well acquainted with Herman S. Hayes, J. W. Ralph and Columbus Hayes, Citizens of said County, and know them to be men of good standing, for veracity here, given under my hands this 16th day November 1864

W. W. Gardner

~~_____~~
Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Justice of the Peace in for said County the 17th day of Nov 1864

J. W. Tate Justice

The Stearns men arrested Aug
23^d bet at Santa Fe as belonging to
Geo "B" Sypers Quirellus

Affidavit

W. W. Gardner
in the case of
Elijah Stewart

Provost Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Oct 21st 1864

W. W. Burdum (sworn say

That he is well acquainted
with Elijah Stewart a Citizen
of Union County Ky, have never
seen him as a Guerrilla. Saw
the name Elijah Stewart on
the list of names drafted in
the County of Union, in the
late draft given in
my hand day above.

W. W. Burdum

Sworn and subscribed to, ^{before} me this 21st day
of October 1864

Thomas R. Borman

Capt & A. P. Marshal

Caseyville, Ky. Nov. 30/64

Gardner, W. W.

Statement in regard to
Elijah and B. M. Stewart.
Believe they would make
good soldiers if permitted
to enlist in Federal army.
Recommend their release.

Louisville Ky.

Dec 6. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Maj
H. Pleasur Pro. Genl. Louisville
for file with the other papers
in these cases, the parties
referred to having been already
disposed of.

Stephen S. Jones
Capt & Adjt Genl

Louisville Ky. Dec 6, 1864

Lexington Ky

Nov 30th / 864

Capt Stephen L Jones

Lexington

Dear Sir

I have just
rec'd yours of 22nd inquiring
for the loyalty and good
character of Elijah & R M
Stewart, prisoners confined
at Lexington. (of Sept 21st 1864)

I know the young men
well. they were of good character
here. but I cannot say they
were Union men or was con-
-scripted by Adam Johnston. —

I will say that I believe if
they were to enlist in the federal
Army, at the price of their dis-
-craced from prison. they would
make good federal soldiers

They may be loyal now
but I don't think they were
when they joined the guerrillas
I, as a Union man
would be glad they were
liberated

For my Character and
standing, I refer you to
Col. Wm. P. Harbush Army
Post Louisville, or to
Major Alex. Mays, Exchange
Barracks,

Very Respectfully
W. W. Gardner

Concord N. H. Nov 30/84.

McCoy, J. W.

D. P. M. Caldwell Esq

Statement in regard
to W. L. Stevens and
Andy Inglis, showing
that Stevens had taken
Amnesty oath & was
remaining quietly at
home until forced into
Milit Service again.

Does not know Inglis,
but refers to Balis
Grubb for information
in his case.

Concord N. H. Dec 7 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj
H. Pleasner Prov Marshal Con-
cord for file with the other
papers in these cases the
papers having been already
deposited.

Wm. L. G. Jones
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

Rec'd of [unclear] N. H. Dec 6, 1864.

10
Princeton Ky Nov 30th 1864

Stephen E Jones
Louisville, Ky

Sir

I received your communication

of date Nov 22^d this morning, I hasten to
reply, in reference to D. C. Stevens & Andy
Ingles both Citizens of this County, D. C. Stevens
I am well acquainted with, - he joined the rebel
army at its first outbreak, - he came Home
about a year ago & gave himself up to me as
Provost Marshal of this County, he was sent to
Louisville & there the army oath was administered
to him, he came Home & was a quiet citizen until
last fall he was taken at his fathers House by
some new recruits who was not regular Soldiers
Stevens was drunk at the time, Mr E. J. Campbell
is an unconditional Union man & any thing
he may say or will say, in his case will
be strictly true, I do not know Mr Ingles
but any thing that Balis Grubbs will say
in the matter will be strictly true

I am Sir your Obedient Servant

J W McCoy Dept Provost
Marshal for Caldwell, Co, Ky

United States of America,

502

6015
W. H. ...
I, B. M. Stewart of the
County of Lewis State of Mississippi, do

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

I also pledge my parole of honor to remain true to this ever during the war
B. M. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Louisville, Ky., this 26 day
of April, A. D. 1864

S. D. Humphreys A. P. M.

The above-named has Fair complexion, Brown hair, and Blue eyes;
and is 5 feet 4 inches high.

United States of America.

503

*Received
of
\$200
for
the
purpose
of
the
war
of
1861-1865*

John Stewart of the
County of *Madison* State of *Kentucky*, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court. So help me God. *I also pledge my parole of honor to remain in
the service of the United States during the war of 1861-1865*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Louisville*, this *16th* day
of *Nov*, A. D. 186*4*

J. P. Campbell
Notary Public

The above-named has *light* complexion, *light* hair, and *gray* eyes;
and is *5* feet *9* inches high.

A. C. 2. 1864. D. C. Mo. Dec. 1. 1864.

Bronville Mo. Dec 5th 1864.

21308

Affidavit Of

Mrs Louisa A. Bolter.

States that on the 15th day of July 1864, her late husband John H. Bolter while travelling the road from Bronville to his home was violently murdered by two noted Bushwhackers Bill Stewart and Leatis, and by reason of which she has been left without a protector and the necessary means of support. That she has always been loyal to the Government &c.

Rec'd Ad. Ins. D. C. Mo. Dec. 18. 1864.

Application of
Mrs & Miss A. P. Baker

State of Missouri
County of Cooper ss.

This Affiant Mrs Louisa O. Bolter
widow of the late John Henry Bolter, being duly
sworn, on her oath states, that she resides in
Bonnville Township, County of Cooper and
State of Missouri, that she together with her
said husband, up to the time of his death, had
resided in said locality for more than Sixteen
years past. She further states that she
is informed and believes and so charges the fact
to be, that on or about the 15th day of July
A.D. 1864 her late husband John Henry Bolter
while peaceably traveling on the public highway
leading from Bonnville to his said residence, was
violently murdered by two noted Bushwhackers
Bill Stewart and — Carter; and for the
truth of her above allegations she refers to
Capt W. H. Thompson, Thomas C. Rochester and
Chas Hill, all old residents of the City of
Bonnville Missouri. She further states that by
the said murder of her husband John Henry
Bolter, she has been deprived of a kind pro-
-tector, and left without the means of support.
She also on her oath declares, that she has not
in any manner given aid or comfort to or been
engaged in, the Rebellion in the United States

but to the contrary he has ever been loyal to the
Government of the United States and of the State
of Missouri. And further this Affiant says to wit

That I am the said ^{0.} ~~James~~ ^{Joseph} ~~Swain~~ ^{Swain} ~~Swain~~
Subscribed and sworn to before me the undersigned
Clerk of the County Court in and for said County of
Cooper and State of Missouri. This 5th Day of December
A.D. 1864

Given under my hand and Seal of said
Court at Office in the City of Boonville
the said last above written
Henry S. Stevens Clerk



Statement
of
Joseph Trayne

Burke Michael

City
Oct 1864

Statement of
Joseph Fraigne.

St Louis Mo
Oct 26th /64

I am a member of Co F 3rd
United States Cavalry, stopping at
Hospital at Jefferson Barracks.

Yesterday I came to the city on a pass
from the barracks, at about 11 o'clock
P.M. I went to Mr. Murphy's 277
Broadway, and went to bed.

A Michael Burke was with me and
seemed to be particularly friendly towards
me I never saw Burke until yesterday.
He went to bed with me and I am
informed that he left about 10 o'clock.

On going to bed I took two watches,
one an open faced silver Patent lever
No 4429 made by John Donegan
~~maker~~ Dublin. The other a brass
open faced cylinder escapement.
do not remember the number.

In my pocket book I had between
\$18 & \$23 dollars & some slips of paper
cut from newspapers.

This morning when I awoke
I found that my watches and money
was gone. I think Burke took
them from me while I was asleep.

Burke is about 5 feet 10 in high
dark brown hair. ~~Washed~~
dressed in light grey clothes.
I met him at 49 Morgan Street
I do not know his business.

Joseph Strayer

21309

Office Pro. Marshal
Tallahassee Fla.
Dec. 23 1867

Brinker John H.

Transmits description and
statement of Refugee who
came in through our lines
Dec. 22^d 1867 from Nassau
Co. Florida.

W. Ormrod

Reb

Office of Provost Marshal
Fernandina Fla Decemb. 22/64

Lt. Col James F. Hall
Provost Marshal Genl D.S.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit
to you Description & Statement of Refugees which came in through
our lines Decemb. 22/64 from Nassau Co Florida

No	Names	Age	Eyes	Complex	Height Feet Inches		Remarks
1	George Lewis	16	gray	Fair	5	6	Refugees from Rebel lines
2	John Sheffield	17	hazel	light	5	5	
3	John R. Conner	31	blue	Fair	5	11/4	
4	Martha M. Conner	31	"	"	5	5	
5	Frances Mary Conner	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lisa Elisabeth Conner	9	"	"	"	"	
7	John Calhoun Conner	7	"	"	"	"	
8	Mary Susan Conner	3	"	"	"	"	
9	Martha Loue Conner	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	

John R. Conner had a certificate of the Oath of Allegiance administered
to him Feb. 17/64 by Maj Hay A.C.G. at Wood Stock Mills Nassau Co
Fla. but has never been registered at this office.

The refugees are very ignorant & have been laying off in the woods
for the last 3 months no information what ever could be obtained.

After having been duly examined by the Post surgeon the Oath
of Allegiance was administered to them & they being in destitute
Circumstances were entered on the destitute Civilian list for Stations

I have the honor to be your Obedt Servt
John H. Bonister
Capt 107th Ohio Vols & Pro. Mar.

21310

Covington Dec 24th 1864
J F # 65 (ed 1887)

John W. Finnell ^{Genl}

Requests that N. Mason
of Chicago be permitted
to see Judge Morris
confin'd in this City.

Cornwall Dec 27. 1864
Brighton Wellich

Commanding G.

Cornwall

My dear Genl. This
will be handed to you by my friend
W. Mason of Chicago, who was
a member of the family of Judge
Allen who is now here under arrest.

Mr. M. desires to see Judge
M. He is a gentleman and I
shall esteem it a personal kindness
to myself, if you can consistently
permit him to do so

I am General, your friend
& obedient Servant

Jno. W. Fennell

21311

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., Dec 3^d 1864

PRISONER.

And. McCarthy

RESIDENCE.

cit

CHARGE.

Acting as Govt Detective

SEE CASE OF

and McBarney

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., *Dec 1st*, 1864.

Respectfully returned to *Captain William Wiegell*
Asst. Prov. Marshal 8th Army Corps, who
will send this Man to the most tender
mercies of Genl. Kenly, at Fort Dix, for
ninety days, hard labor.

By command of
Major Genl. Wallace

E. L. James
Maj. Genl.

Dear

Fort Dix

90 days

Statement of
John Neyler
Relative to his Knowledge of
Andrew McCarty

Wich

"S" "S" "C" "1" "1864

Statement of John Keyler relative to
Andrew McLeatney charged with acting as Detective

I first met McLeatney about two or three weeks ago. Was not introduced to him only knew ^{him} by his coming in to my place to get drinks. I have heard by persons that his name was Harper cannot remember who told me. He stopped in my place most every morning and occasionally at nights. Appeared to have money. Generally treated others who were standing around, when he came in. Have heard him say he was in Government employ. Saw him show a badge to some persons one morning. I saw the badge it was a star with a circle round it. It was of white metal. This was about ten days ago. He boarded at the Clayton House, I keep bar at Carroll's Restaurant next door. I was under the impression that he was a detective from Washington. Have heard him say he came from Washington.

John Keyler

Statement of
Andrew McCartney
Arrested on Charge of
Acting as Detective

With
"S. S. C. 1. 1864"

Statement of Andrew McCartney After being duly sworn

My name is Andrew McCartney. I had been calling myself a detective just for fun. If people chose to believe it, thought there was no harm in it. I have not shown my badge to anybody. I wore a badge of the Ninth Corps. I took it off and threw it away awhile ago. I have worn a badge since I have been in town.

My business in Washington is way out Seventh St near the flats. I sell oysters and eatables, cigars, &c to soldiers. I have not got the place open yet. Came on here to buy goods. Can buy Cigars & Tobacco a great deal cheaper here than in Washington. Have been here about (3) three weeks altogether. Have not bought any goods yet. Left it to a friend of mine. He has gone to New York to obtain money. I have belonged to Co. D 79th Highlanders, they belonged to Ninth Corps.

Andrew McCartney

Statement of

W. W. Horner

Relative to the arrest of
Andrew McCartney

(with,

"S.S." 617864

Statement of W. N. Horner, U.S.D.
relative to the arrest of Andrew M. McCartney

I was informed yesterday (29th Nov) that a man named McCartney had been acting as Detective from New York City.

I saw him this morning and asked him if he was a detective. He replied that he was a Detective from Washington. Said he had a badge but no papers about him. Stated that his papers were up to his house. I saw his badge but think he threw it away on his route to this office as it could not be found afterwards. I arrested him and brought him to this office.

W N Horner

25th of 6/1874

Bact. Dec. 1st

Smith H B River

Report arrest of

Andrew W. Cartney

includes statements

(3 Enclosures)

Recd W. H. B. River Dec 1st 1874

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Md 1 1864

Lt Col. Woolley.

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor
to report the arrest of Andrew M Catney
on charge of Acty as a Foot Officer -
He admitted to me that he had told
some parties that he was a Detective
from Washington -

I herewith hand you several statements
in the case

I am Colonel
Very Resp^{ly} Yours Obedt
H W Smith
Lt Col

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.,

Dec 1st 1864

PRISONER.

Andrew McCartney

RESIDENCE.

Wrappers & Co

ARRESTED.

November 29th 1864

CHARGE.

Acting as Government Detective

WITNESSES.

L. N. B. Smith

John Meyler

Bar tender at Carroll's Eating House
Camden St.

His own Statement

Endorsement within

Dr

Readers Dear Sir

21312

Telling
to Soldiers

Provost Mar Office
Louisville Ky Dec 20/64

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col Fairleigh M
Comdr. with recommenda-
tion that the stock of
liquor be seized and
Mrs Donahue be confined
in Female Military Prison
for (30) thirty days, and
to execute Bond in sum
of (\$2000) two thousand
Dollars, not to violate
the law in future

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
S. J. J. J. J.
Capt M. A. M.

Wd. Dis. Genl. Comdt
Louisville Ky Dec 21st

Respectfully returned
Approved, with exception
of imprisonment. Quantity
of Liquors will be reported
for orders.

Oyencing of

Thos B Fairleigh
Lt Col 26th Ky Vet Inf Comdg

Chas A South

" Capt & A. S. S.

Post War Office
Louisville Ky Dec 14th 1864

W R Wells, a citizen of Jeffersonville Ind
being duly sworn states as follows

That Mrs Donahue
Keeps a "whiskey shop" on prison hill near the
penitentiary. Yesterday evening I went into
the said whiskey shop, and saw Mrs Donahue
selling whiskey to soldiers in full U.S. Uniform
she and the soldiers were drunk I have
frequently seen her sell whiskey to soldiers
by the drink or pint or quart.

William R Wells
Sworn to and subscribed before me
This 14th day of Dec 1864.

W R Wells
Capt 45th A.M.
S B Cole being duly sworn states
that he is cognizant of facts as above
set forth.

Samuel B Cole
Sworn to and subscribed before me
This 14th day of Dec 1864

W R Wells
Capt 45th A.M.

21313

21

Copies

Charges & Specifications

against
Genl

Pedro Guro

Citizen

of New Orleans La.

7

Witnesses

Dec 1864

Charges and Specification prepared against
Pedro Ferris a Citizen of New Orleans, Louisiana
Charge.

Insulting a Sentinel on Post
Specification.

On this that he, Pedro Ferris, a Citizen
of New Orleans, Louisiana, when being ordered
to halt by a sentinel duly posted, did reply in the
following insulting language - "Halt! Halt! Well,
who are you, you God damned son of a bitch,
halting people here on the road, or words to that
effect. This at Gentilly Battery, Louisiana, on
or about, the night of the 19th day of December
1864

<u>Witnesses</u>	<u>Signed Justin Brown</u>
<u>Sgt. John Major</u> 1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. Heavy	
<u>Pete John Books</u> " " " " " " " " " " " "	Comd'g. at Battery, Gentilly
<u>" Lewis P. Sumner</u> " " " " " " " " " " " "	
<u>" John Spring</u> " " " " " " " " " " " "	

Official Copy
C. J. Reader
Captain and Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans

W.B.

US

Fooler's Valentine

Released
PB pg 202

Firestone Samuel

Released Dec 11 1964
PB pg 202

Tenn

James's Finest
Statement

Sam'l Firestone. I was captured
with Punch Cook. I left the county
when Rynd came in & went to Alabama
& came back after Forrest had abandoned
the county. I staid till the 21st of December
I staid in Murphy N.C. till 2nd of
Federalts came in there when I went
to Ala. I came home found as I staid
5 or 6 days, no body took off 2 of my
negro girls I got \$2200 for me. I lived in
a Union neighborhood therefore I run when
the Federalts came in

Valentine Foulmer

Chgo. Ill.

Sent North May 30/64
as recommended
of my doctor and
after some time

Nov. 25/64 sent
papers back to
Gen. Webster
recommending
that Foulmer be
allowed to return
to get his family

Knoxville May 30th 1864
Genl S P Carter

Sir I notice volunteer Foalder
in this city he tells me that he lost the copy
of his oath & wishes it renewed.

Samuel Sellers who is a close ~~near~~ neighbor of
his & a good loyal man states that he went out
with the Rebels. Sellers states that Foalder told
him that he went within one days travel of
Wall Hollow in South Carolina & that he went
to get shot of his Rebel money & get medicine
went out with Austin Mort who had took the
oath mort has now returned

M J Corbett Sept 8th 1864

99-2315 2-23 10

Dec, 1864

2 or 3 more
Another Gift

R 12 13 = 1864

Head Quarters Provost Mar. Office.

Gov. Barracks Columbus O. Dec 14th / 64

List of Rebel Deserters send from Camp Distribution
Alexandria Va. and forwarded to Head Quarters
Department of the North West Via Chicago Ill.

No.	Names	Co.	Regiment	Remarks.
1.	Albert Graham		Pa. Vols.	Rebel Deserter.
2.	Bernardus Reims	9	N. H. Vols.	"
		9	"	"
4.	Samuel Wood.	9	"	"
5.	John Douglas	9	"	"
6.	Ashton Jones.	I. 8	Pa. Vol. lev.	"
7.	Geo. Bell.	3	"	"
8.	William Welsh.	5	"	"
9.	Richard E. Waight	Co. 198	" Volunteers.	"

Also.

List of Bounty Jumpers and Deserters forwarded
to Chicago Ill as per accompanying papers viz.

No.	Names.	Co.	Regiment.	Remarks
1.	Baron Mc. Wilton	H. 83.	W. V. Inf.	Deserter.
2.	John Parker.			Bounty Jumper.

John W. Skiles,
Major 88th W. V. I. & P. M.
City of Columbus Ohio

97-2213162270-

20/10/54

2 - 7 - 1954

Arthur W. J. H.

R 12 8 - 18 54

Hed Loo, Provost Marshal

God Bns Columbus O, Dec 24/64

A List of Rebel Deserters, sent from Camp Chase, O to Columbus O & forwarded to Hed, Loo North Western Dept, via Chicago Ill.

No	Name	Co	Regiment	Remarks
1	Augustus Benson	A	42 nd Me Co	Rebel Deserter
2	John Smith	A	1 st Me Co	"
3	John Knox	"	" " "	"
4	Matthew Doyle	-	3 rd Pa Co	"
5	Joseph Wells	-	3 " "	"
6	J W Holly	-	3 " "	"
7	John Cheaghe	A	69 th Me Co	"
8	Geo W Anderson	"	69 " "	"
9	Chas Bucklew	B	122 nd O. I.	"
10	Anthony Mill	"	122 " "	"
11	Geo B Owens	A	122 " "	"
12	Richard Owens	"	122 " "	"
13	John Harrison	K	122 " "	"
14	John W Young	E	184 th Pa Co	"
15	Patrick Barry	-	6 th O. I.	"

By order

John W. Skiles,
Maj 88th O. I. Pro Marshal
City of Columbus O
W. C. McManis
Capt & Asst

21317

Dec 1864

20th 2000

Western Dept

96-97-2230-2243

R. 13-6-1864

Head Quarters, Provost-Marshal,
 Fort Barracks, Columbus, O, Dec 5th /64.

List of Rebel Deserters. Sent from Camp
 Chase, O, to Columbus O, & forwarded to Head
 Quarters, Dept of the North West, Via Chicago, Ill.

No	Names	Co	Regiment	Remarks
1	Henry D Burges	D 23	O, I	Rebel Deserters
2	Patrick King	6	O, I, C	"
3	J D Conrad	2	MG Cav	"
4	Patrick Hussy	2	" "	"
5	James Boyle	6	" "	"
6	W J Giberson	5	" "	"
7	John Johnston	Unassigned		"
8	John Thomas	"		"
9	Lawrence P Dolan	"		"
10	W F Higgins	6	MG Cav	"
11	Henry S Saffer	Unassigned		"
12	Geo W Strader	"		"
13	Gordon Reeves	6 5 th	O, I Cav	"
14	Peter Eberhart	15	MG, MG, C,	"
15	Patrick Cascoran	7	MG Vols	"

By Order

John W. Siles,
 Maj 84th O, I, Prov Mar
 City of Columbus O
 W O. Hinkson
 Capt & Asst

21318

Detroit

Dec 8th 64

Warren C. H.

Capt County Barracks

Report of
Prisoners in
Custody

2 or more
Northern Dept

Rec'd H. G. S. D. O. M.

Dec 8th 64

R. D. Webb, P. 64

List of Prisoners confined in General Quarters Detach. Barracks

No.	Name	Rank	Co.	Regiment	Confined		Charges	Remarks
					How	By whose order		
1	Wm Sullivan	Private		Unknown	Nov 15	Capt. Haugan Prov. M.	Desertion	Admits his desertion but cannot ascertain the Regt to
2	Charles Brown	do.		Drafted	" 26	do.	do.	sent to Henderson Jackson Dec. 8. 64 which he belongs
3	S. M. Neatcher low			Citizen	" 23	do.	Disloyal	arrested for disloyal language
4	Robt Cannon	Private		Drafted	" 26	Capt. Denison Prov. M.	Desertion	
5	William Hill	do.		30th M. I.	Dec 1	Capt. Harms Cond. Co.	do.	
6	Morris O'Connor	do.		23 ^d T.R. Co.	Nov 18	do.	Drunk on duty	Was Epileptic ^{W.D. Army Hospital} and is not able to be forwarded
7	William Suttman	do.	F	2 ^d T.R. Co.	" 29	do.	Drunk on duty	
8	Arthur Liddings	do.	F	do.	Oct 18	Capt. Morgan 2 ^d T.R. Co.	Desertion	
9	James Patten			Citizen	Nov 19	Capt. Haugan Prov. M.	Depaunding	Arrested for depaunding Recruits out of Prov. M.
10	Charles Fry	Private	E	2 ^d T.R. Co.	Dec 2	Capt. Roberts Cond. Co.	Drunk on duty	Charges preferred
11	Thomas Crawford	do.	F	21 st M. I.	" 3 ^d	Capt. Harms & Prov. M.	Absent without leave	
12	W. M. Intyre	do.	F	2 ^d T.R. Co.	Nov 26	do. do.	do.	
13	M. D. Black	do.		13 th M. I.	Dec 4	do. do.	Desertion	
14	James Ford			Citizen	" 1	Capt. Haugan Prov. M.	Supposed desertion	Arrested by the Prov. M. 1 st Dist. of M. on the
15	Chas. W. Conell			do.	" 1	do.	do.	supposition of being Prov. M. Jumper

I certify that the above is correct
 C. A. Harms
 Capt. 2^d Regt. T.R. Co. Cond. Co. Det. Barracks

21319

Provost Marshal's Office.

Albuquerque, New Mexico.

December 31st 1864

to:

A. B. Shinn.

1st Cavalry Regt. U. S. Army.
Provost Marshal.

Report of Citizen Prisoners for
December 31st. 1864.

Head Quarters

Albuquerque, N. M.

Jan. 4th. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

A. B. Shinn.

1st Cavalry Regt. U. S. A.

Commanding

Rec'd at Dep't n. m. Jan'y 1865

Report of Citizens Arrested by Provost Marshal and placed in Confinement at
 Albuquerque New Mexico for December 31st 1864.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrest and Confinement	Residence	Charges &c.	Remarks.
1.	J. de Alzola y. Sambrano.	Nov. 16: 1864	Carrisal	Being protection papers to Citizens	Obeying instructions from Dept. Head Quarters.
2.	Julisiano Chavez	Dec. 16th 64	Terion	Robbery.	Turned over to Civil Authority December 22nd 1864.
3.	Narajoe Biz.	" 13th "	Unknown		Taken from a Mexican
4.	D. G. Rand.	Dec. 26th "	Albuquerque.	Assault & Battery	Turned over to Civil Authority, December 27th 1864.
5.	Andreas. Herrera.	" 24th "	Do.	Theft.	Confined for stealing 2 sacks of Wheat from Gr. Mr. Depuhl.

Provost Marshal's Office.
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 December 31st 1864

J. B. Shinn
 1st Lieut. 3rd Art., U.S. Army
 Provost Marshal

Q 21320

Cumberland,

12th December 1864

355

Captain O. B. Kerlin.

Requests exchange of
E. E. Healey, J. J. Healey
and W. McCurdy,
civilians in Govern-
ment employ, captured
by Rebels at New
Creek, 28th November
1864.

K. 1006 Dec. 20th /64

The W. D. (Exchs)

Cumberland Mt Decr 12th 1864
Hon Edwin M. Stanton
"Secy of War"

Dear Sir!

I have the honor
to inform you, that on the 28th day of November
last the Rebels under command of Genl. Ross
captured the post of New Creek West Va and
carried off as prisoners, among others, the following
named persons employed under me in the Commu-
nary Dept at that Post.

Ed E. Healy my Agt
John J. Healy and Wm M. Curdy laborers.

These men are citizens, and under
the present circumstances, not likely to be exchanged
without the sympathy of some person having authority
being exerted in their behalf.

You will therefore pardon the liberty I
take of asking as a personal favor, that you
have them exchanged as soon as you can.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
O. B. Kerlin
Capt & Adj

Records (1864) - 1864

21321

New Orleans La

December 29th 1864

Winnan & Goughron

Citizens

States that they have on hand
in this city, sixty head of horses,
which the Govt refuse to buy
they request that the chief
of bay will take them at Govt
or vouchers

Received

1864

To Brig General Roberts
Chief of Com
dep of Gulf

Genl

We beg to state
to you, that we are residence of
St Louis. we we have furnished
This department within the last
4 months 300 Cavalry Horses, we
landed here on the 18th Dec 1864
with 60 head Horses, but the
Government refused to buy any
more, we are left here without
a show - we can neither sell
to private parties nor Government
we therefore request you either
to take our horses at Government
prices in vouchers or give us a
permitt to sell them to private
parties.

Yours

Alman & Ganzhorn

At Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
31st Dec. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt Walker
Sp Insp of Cavry.
By Command of
Maj Gen Hurlbut.
M. Cook
Capt D. D. B.

Office Sp. Insp Cavalry
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, La. Dec 31/64

I am informed by Major
Oliver Insp Cavry. Rensselaer that
five hundred (500) horses have
been ordered to this Dept and
that the Rensselaer will con-
tinue its shipments until
the Cavalry here is supplied,
but in view of the large num-
ber of horses required at
present and the great
length of time that must

necessarily elapse before
this deficiency can be
supplied. I respectfully
recommend the purchase
(provided the price be reason-
able) of such of these horses
as may be fit for the
Cavalry service. I would
also recommend that
permission be granted
the owners to dispose of
those not required by
the Government.

No horse should be
received at any price
that does not come fully
up to the Cavalry standard

Respectfully
Capt Walker
Sp Insp

292

U

K. H. B. Es. Dec 31. 1864

N. G. 38, N. G. 1864

N. 2^os. Department
Dec 27, 1864

Approved.

These Horses will
be inspected by
such officers as
Capt C J Walker
and approved and
such as are fit for
Cavalry service paid
checked at the rates
prescribed in orders.
Capt Walker will
give license as to the
others to be sold.
Capt Clutterbuck
will report to
Capt C J Walker
for this further duty
E. B.
9/29
J. A. Keell
7/4 & Co

Office Special Insp of Army
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans La Jan'y 27th 1865

Referred to the Board of Insp
organized by Sp. Order No. 3 Hd
Qr Dept Gulf of Jan'y 3rd 1865
The Board will inspect these
Horses and make special
report to this office

By Order of Maj Gen Keellbuck

J. A. Keell

Capt 2nd U. S. Army
Special Insp.

(Signature)

New Orleans Dec 31 1864
Maj. G. Hurlbut
Comd. Dept of Gulf.

General

We beg to state to you
that we are resident of St Louis Mo. We
furnished this department with horses
which we shipped from St Louis,
about 300 heads. Within the last three
months, we landed here on the 18th Dec.
1864 with 60 heads of horses, but the government
refused to purchase any more; now we
are left without a shew, we therefore beg
you either take our horses at government
prices on vouchers or give us permission
to sell them to private parties.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Thomas J. Ganther

Person 21322

Donaldsonville

Dec. 10th 1864

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF ASCENSION,

Dec 8th 1864.

A list of Prisoners confined
in Provost Guard House at
Donaldsonville, La. Dec 8th 1864

Name	Charge	Sentence
William Foster	Robbery	20 days on Land
John Crockett	Theft	15 " "
John Paulin	"	10 " "
John Young	"	10 " "
James Colan	"	20 " "
Galat Williams	"	10 " "

W. Hunter
Capt & Provost

Donaldville
21323
Furn. Report
Dec 31 /64

Citizens

21024

Dec 1864

Citizens

transferred & died
ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT Whaling Wm., during the week ending December 31 1864

We, the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1863.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS. (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	<i>Cochran Joseph</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>June 29th 1864</i>	<i>Capt. [Signature]</i>	<i>Released by Cartel August 16th 64</i>
2	<i>Murphy Andrew</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>		<i>9th Ill. Cav. Staff</i>	<i>Died in Hospital December 3rd 1864</i>
158	<i>Rem aming in Hospital last by upds.</i>							
159	<i>Received same last report</i>							
160	<i>Throggless & clear ten from to Dept same last report</i>							
161	<i>Rebels released in Oct.</i>							
162	<i>Rebel died in Hospital</i>							
163	<i>Rem aming in Hospital</i>							

Office of the
St. Louis Mo

21325

Dec 12 1864

Receipt for
Prisoners ~~of War~~

etc

Confid.

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 12th 1864

Received of J. W. C. Chatterk

from Aft. Gen. Quar. The following prisoners sent forward
by Capt. J. H. Morgan viz:

Groves, S. G.
Greenbury, J. W.
See, Wm. J.
Kedham, W. S.
Wood, H. W.
Wright, James J.

3

E. P. Bigelow
1st. Lt. U.S.A. &
Provost Marshal.
J. W. O. Nelson
L. B.

Citizens

21326

See F' box

John W. H. Johnson
Hickory Creek. P. O. Summit, Co. Mo.

D.R. 458.

Wellsville.
Montgomery Co. N.Y.
Dec 8th 1864

Hoboken, N.J.
John A.

Gives an account of
three Bushwhackers, at-
tacking the house of Isaac
Hearliger, and one of
them, John, B. McDan-
iel, getting killed;
says that ~~some~~ ^{some} ~~old~~ ^{old} ~~horse~~
supposed to belong to
him was left at Colyear
and is there yet. McDaniel's
wife staid two weeks at
Thomas Beans tillers
prior to her husband's
death.

O. A. S. M. Mexico Mo. Dec 9th 1864

Wellsville, Wyo. Co. Mo.
Dec. 25th 1864.

Highly respected Sir!

On Saturday, Nov. 25. 64. Three bushwhackers attacked the House of Mr. Jacob F. Herlinger. I had the good fortune to aid in killing one of them, John B. McDaniel, a captain under Col. Porter, and on a recruiting expedition. His wife lives near Ashley, Pike Co. He left here in August. 62. It was known to some of our good rebel neighbours that he was about, and that he swore he would kill Mr. F. Herlinger. Mr. Herlinger was not at home, and he was killed in place of him. Denis Crow, a negro belonging to Mr. Jacob Crow, said or was heard saying, that he knew a week before hand that John was there and swore to kill Herlinger. Now, how did he know it, unless John had been at his master's? McDaniel's wife is said to have stayed at Thomas Brundetter's two weeks previous to the death of her husband. There is also a strong bond left at Crey's, renowned rebel, which is supposed to have belonged to the Rebel John B. McDaniel.

They cannot or will not give any ex-
planation whatever concerning the horse
or how it got there. These things need
a little attendance.

Yours most fraternally
and respectfully

for Lincoln Johnson

John. A. Sobolewski,
Hickory Creek. P. O. And. Co. Mo.

City 21326

Dec 8 '69

21327

Bill
CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds
filed at Post of *Marion*
Mo.

M. R.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post
of *Marion* Missouri,
for the ten days ending *10th Dec*
1862

Geo

TH-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Manassas*

Commanding Post.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.
<i>Beckham Phelan</i>	<i>Oath</i>	<i>Lexington Va</i>	<i>\$3000</i>	<i>John Cuthin & Wm Morrison</i>	<i>Lexington Va</i>
<i>Waddell Joseph L</i>	<i>Oath</i>	<i>Lafayette Co Va</i>	<i>\$5000</i>	<i>Elizabeth Waddell James B Hoards Joseph M Hawley Eldridge Burden John Henderson John McKlin James W Waddell</i>	<i>Johnson Va Va</i>

AT POST OF *Waverly*

Dist MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE *Month* TEN DAYS ENDING *of December* 1864

Private Marshal

RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
<i>Lexington Mo</i> <i>Johnson</i> <i>Or Geo</i>	<i>Gov wanted to lead</i> <i>J P Baker</i> <i>Per War and Dept MO</i> <i>St Louis Aug 4/64</i>	<i>In sympathy with the</i> <i>Reb. Responsible for the</i> <i>Deaths of 18000</i>	<i>Disloyal at</i> <i>Disloyal</i>	<i>Arrested for disloyalty</i> <i>Had served two years in Rebel Army was</i> <i>suspected of bushwhacking</i>

I Certify that the above Roll comprises all the bonds and bonds filed in this Office during the month of Decr 1864

A. D. Ferguson
Capt New York
Per War and Dept

Sent No. 1328 Good Man

4 Blockade
Runner

Dec 12, 1864

4 Citizens

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

—Norfolk, Va.,

DEC. 12 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

George Purgis.

Edward Stehle.

George Simonin.

Fidèle Garabe.

Blockade Runners

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Anders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Sub to Dr Mar
21329

W. Ewell

Mathias Joller

Dec 27/1829

Common Citrus

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 27th 1864

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison-Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

M. O. Ewell
&
Mathias Loller

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace J. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21330

Sent to Brod Mar

Elizabeth White

Mary Hughes

See copy

2 more Oct 1880

Vertical text on the left side, possibly bleed-through or a separate column of notes.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 20 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor,

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Mrs Elizabeth White
(and)
Mary Hughes

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21331

Sent to Poor Man

Geo Tuttle

Harriet Cobb

Eliza White

Mary Hughes

Dec 19. 1840

For non citizens


Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., ~~Dec~~ 19th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor:

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Harrison Cobb,  Georg Tutrell, (Pris. of War)

Mary Hughes  Elizabeth White

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.


Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21332

Sent to Fred Mann

A Teller

L Watson

J Lawrence

Mary Hall and

Cliza Elliott

Dec 16. 1847

2 or more citizens

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va.,

Dec 16th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Augustus Zeller	Mary Hall Col
Louis Watson	Eliza Elliott
James Lawrence	Francis Turner

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

NAMES

BY WHOM AND

WHEN ARRESTED.

21333

List of Prisoners

Forwarded for Trial
Dec. 1864

2 or more citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster
 Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec 1st 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>John R. Gale (2nd)</i> <i>Valerius A. Wright</i></p>	<p><i>Capt. Smith</i> <i>Nov. 30/64.</i></p>	<p><i>Selling damaged Poultry</i> <i>5 chickens @ 75¢</i></p>	<p><i>J. R. Perkins</i></p>
<p><i>George Mackey - (sold)</i></p>	<p><i>St. Eaton.</i> <i>Nov. 30/64.</i></p>	<p><i>Furnishing liquor to soldiers</i></p>	<p><i>St. Eaton - Prov. Guard</i> <i>Thos M. Manning</i> <i>Robt. Bryant</i></p>
<p><i>Edward Howard</i> <i>Civilian.</i></p>	<p><i>Maj. Wyman</i> <i>Dec 1/64</i></p>	<p><i>Assault & threatening to murder</i> <i>(2nd arrest on this charge)</i></p>	<p><i>Thos Cummings</i> <i>Ann Cummings</i> <i>Mrs Mary Herborg</i></p>

Respectfully
Horace T. Sanders
 Col. & Prov. Marshal
 Dec 1/64

21334

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

List of Prisoners
Forwarded for Trial
Dec 3rd 1864

NAMES.

2 or more citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 3d - 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
Randall Broadaxe (sold) x William Turner Solomon Freed William Talbot Henry Grace Samuel Gaskett x Charles Goyes x William Smith Henry Moseley	Capt Smith Dec 2 ^d - 1864.	Disorderly Conduct. — — Inmates & visitor of a place on Talbot St which has been repeatedly complained of as distur- bing the peace of the entire neighborhood.	Geo. Goldemorthy
With all parties.			
paid fine		Respectfully A. W. Sanders Col. Provost Marshal Dir	

NAMES

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

Dec 21 1835
Lantern citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Porter, Dec 5th 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>George Thomas Cold</i> and <i>Wm D. Whitfield</i></p>	<p><i>Col Sordy</i> <i>Nov 24. 1864</i> <i>near Fort Monroe</i> <i>Brown Hill</i></p>	<p><i>Larceny</i> <i>1/2 barrel Corn 10¢</i> <i>4. 5 bush Oats 1.75</i> <i>1 bush peas .62</i></p>	<p><i>No list of witnesses</i> <i>furnished this office</i> <i>James S Richardson</i> <i>Wesley B Taylor</i></p>
<p><i>Respectfully</i> <i>Your obt. servt.</i> <i>Horace T. Sanders</i> <i>Adj. Prov. Marshal</i> <i>Dist. of Va</i></p>			

AND WHEN ARRESTED

21336

Subj Prisoners

Forwarded for Trial

Dec 6th 1864

BY WHOM

2 or more citizens

NAMES

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

-Norfolk, Dec 6th 1864.

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>George King (Colt)</i>	<i>Harbor Police, Dec. 3/64</i>	<i>Larceny of watches & diamonds val. @ 100</i>	<i>D. M. Laughlin Dempsey Rogers (cold) L. L. King Wm. Clark</i>
<i>Duncan M. Laughlin</i>	<i>Pr. Marshal, Dec 6/64</i>	<i>Assault & Battery</i>	<i>George King (cold) Dempsey Rogers (u) Wm. Reed (u)</i>

Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt,
Horace T. Sanders
 Col. & Prov. Marshal
 Dist. of C. Va.

NAMES

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED

Dec 21 1887
Citizens

2

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Dec. 6th 1864.

Maj. M. P. Webster,

Provost Judge.

*Shawshank
Shanks*

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Wm Jones, Civilian</i> <i>Merritt Pitt, Civilian</i>	<i>St. Sutcliffe, Provost</i> <i>Dec. 6/64,</i>	<i>Purchasing Govt. Property</i> <i>Purchasing stolen Govt. property.</i> <i>1 shirt</i>	<i>Dr. Sutcliffe, 3^d U.S. Vols.</i> <i>Sergt. Blackburn</i> <i>Private Atkinson</i> <i>Tralls</i>
<i>Joshua James, (sold)</i>	<i>Pr. Guard, Dec 2/64,</i>	<i>Larceny (sent)</i>	<i>Sergt. Gaines, 1st U.S. Vols.</i>

Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt,
Horace T. Sanders
 Col. & Pr. Marshal, Dist. of Va.

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

NAMES.

21338

L. M. J. Prisoners
Forwarded for Trial
Dec. 8th 1864.

2 or more citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

-Portsmouth, 12th 8th 1864.

Maj. W. P. Webster,
Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>J. Roy - Civilian,</i>	<i>St. Sutcliffe Dec. 7/64.</i>	<i>Drunkenness & disorderly conduct</i>	} <i>St. Sutcliffe. 2^d U.S. Vols.</i> <i>John Tucker " " " "</i> <i>Mr. Stiver - "N.Y. Herald"</i>
<i>George Larnes - Colored</i>	<i>Pro. Pol. Dec. 7/64.</i>	<i>Drunkenness & dis. conduct.</i>	} <i>J. W. Helmsander C. 2^d U.S. Vols.</i> <i>Pro. Bloodworth. " " " "</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson - Civilian</i>	<i>St. Sutcliffe. Dec. 8/64</i>	<i>Violation of Gen. Order No 19.</i>	} <i>Rich^d Legoper C. 3^d U.S. Vols.</i> <i>David Jones " " " "</i> <i>Thos. Jones " " " "</i>
<i>James Wright (Col^d)</i>	<i>Capt. Smith</i>	<i>Larceny - \$80.</i>	<i>Maj. H. Rose</i>

Respectfully your obt. servt.
Horace T. Sanders
 Col & Provost Marshal Dist. of E. Va.

NAMES BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED

21339

List of Prisoners

Forwarded for Trial
Dec. 12th 1894

20 men citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Chas. M. P. Webster

Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 12th 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>James Lamb (sold)</i> <i>Asaac Grafton (sold)</i></p>	<p><i>Capt. Smith</i> <i>Dec. 8/64.</i></p>	<p><i>Larceny</i></p>	<p><i>John T. Johnson</i></p>
<p><i>With all parties.</i></p>			

Respectfully
 your obt. servt
Horace T. Sanders
 Col. & M. Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

21340

WHEN ARRESTED.

List of Prisoners
Searched for Gold
Dec. 27th 1864

BY WHOM AND

Lawrence Citizens

NAMES

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. M. P. Webster
Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 27 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Jacob Bell</i> <i>Jho Stone (col'd)</i> " 2nd ..."	<i>Col. Thornton</i> <i>Conty 2nd USV</i>	<i>Buying & selling</i> <i>Govt. Clothing</i>	<i>St. Vaton</i> <i>C. Halloran</i> <i>7</i> <i>Conty 2nd USV</i>
			<i>B. 3hr pants</i> <i>1 oil 13 1/2 lb.</i> <i>1 more coat</i> <i>2 hr 2 trousers</i> <i>1 1/2 hr 5.00</i>
		<p>Respectfully <i>Yours Obedt Servt,</i> <i>A. L. Jones</i> <i>Acting P.M.</i></p>	

NAMES

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

21341
Dec 27, 64
Lor non citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Dec 27th 1864.

Majr. P. Webster

Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p>* James Biggs - Civilian * Mrs F. Biggs - Francis * Miss L. Biggs - Lanna * Mrs Anna Stevenson - * Thomas Leppin -</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">} <i>Capt. Smith,</i></p>	<p>Harboring deserters Aiding & abetting deserters to escape.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">} <i>Major Perkins</i> <i>Miss Stevenson</i> <i>Mrs Plumer</i></p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>By order of</i> <i>George W. B. Warren</i></p>		
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Respectfully</i> <i>Your Obedt. Servt</i> <i>A. L. Jones</i> <i>Cell No. 212</i></p>	

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

21342

List of Prisoners
Forwarded for Trial
Dec. 26th 1884

2 or more defendants

NAMES.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Dec. 26th 1864.

Major M. P. Webster, Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Phillip Holloway Colonel</i>	<i>Capt. Gentry 2nd us. m. s. Dec. 25/64.</i>	<i>Ass + 10 cts. Fighting at front of the Payne</i>	<i>Geo. Payne, Mrs Payne Mrs Satchell, Mrs Spratt, Harriet West, Ed. Drummond in Cumberland + Scotland</i>
<i>John Burt - Civilian</i>	<i>Dr. Vose, 2nd us. m. s. Dec. 25/64.</i>	<i>Larceny - \$50 - + Watch + Chain 25. w. a. \$25.</i>	<i>John "Popman" - Dr. Jenkins Lt. C. P. Brown, Gen. Shapley</i>
<i>John Gillerlaine Civilian</i>	<i>Pr Guards Dec. 25/64</i>	<i>Drunkenness + fighting</i>	<i>J. H. Long e. a. 2nd us. m. s.</i>

*Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
A. L. Jones
Chk. Pris. Affrs*

21343

1
" " "
Norfolk Va Dec 30th 1864

Col

Capt H. C. ^{us} Tator
Capt Broer Marshall

Robert Gillan
William S. Sullivan
Jesse King
" Refugee "

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 30th 1864

Received of *Saint-Charles Brown*
A. A. J. B.

the following named persons

viz.

Robert Gillan, *William J. Sullivan,*
Jesse Hoag.

H. A. Tator
Capt & Asst

Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21344

Yonkers Va Dec 23rd 1864

Saunders H. T. Co. Lt
Col and Prov. Marshal

Chas H. Hoffman

Chas H. Miller

Refugee

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 2nd Day 1864

Received

from Head Quarters Dist Va.,

Chas H. Hoffman & Chas H. Miller,

Refugees.

Horace T. Sanders

COL AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

21345

" R "

Norfolk Va Dec 28th 1864

Capt. H. G. Taylor
Chief Post Marshal

John Cook

Corelia Cook

Mary American

Mrs W. H. Heare

" Refugees "

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 28th 1864.

Received of Lieut. Chas. P. Brown
A. A. S.

the following named persons.

viz.

William Cook,

Cornelia Cook

Mary Furman,

Mr & Mrs H. K. Law

~~_____~~
St. Wator
Capt & Sgt Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.

21346

Worcester Dec 15th 1864

Saunders H. P. ⁶¹⁵
Gov^l & Prov. Marshal.

Three Misses Scott.

A. W. Coltrane

Miss W. Howell

Phyllis Jones

Henry Kirk.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., December 15 1867

Received of

Manford Struble, Lieut. V. A. D. C.

the following named

Refugees

viz.

Adelia M. Scott, Martha Scott, & Almira Scott,

A. W. Coltrane, Miles W. Howell, Felix Jones
and Henry Kirk.

Horace T. Sanders

Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.

21347

Konfoekt va Sic - 1864

Jan H. A. Lely
Capt and A. P. M.

Ten Refugees to be released
and

Thomas P. Hill -

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., December 1864

Received of Lieut-Struble
A. G. C.

The following named
Refugees, with instructions that the Oath of Allegiance
be administered them and they be released viz.

E. W. Harris,	William Capps,
Thomas Stanley,	Thomas E. Stanley,
Esther Stanley,	Proudenice M. Stanley,
Lydia E. Stanley,	Mary J. Stanley,
Victoria A Stanley	Cynthia B. Armfield

also Thomas W. Neil, with instructions that he
be held in custody untilt further Orders.

H. A. Sator
Captrd Asst-Provost Marshal
Dist of Va

R 21348

Joseph W. S. 12 1867

Blunt W. S. 1867
Capt W. S. M.

Sir L. M. S. 1867

Office Assistant Quartermaster,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 12th 1864.

Genl.

In compliance with your instructions of date of the 10th inst. in relation to Six Contraband Refuges transferred to this Dept., I respectfully acknowledge the receipt of them as follows. Viz:—

Charles Thomson. Henry Lockith,
Richard Williams. James Ryan,
William Lockith & Jacob Lockith.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt

A. T. Blunt
Capt & A. Q. M.

Major Genl. G. S. Shepley
Commandy Dept.

21349

Wafers Va. Dec 9th 1864

Blunt A. P. Capt
Capt and A. Q. M.

Receipt for 43 Contracts
hand Refuges turned over
to him for Employment

Office Assistant S.M.

Nov. 7th Dec. 9th 1844

Received this day from Capt. O. Brown A.S.M. & Supt of "Negro Affairs" the following "Contrabands"

Men	Name	Boys	Name
1	Billy Haggard	1	Geo. Fisher
2	Lewis Taylor	2	Doran Holmes
3	Will. Webber	3	Tom Colver
4	Charles Ruffin	4	Conrad Todd
5	Robbie Spamback	5	Peter Edwards
6	Julius Bailey	6	Geo. Henry
7	Salomon Publer	7	Julius Coleman
8	William Kelley	8	Augustus Johnson
9	Charles Purdy	9	Wing. Gordon
10	Jesse Calhoun	10	Peter Calhoun
11	Billy Holmes	11	Robt. Calhoun
12	Anthony Ruffin		

A.P. Blunt
Capt. & A.S.M.

2350

Norfolk Va Dec 30th 1864

J. P. Dudley Esq
Portsmouth Va

Dudley, Garrison, Cobb,
Kannans, Everett, Ned Everett,
Bryant, Munger & Johnson
"Coubatando"

Received at Portsmouth Va Dec 30 1864
of Lt. Chas P. Brown a. a. s. l.,
the following named Contrabands for
labor in my department viz: -

Dudley Hammus. Ned Ernst. Peter
Cobb. Ellis Bryant. Ben Garris
Augustus Ernst Sam Munger and
David Johnson

J. R. Dudley
Capt & a. p. m.

Dec. 19, 64

21351

Calif



John Patton

State of Illinois
Hansen County

Samuel C. Plana
Special agent & attached
in the 13th Congressional

District in Illinois go certify in obedience
to a Strickland of name summoned
H. Roberts Ben Wallace James &
Joseph Venable, and Kerney Smith
to appear before the Military Court
at Parkersburg Kentucky on Wednesday
the 2nd Inst to testify in a cause
where in the Commandant of Kentucky
is plaintiffs name John G. F. Man
Sept 11

Given under my hand at
Vienna Ky 19th Dec 1864

S. C. Plana

Detective & special
agent in 13th Congressional
District in Ills

Office of Probost Marshal,

Paducah, Ky.

1864.

21352

Dec. 6. 64
Cott.

Wm. L. G. 10/1

Office of Probost Marshal,

Samuel H. Bailey

Paducah, Ky., Dec 6th 1864.

John J. Patman &
Washington Parker

Charge Murder

Samuel H. Bailey being duly sworn states as follows; that he is (37) thirty seven years old, that he is a citizen of Ballard Co. Kentucky, and that he has lived about three (3) months in Ills. about eight (8) miles below Metropolis Ills. that he is a laborer and has been chopping wood on W^{ms} Oaks farm for the said W^{ms} Oaks, and further that he (witness) saw Patman for the first time in March 1864, at his (Patmans) own residence in W^{ms} Cracker Co. Ky. about eighteen miles below Paducah on the Ky. shore, further that the said John J. Patman hired witness to make staves for him (Patman) witness says he worked for said Patman until sometime in April 1864, when the rebels made ^{a raid} into Ky. under Genl. Forrest, said Patman moved with his family on a wood boat belonging to said Patman, lying at that time on the Ky. shore. Witness says he went with said Patman and family to live on said boat, further witness says about two days after they moved to the boat a Gun Boat came by, and an officer on said Gun Boat told said Patman he must take his (Patmans) boat across the river, said Patman told the officer he (Patman) could not get it across

2

Said Officer told Patman he (said officer) could take his (Patmans) boat across for him. And said Gun Boat did tow said Patmans boat across to the Ill. shore, with Patman^d family Washington Parker and witness in said wood boat. And witness says they all staid and lived on said wood boat after they got across the river. witness further says, that about four or five days after they moved across the river, said Patman^d family W. Parker and witness moved into a Trading Boat on the Ill. shore. And further witness says, about two (2) days after they moved into the Trading Boat, which was on Sunday morning about seven O'clock said Patman asked witness if he (witness) would not go with him (Patman) to hunt up a mare and colt and look after some hogs. Patman also asked said W. Parker if he (Parker) was not going too, said Parker said yes. After they had all eaten breakfast, witness says said Patman, took from a small room a doubled barreled Rifle, and one six shooting revolver and powder flask, and took from a bureau drawer some lead bullets and percussion caps. Said Patman then asked witness if he did not want a gun. said said Patman told witness to take that shot gun in the room, saying that we could kill a fine crop of squirrels. witness says further that they, (Patman, Parker^d witness) all started in a skiff across the Ohio river, and we all landed on the Ky shore about eight (8) miles

3

below Metropolis Ill. on said Patman's farm. We pulled the skiff ashore to keep it from going off. We, John J. Patman, Washington Parker and myself (Samuel A. Bailey) then started up the bank of the river on foot, taking our guns and ammunition with us. Witup says they then started out through the bottom, as Patman said, to hunt stock. We all came to a house that Patman said, was Mrs. Halls. Patman told Parker and Witup to hold on, that he (Patman) wanted to go in the house. And said (Patman) did go in said house and staid some ten (10) or fifteen (15) minutes. Parker and Witup moved on further in the bottom. And when Patman returned we all wound round through the bottom, was all strange to Witup, Witup never was in said bottom before. We did not find any of said Patman's stock. Witup says further that they three came to the river below James D. Brady's farm about ten (10) miles below Metropolis Ill. on the Ky. shore. Patman first, Witup next and Parker last. We Patman, Parker and Witup started up the Ky. shore, Patman first, Witup next and Parker last, were some three or four steps apart. We all three saw a horse standing ahead of us with a saddle on. Patman said "what does that mean." A horse standing with a saddle on. We all three halted. At that time Witup says

a man started out of the brush and moved toward the horse. Witrip knew the man to be James D. Brady. Witrip says said Brady did not have any ^{two} arms that he (witrip) could see. We all three, (Patman Parkie ^{and} witrip) moved up to the man. Patman said good morning (or something of that kind) to James D. Brady. Brady asked Patman if he would not go to the house awhile. Patman said I believe not. Witrip says they all stood as they came up, Patman ahead. Patman asked James D. Brady if he had any news. James D. Brady said he had nothing particular only the rebels had been to Paducah. Patman then said James D. Brady, I (Patman) understood you (Brady) went out to meet them (the rebels) before they came in. he (James D. Brady) said he did not. Patman said he (Brady) need not deny it, for he (Brady) did. Brady said it is a damned lie, I did not go. Patman then stepped back about two steps, and raised his Double barreled Rifle to his shoulder. Witrip said to Patman, dont do that, and he (Patman) looked at witrip as though he (Patman) would as soon shoot witrip as Brady, and witrip did not say any more. Brady said Johnny dont shoot me. Patman made no answer. Patman fired the gun at Brady. Brady did not fall nor speak. Patman then cocked the

gun again to fire the other barrel, but it did not fire. Patman then dropped the gun and reached to his side and drew his (Patmans) Pistol, and fired at James O. Brady four (4) times. Brady fell, Patman fired one shot after Brady fell. Brady fell on his side, and raised on his elbow, he (Brady) did not speak, he (Brady) then fell and did not move again. Witness started to run, was afraid they (Patman and Parker) would shoot him (Witness) Patman ordered witness to halt. Parker did not take any part in the affair did not try to prevent it or urge it on.

Patman and Parker came up to the place where witness halted. Witness says Patman told witness not to run. They then all started through the bottom. Patman told witness never to tell, as he (Patman) had plenty of friends who would tend to witness if he (Patman) was put out of the way, meaning that witness would be killed. Witness further says that when they came to the Skiff they went to an old Barge and bailed it out and then all crossed the river to the ~~the~~ shore, and went to the Boat where they lived. And when they went into the Boat, Patman told his wife that he (Patman) had killed that old Jim Brady. She (Patmans wife) said it was no more than what ought to have been done long ago. Patman said to his (Patmans)

wife, maybe he (Brady) would not act
the d-d rascal about Land again.

Witness further says that said Patman
also said to his (Patman's) wife, that there
was eight (8) more who would go the
same way if he (Patman) ever got the
opportunity. Witness says said Patman
named James B. Wiley, R. H. Wood, Bill Hill
J. S. Crawford, John Brady, A. Hudson, A. McShelby
and W. C. Pitt, as the men he would kill,

Samuel H Bailey

Sworn and Subscribed
to before me this 6th
day of December 1864



Edw Chapman
Capt and Pro Marshal
Dist, West, N.Y.

53
cut

Paris Dec 15th 1864

Mr. Wendell Phillips

Room
Bot-og Sullivan & Co.

1 Bldg of ~~the~~

5000

4000

11000

Permitted
leaf of ~~the~~

Dr

Dr. Henderson & Robinson

Rec'd Dec 15th 1864

Bot of Fullinwider & Co.

1 Bbl Potatoes

5.00

1 " Apples

6.00

11.00

Permitted
Sept 6.

1865

21354

Dec. 17. 64

Oct

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., ~~Dec~~ 17th 1864.

Received from

the following named prisoner, sent forward

from St Louis Mo

Major H. H. Williams

to-wit:

Nicholas Mittl & William Meyer

J. M. Davis, Lieut Col 51st Ill^y

Acting

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

21855

9 R-177 351
Pro Marshal 6th Dist
Franklin's Court
Dec 22nd 1864

Richey, Leon.
Dept Pro Mar.

In relation to John
and Philip Haymaker
secretly their brother
sic Haymaker a Dece-
tor

Citizen

Franklin Dec 22nd 1864

Col Warner
Sir this note will
be handed to you by a brother
of Ben. F. Haymakers who comes
to see you in reference to refunding
a portion of the bounty money, which
(Ben) received. John and Phil Haymakers
have some three hundred dollars
which they received from Ben F Haymakers
knowing at the same time (as I believe)
that he ^{Ben} received the money by jumping
bountys.

I think these men promise
to protect Ben F Haymakers and therefore
their word should be taken with a
great deal of allowance. If I had
control of such ~~matters~~ I would
place John and Phillips Haymakers
in Prison for aiding Ben F Haymakers
to smuggle bountys. Excuse haste

Examine this man
carefully and they will
convict themselves

Very Respectfully
Loren Ritchey
Supt. Pr. Mar 6th Dis Ind

21356

W. 2. 1865. P. 1158.

Office asst: Pro. Mar
St Joseph Missouri

Walker G. Ho

Capt and asst.

Nichols Nelson and Three
Meldon, are made arrest at
Omaha N. J. are guilty of
murder. thinks the evidence
is in this office. Meldon
escaped from jail last June
The Pro. Mar at Nebraska city
wants evidence upon which to
prepare charges

to return

~~to return~~

Rec'd H. A. G. and Dr. A. B. M.
S. M. Macon Jan 2, 1865

No. 4th Geo. Dist North W
Office Pro. Marshal
Macon Jan 2, 1865

Respectfully returned to
Capt. Waller with the informa-
tion that this office contains
no evidence against the Waldons
but think it can be obtained
at Chillicothe, The Waldons
are bad men and ought
by all means be held
until evidence to convict
them can be procured.

R. B. Derbolt
Maj and S. M.

Edw. M. L. in the City

Office Asst Pro Mar
Saint Joseph Mo. Jan 5/65

Respectfully forwarded to
Asst Pro Mar at Chillicothe Mo
with the request that the evidence
be procured and forwarded to this
office as soon as practicable

G. H. Waller
Capt + Asst Pro Mar

Office of Capt P.M.
St Joseph Mo Dec. 30th 1874

May

Nicolas Weldon and Thomas Weldon
of Davis County are under arrest at Omaha
City N. J. They are guilty of the murder
of Brock and Bloom at Horsesville I think
perhaps that you have the evidence in your
Office at least. A Weldon charged with the
crime was in jail here but made his es-
cape in June last I think those two fel-
lows were under arrest too at ~~the~~ one time
but I have no record of it.

The Provost Marshal at Nebraska City
wants the evidence or at least something
upon which he can predicate charges

I send you his letter to you

R A De Bolt
Maj & P.M.
Macan
W.S.

L J Nelson
Capt & Capt P.M.

21857

Waford 10th Dec 13th 1864

John H. A.
Capt W. A. P. H.

Wm F. Merwin Esq
John B. Parker

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA.

Norfolk, Va., th December 13 1864

Received of
Hanford Struble
Lieut-^{2d} A. I. C.

The
following named men viz.
William G. Merwin.
John B. Parker,
with instructions
that the oath of allegiance be admin-
istered them and they be released

H. A. Tator
Capt-^{and} Asst-Provost-Marshal
Dist of Va

21358

Wm. W. White

Dykes — Capt.
Prov. Mar. Office

A. W. Calhoun

Wm. W. Howell

Henry Kite

Philip Jones

W. W. White

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., Dec 16th 1864

Received of
Manford Stubble
Lieut and A.D.C.

The following named

men viz.

Phelix Jones Henry Kite, A. W. Colburne
Miles, W. Howell, and W. W. White.

to be retained
in custody and sent to No. 2, Los 10th, M., the 17th inst.

Dykes
Clerk

21359

Worfolk Va Dec 20th 1864

Dear Mr. A.

Capt. C. P. M.

G. Bright

J. W. Wade

E. W. Connor

Chas. M. Colburn

Wm. Cowell

Marshall Toller

South
Company of Virginia Infantry

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., December 20th 1864

Received of

Manfred Struble
Lieut and A. D. C.

the following named

Persons

viz.

L. Bright
J. W. Wade
Thos W Coltrane
William Emell
Matthias Joller
E W Conner

With Papers Accompanying

H. A. T. A. C. O. S.
Capt and Asst

Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.

21360

Yorktown Va Dec 23rd, 1864

Dear S. A.

Capt. ^{and} A. P. M.

65

Charles Hoffman

Chas H. Williams

J. E. Morris

Ella Sturtevant

W. W. Halstead

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., December 25th 1864

Received of

C. Conrain Bacon
Lieut^{and} A. A. A. C.

the following named

Persons

viz.

Charles Hoffman
Charles H. Williams
W. W. Nalestad
Edw. Sturtevant
J. E. Morris

H. H. H.
Capt. *and* Lt.
Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.

21361

PK 83

Indianapolis Ind
December 13th 1864

Wm. John B.

State that he has
examined the papers
presented him in re-
lation to Kimball

Kimball & Co

Citizens

Hon John M. Roy
U. S. Commissioner
Memphis
Tennessee

Indianapolis Dec 13/64

C. J. Warner
Colonel

Enclosed find opinion
of Hon Jno Hanna U.S. Dist
Atty in the case therein
referred to.

You will please send the
Deutor Turnbull before me
to make affidavit against the
Gilborts.

And also send ~~J. S.~~ Osborne
who makes the affidavit
in Standard, to file a
correct affidavit.

These affidavits are too
loose and do not specify
any offence with sufficient
certainty.

As soon as the affidavits
are properly made & filed
I will issue promptly
a warrant for the depts

Respy yours
J. W. Ray
W. C. Corn

P.S. If the persons named cannot
be found and any others
know the facts they may make
the affidavits, & if Osborne is not
in the city I will prepare an
affidavit to be sent for him to swear
to.

U. S. Atty office

Memoranda

Dec 18/64

Wm John W Roy

U. S. Commissioner

Dear Sir

I have examined the papers you
transmitted me in my office this morning. In the case against
the Gilberts, from the depositions Kinball brought before you
you make the proper affidavit charging the two Gilberts
with harboring & concealing him as a criminal knowing him
to be such, and setting out of the time period for
enumeration.

In the case against Stoumen had the
witness brought before you you make the proper
affidavit under the 12th section page 8 of act of last
Congress. Charge, threatening him while in the possession
of his amp. Say to Col Warner that the sworn
statement in this case is not sufficient in form
although I am strongly inclined to the opinion that
the facts make out a case. When the affidavit is
made in due form notify me. Yrs
John A. Warner
U. S. Atty

order to be Released
21362
Dec 3. 1864 by P. A. DeBolt

name

City

15 Prisoners

Wm. McCune
S. B. McCune
and
H. B. Suley

Wm. P. A. DeBolt

DeBolt Prisoner

Prisoner

Prisoner

Judge Advocate's Office, District of North Missouri.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Order to be Released
21362
Dec 5, 1869 By R.A. DeRost

one
one
15 Prisoners
City
Wm. McClinton
S.D. McClinton
and
H.B. Sneyly

Major R. A. DeRost
Dist Prov Mar
Murray
Mo

The following prisoners are willing to enlist
in the United States Service

	Charges
John Anderson	Major Stealing Bushwhacking
Silas Cox	Guinilla
Andrew Papps	Desertor Bushwhacker &c
W. C. Coops	"
John Hobbs	Supposed to belong to Thornton
J. Russell	Bushwhacking
Daniel Saline	Arrested in Nebraska
James Lewis	No Charges
Garrett Lowry	Bushwhacking
Refug Merrick	Horsethief Bushwhacker
Charles Noble	"
John Christison	"
J. W. Christison	Not willing to enlist
W. B. Cusley	
W. C. Couston	

Wm.

21

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE.

Mo. Dec 30, 1864.
Saint Joseph, Mo.

Major:

I have the honor to hand you herewith a list of Prisoners sent down by Capt. Walker of St. Joe. most of whom wish to enlist in the service. I do not see any among the number who desire to enlist whom I could recommend for release on those terms. according to my recollection of the evidence against them. The two last named in the list I think should be released unconditionally unless more evidence has lately been received against them.

Very Respectfully yours
A. J. Nease
St. & Judge Adv.,
District of North Missouri

21363

Dec. 64

615-

Dodd, H H -

225109

21364

Treasurer Mine Name Ryer
GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Union Protest Marshal

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

Also

Knight, R. T.

Mason, T. J.

Mason, John
et.

Indianapolis Greynoid

NA Bot 65

For 2

W. C. Post Roads
21364
Andover, Mass.
Dec 24 1864

Duplicate of List
Sent to W. C. Post Roads
of Andover, Mass.
Confined at Post Prison

C. T.

List of civil prisoners now held in confinement at this post.

No.	Names	Date of ^{onset} conflict	By whose order arrested	Charge.
1	Robert T. Knight.	October 7 th 1864.	The Jordan Brig. ^{Legion} Genl. Inct.	
2	Timothy P. Mason.	" " "	" " "	
3	John Mason.	" " "	" " "	
4	William Sanders.	" " "	" " "	
5	Joseph Kendall.	" " "	" " "	
6	David Knight	" " "	" " "	
7	Onas Wells.	" " "	" " "	
8	John W. Brock.	" " "	" " "	
9	John Gardner.	" " "	" " "	
10	Joseph O. Allen.	" " "	" " "	
11	Thomas W. Dutton.	" " "	" " "	Arrested in Crawford & Orange Co.
12	Jesse M. Williams.	" " "	" " "	Charged with resisting the Draft.
13	Jeremiah Belcher.	" " "	" " "	Rioting, and Robbing.
14	Amos A. Critchfield	" " "	" " "	
15	James Farr.	" " "	" " "	
16	Benjamin J. Brown.	" " "	" " "	
17	Henry Runfield.	" " "	" " "	
18	John Blunk.	" " "	" " "	
19	Martin Belcher.	" " "	" " "	
20	Anthony Alcott.	" " "	" " "	
21	James Gilmore.	" " "	" " "	
22	Elisha Wells.	" " "	" " "	
23	David Ewingson.	" " "	" " "	
24	Cornelius Behille.	" 8 th "	A Witness in the above cases.	
25	Wm. W. Dadd.	Sept 5 th 1864.	Brig. Genl. A. J. May.	Treasonable Conduct.
26	Wm. N. Harrison.	Aug 20 th 1864.	Col. A. J. Warner V.R.C.	"

24	Cornelius Behille.	.. 8 th ..	A Witness in	the above cases.
25	H. H. Dodd.	Sept 5 th 1864.	Brig. Gen. Geo. S. Hovey.	Treasonable Conduct.
26	Wm. N. Harrison.	Aug 20 th ..	Col. A. J. Warner V.R.C.	" "
27	William A. Bowles.			
28	J. J. Bingham.	Oct 5 th 1864.	Brig. Gen. Geo. Hovey. Disaff.	Treasonable Conduct.
29	Harace Jeffren.	Oct 6 th ..	" " "	" "
30	A. Humphries	" 7 th ..	" " "	" "
31	W. B. Wolfe.	Oct 4 th ..	" " "	" "
32	L. P. Milligan	" 6 th ..	" " "	" "
33	N. B. Rutledge.	Oct 4 th 1864.	Col. A. J. Warner.	" "
34	Thos W. Harding.	" 8 th ..	" " " suspected of assisting H. H. Dodd to escape.
35	R. C. Wilson.	" 2 nd ..	Col. A. J. Warner V.R.C. Suspected to be
36	L. Murray.	" " "	" " "	Rebel emissaries
37	George Damon.	" " "	" " "	or spies.
38	Colby H. Hays.	Oct 10 th 1864.	Col. A. J. Warner, V.R.C.	Belong to Rebel army.
39	A. J. Hartman.	" 6 th ..	" " "	

21365

List of Departures from
Santo Domingo from the 1st
day of December 1864 to the
19th day of December 1864.

21365

Recd also. Dept N. M. Dec 21. 1864

List of Departures from Santa Fe N.M. from the 11th. day of December 1864. to the 20th. day of December 1864 (inclusive)

Month	Day	Number of Passes	Names	Where To.
Dec.	11	472	Maurice Wise	St. Louis Mo.
"	"		J. B. Carr	Fort Union N. M. & Return
"	"		F. Deota	Las Vegas "
"	12		E. Cross	Albuquerque "
"	13		W. D. Alexander	Mora "
"	14	473	A. Staab	Fort Lyon & Return
"	"	474	John Fries	" " " "
"	15		Simon Konigheim	Union N. M. & Return
"	"	475	J. Schigman	Fort Lyon & Return
"	"	476	J. Weirick	" " " "
"	"	477	G. H. Gayer	Sacramento Cal
"	19	478	A. J. Angie	Leavenworth City

Capt. A. Bricketts
 Captain 5th U.S. Inf
 Provost Marshal

21366

List of Arrivals at State
To N.W. from the 11th day
December 1864 to the 30th day
of December 1864 inclusive

Cts

Recd also. Dept. M. M. Dec 21, 1864.

List of Arrivals at Santa Fe N. M. from the 11th day
of December 1864 to the 30th day of December 1864 (inclusive)

Month	Day	Names	Where From.
Dec.	11	Maurice Hise	Mora N. M.
"	12	E. Cross	Las Vegas "
"	13	David Beck	Fort Lyon Col. Ter.
"	"	H. D. Alexander	Mora N. M.
"	"	A. J. Anque	Lewinworth City Kansas
"	"	C. Dudley	" " "
"	14	John Rice	" " "
"	15	John Dalton	Tecos N. M.
"	"	George Einsten	Albuquerque N. M.
"	"	B. A. Clarke	" " "
"	"	James Kubble	" " "
"	"	Ernst Kahle	" " "
"	16	L. L. Snyder	" " "
"	"	E. Heffer	Las Vegas " "
"	19	J. D. Ousterhout	Albuquerque " "

W. B. Burdick
Captain 5th U. S. Inf.
Provost Marshal

21367

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

List of prisoners
forwarded for trial
Dec. 22nd 1864

NAMES.

2 or more citizens

Wright S. Whittle - Provost Marshal
Frederick H. H. H.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster, Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 22^d 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>Mr. C. Southgate</i> Civilian.</p>	<p><i>Provost Marshal</i> <i>Dec. 20th</i> <i>about 1 P.M.</i></p>	<p><i>Keeping concealed wea- pons and using them in an attempt upon the lives of men employed by the U.S. Govt.</i></p>	<p><i>Geo. Arnold</i> <i>Master Carpenter</i> <i>Crastus Armstrong</i> <i>Charles C. White</i> <i>A. Bisco / Buscay</i> <i>about 1 P.M. Dec 21st</i></p>
<p><i>Thomas Anderson</i> Civilian <i>Virginia Brownley</i></p>	<p><i>Capt. Smith</i> <i>Dec. 21/64</i></p>	<p><i>Lewd & Lascivious cohabitation & Keeping a disorderly house.</i> <i>Fine of 50¢ or 3 months imp.</i> <i>Woman is Abandoned</i></p>	<p><i>Andrew J. Bickford</i> <i>Sarah E. Hutchins</i></p>

Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
A. Jones
Provost Marshal

*Capt. Smith will furnish witnesses etc.
in the case of Anderson.*

NAMES BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

Dec 21368 1964

La man citizens

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Miller,

Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 19 - 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p>Joseph Bell - Civilian and Caleb Dozier</p>	<p>Pro. Mar. " "</p>	<p>Violation of Circular Order in relation to Quakers, dated Oct. 3/64. see "New Regime".</p>	<p>Mr. P. Hennelly Mr. H. Heath J. Marshall on Market Space Mr. E. Fitchett - Stall No. 28 Market House.</p>

*Respectfully Sent,
 Wm. Jones,
 City Dir., Offr.*

NAMES

BY WHOM, AND WHEN ARRESTED.

2 or more citizens

Dec 21 1869

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster,

Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec. 16th 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>Wm. A. Murphy</i> <i>Nancy Stakes</i></p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;"><i>With all parties</i></p>	<p><i>By Mrs. May,</i> <i>Dec. 15/64,</i></p>	<p><i>Low & lascivious habitation,</i> <i>Murphy neglecting to do any thing in support of his family</i> <i>Stakes, assaulting Mrs Murphy with a deadly weapon,</i></p>	<p><i>Mrs. Murphy</i></p>
		<p><i>Respectfully</i> <i>Your Obedt Servt</i></p> <p><i>Horace T. Sanders</i></p> <p><i>Col. Provost Marshal</i> <i>D. S. T. S.</i></p>	

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

NAMES

21370

For more citizens

Dec 13, 64

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. M. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Dec 13th 1864.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Geo. R. W. Surin</i>	<i>Capt. Smith, Oct. 12/64</i>	<i>Suspected Deserter. In Dept. without permit. or (?)</i>	
<i>Daniel Pitt, (colored)</i>	<i>Harbor Police, Dec. 14/64</i>	<i>Larceny of (1000)</i>	<i>John Ingals. (ms) J. E. Buckley "Harbor Police"</i>
<i>Capt. Smith & Papers in the case of Surin</i>			

Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Horace T. Sanders
Col. Provost Marshal
Dist. of N. Va.

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

2 or more ~~names~~

21371 Citizens

Dec 1964

NAMES

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Parfoll, Dec. 12th 1864.

Major M. P. Webster, Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p><i>Leah Elliott (col'd)</i> <i>Francis Williams (")</i> <i>Elyza Elliott (")</i></p>	<p><i>Pro Guard</i> <i>Dec 12/64</i></p>	<p><i>Common Prostitutes</i> <i>& disorderly characters</i></p>	<p><i>Serjt. Garrett. P.M.</i> <i>Serjt. Hutton</i> " <i>Louis Felder</i> " <i>Serjt. Henderson</i> " <i>Mr. Adams</i> "</p>

With all parties.

Respectfully your obdt. servt.
Horatio J. Sanders
Col. & Provost Marshal
Dist. of Va.

21372

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

NAMES

2 or more citizens
Dec 15, 64

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Dec. 15 - 1864.

Maj. A. P. Webster,

Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Anne Williams (Colored)</i>	<i>Capt. Smith Dec. 15/64</i>	<i>Assault</i>	<i>upon Matilda Fowler (C) } Confessed, with R. Scott</i>
<i>Richard Scott, (Colored)</i>	<i>Capt. Smith, Dec. 15/64</i>	<i>Lewd & lascivious exhibition</i>	

*With all parties }
 (and) a mutilated suit sack*

Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.
 Horace T. Sanders
 Col. & Pro Marshal
 Dist. of Va.

Sept 21373 Mar

15- Pramer

Dec 28/84

2nd man citizens

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 28, 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor.

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Rufus Murphy, | 8 Geo Kelce, |
| 2. Saml Bramble, | 9 Geo Carr, |
| 3. Chas Weidembacher, | 10 John H. Deaton, |
| 4. Isaac D. Pearson, | 11 Chas Davy, |
| 5. Thomas Burns, | 12 John S. Keese, |
| 6. John McCallan, | 13 John Feeble, |
| 7. Geo Strong, | 14 Watson Lewis, |
| | 15 Lewis Willinger, |

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace J. Anderson

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21374

Sent to Bro Mar

5 Prisoners

~~Dec 27/1917~~

2 or more Citizens

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va.,

Dec 27 - 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

James Diggins
Mrs F. Diggins
Miss L. Diggins
Mrs A. Stevenson
Thos Leppin

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace J. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

21375

Wesley Mass Dec 18 1864

John G. ...
Capt. A. P. M.

Elijah Daugherty	J. O. ...
Sam. W. ...	John Elders
Eizabeth White	and
Mary ...	wife
H. M. Blanchard	Refugee
- Prisoner -	

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1865
SINGLY ...

Handwritten signatures and notes, including a large signature that appears to be "John G. ..."

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., DEC. 18th 1864

Received

from Ad. Qtr. Dist. of Eastern Virginia

The following named persons to be held in custody
until further orders

M. J. - Elijah Touhy - Sam. W. Swiler - H. W. Blanchard -
Elizabeth White (C) Mary Hughes -
(C) P. Gunkel. John Aldner & wife. released upon
taking the oath of Allegiance.

A. A. Water
Capt (C) Asst.

~~PROVOST~~ MARSHAL.

21376
Genl. Lockwood

Stonwards (3) Citizen
Pis Water's Mattow
& Jones

December 10th 1864

Cite

Dec. 10th 64.

No. 4. Gps. 3^d Sep. Brig. & A.C.
Balt M^d Dec. 10th 1864.

Lieut. Col. Woolley: -

In the absent of Lieut. Mullikin, A.M. Genl. I forward by direction from Gen. Lincoln, Mr. Watters Joseph Brattan and Dr. Daniel Jones, who were arrested by his direction in Somerset Co. Md. to be held by you until further orders from Department No. 4 Gps.

We have the honor to be
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
John D. Smith
Ch. Clk

21377

Ad. Quarters
2 Brig / Div 170. C.
Dec. 18. 1864.

Relative to entering of
the dwelling of Mrs
Henry, & citizens

No Regt. —

Head Quarters, 2^d Brig. 17th A.C.

Dillon's Bridge, Va., Dec. 18. 1864.

Capt

I send you under guard
Charles Brant, Wagon Master
James Knox, Citizen Teamster
- * Zachariah Callahan, Citizen Teamster, all arrested
with the Poston Train, 1st Mo. Engineers, Camped near
this Post.

They were arrested, for entering the dwelling
of Mrs. Henry, breaking trunks, drawers, &c and carrying
away their contents. They are also charged with
using abusive and threatening language on the same
occasion.

Zachariah Callahan gives evidence implicating the above parties, and they can be identified
by Mrs. Henry.

If desired formal charges will be preferred.

Respectfully Your Obedient Servant,
J. W. Sprague
Brig. Genl

Capt Whittle

Post. Mas.

17th A.C.

21378
Chief of Mr. Office
Dept of M. W.
Santa Fe N.M.
Dec. 2nd 1864

J. C. McFerran
Col & Dr. Wm.

Adm. acknowledges the receipt of
Communication of the 30th ult
enclosing service vouchers of
Mr. Whittemore & Co and
states that no action can be
taken on them until the re-
turn of the Genl. Comd't to that
eff.

Certizens (?)

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Albuquerque. N.M.
Dec. 3rd. 1864

Chief of Masters Office,
Dep of New Mexico,
Santa Fe, N. M. Dec. 9. 1864.

Lieut I B, Shinn,
3rd U.S. Artillery,
Albuquerque N. M.
Commanding.

Sir:

Your communication of the 30th ult, enclosing
service vouchers, of Mr. Whittenton, and Mr. Ewart is
received. No action can be taken upon these claims
until the return of the Genl Comd^y to this City, and
then, I do not think, they will be approved, as the
amount charged appears exorbitant, unless you agreed
with them per diem, before they entered upon the duty.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

J. C. McFarren
Colonel & L. Master.

~~Box 4 of~~
~~H. H. Craig~~
21379

N. Mex.

at

Recd. Al. o. Dept. N. Mex. Dec. 8, 1864

Head Quarters Fort Craig N.M.
December 1st 1847.

Special Order
No 417

II.... The Officer of the Day will put outside the limits of this garrison, the following named women, (not laundresses) Augustina, Gregoria, Neanore, Culcana, Maria Eulogia, Francisco, Isopha and if any of them are found within the limits of the garrison after the execution of this order, without the consent of the commanding officer - they or any of them will be confined by the officer of the Day,

III.... No unmarried officer will be allowed to retain or keep at his Quarters, within the limits of the garrison any female, servant, woman or employee.

The foregoing order will be strictly enforced and obeyed.

Signed. Osceola M. Brown
Colonel 1st Cav Cal Vols
Commanding

Official
John H. Brown
and Lt Col Cal Cav. Post Adjt.

The United States, against
Jas B. Gilbert, Ex. Recd
& Fletcher Plythe & Co,
for smuggling Dec 4, 14

21380

The Commission finds
Gilbert, guilty, of smuggling
that Pace was cognizant of
the fact - and that Fletcher,
Plythe, and Guthrie were also
cognizant of the fact, or
criminally, and studiously
ignorant of it - The Commission
therefore recommends that
charges be preferred against
Gilbert - that Pace be fined
\$250.00 - and the firm of
Fletcher Plythe & Co be
fined \$1000.00 C. M. Foulle
+ Resident of Court

H. B. Gooding
12-20-14 2^d Secy. & Recorder

Agre Dist. Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky. Dec 26

1862

Approved

By Order of

Surg. Genl. & Treasr.

James Buchanan
Capt. U.S.A.

Proceedings of a Military Commission
convened at Paducah, Ky. by virtue of the
following Orders.

Head Quarters Dist. West Kentucky
Paducah, Ky.

Nov 22nd 1864.

Special Orders, (Extract.)
No 120

— x x x x x x x x x x — A Military Commission
is hereby Ordered to Convene at Paducah, Ky.
On the 22nd day of Nov 1864, or as soon thereafter
as practicable for the purpose of examining
cases of such Prisoners as may be brought
before it — recommending the release, or further
confinement of said Prisoners for trial

Detail for the Commission.

<u>Lieut. Col. E. M. Lowe</u>	<u>55th U. S. Inf.</u>	}
<u>Capt. Edward Berlin</u>	<u>30th Wis. Inf.</u>	
<u>Lieut. H. C. Gooding</u>	<u>122nd Ill. Inf.</u>	

The junior Member will act as Recorder.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. J. Meredith
(Signed) James Graham
Capt. and adjt. gen.

Head Quarters Dist. Mt. Kentucky,
Paducah Ky.
Dec 12th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 140 } Extract

Special Orders No 97 extract

IV. From these Head Quarters, as hereby provided,
1st Lieut. L. P. Church 105th Ill. Inf. Vol.
is hereby appointed Member of Military Commission
of which Lt. Col. E. M. Lowe is President, and will report
for duty forthwith.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. S. Meredith
(Signed) James Graham
Capt. & asst. adjt. Genl.

Paducah Ky. Dec 15th 1864.

The Commission met pursuant to the
foregoing Special Orders.

Members Present.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Lieut. Col. E. M. Lowe</u> | <u>55th U. S. C. Inf.</u> |
| <u>Capt. Edward Devlin</u> | <u>30th Wis. Inf.</u> |
| <u>Lieut. L. P. Church</u> | <u>105th Ill. Inf.</u> |
| <u>Lieut. H. C. Gooding</u> | <u>122nd Ill. Inf.</u> |

Judge Advocate and Recorder.

The Commission proceeded to the investigation of a case of smuggling referred to them by Brig. Gen. S. Meredith (Comdg. Dist. West. Kentucky) and charges against the firm of Mitcher Dyer, & Co grocery dealers in Paducah, Ky. and others.

The inclosed affidavits marked B. C. & D. were introduced, and read by accused Council - Messrs Judge Hunt, & Husband.

Dr Good was called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder. State your name, Residence, and Employment?

Answer. William Podd, Paducah, Ky, Chairman of the Board of Trade at Paducah Ky.

Question by Recorder. State what you know (if anything) about this Permit? and all you know about it? (Showing witness exhibit "A")

Answer. I stamped that Permit for four Gallons of Whiskey - There are two mens names on it and that is the limited amount allowed - two Gallons each.

Question by Recorder. Who brought the Permit to you to have it stamped?

Answer. Mr. Fletcher - pointing to the Prisoner in Court.

Question by Recorder. When did he take it to you to be stamped?

Answer. Ninth of this Month.

Question by Recorder. What Permit (if any) had he Pres-

presented to you before that same day?

Answer. On Morning of same day he presented a Bill for a Barrel of Whisky, and I refused to stamp it. He did not seem to know that the Barrel of Whisky was on it, and when I told him it was, he took the Permit and went off with it - I understand he is an illiterate man - that he can barely write a letter.

Question by Recorder. How do you account for the Permit now being for forty one Gallons of Whisky - if you only stamped it for two?

Answer. I suppose the one has been added making it forty one.

Question by Recorder. What have you heard Mr. Fletcher say about it?

Answer. I was down at the Generals one evening and heard him say something about it - don't remember what he did say, don't think it was anything very important - he said very little - can't recollect what he did say.

Question by Recorder. Was the Barrel of Salt on the Bill at the time you stamped it?

Answer. I think it was - I know there was something else on the Bill - and I presume it was a Barrel of Salt.

Question by Recorder. Are you sure the figure one was added on the Permit after the Permit was stamped by you, if so was it done with out your knowledge, and consent?

Answer. I am confident it was not there when I stamped it - It was not put there with my knowledge, or consent.

Cross Examined.

Question by Defence. When you told him the Bill for a Barrel of Whisky was for too much, and wrong, did he or not say, he did not know before you explained it to him?

Answer. He showed to me that he did not know it was there, though he did not express it in the language there used.

Question by Defence. Did or not, any body but Fletcher, from the House of Fletcher, Plythe & Co bring Bills to you that day, in regard to permitting Whisky?

Answer. I dont recollect of any other one of that kind
bringing a Bill for Whisky that day.

Question by Defence. Which Bill was brought to you first
to be stamped - The one for four Gallons, or
the one for forty one Gallons?

Answer. The one for the Barrel of Whisky came first
It called for a Barrel - I dont recollect that
any Gallons were mentioned

Question by Defence. How long after the first Bill was
brought, until the second was presented to you?

Answer. It was not more than an hour or two I
should judge - Cant say certainly.

Question by Defence. State whether or not you are
acquainted with the general Character of
Hitcher for Honesty, ^{and} Integrity - and if so, is it
good, or bad?

Answer. I am his general Character is good - I have
taken some pains to enquire into it.

Question by Recorder. Was the price of the Whisky on
the Bill when you stamped it, the same as
now?

Answer. No per. not the same.

Question by Recorder. Was the value of the 7000 Gallons set down when you stamped the Bill?

Answer. It was, but I cannot recollect what the value was.

Question by Recorder. If you remember of hearing Fletcher say anything about this matter (since the day he got the Permit) tell what it was he said?

Answer. I only heard him have some conversation with General Meredith, but don't recollect what was said. The General asked him some questions, I don't remember what they were.

Question by Recorder. Did or did not General Meredith ask him if he knew a Barrel of Whiskey was sold by his store that day? (The day the Permit was given?)

Answer. I think he did, but I was busy talking to the Genl. of the Prov. Reg. and paid very little attention to it.

E. H. Pace was called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder. State your name, Residence, and occupation?

Answer. E. H. Pace. - Marshall County, Ky. In Benton County seat - have been keeping Tavern since last February.

Question by Recorder. State what you know about purchasing a Barrel of Whiskey, and some Salt of one Fletcher, of Paducah Ky. and all you know about it?

Answer. About last Friday Morning one week ago, I was in Paducah, here - and Mr Gilbert asked me if I did not want to buy a Barrel of Whiskey - I told him I wanted to buy the Whiskey provided I could get it out, he told me that he could get the Whiskey Permitted - and I told him I would take a Barrel - I told him at the same time, if he could get me four or five Barrels of Salt Permitted, or enough to make Simon a Load - I would take that too - Simon had a Team here from Benton and wanted a load back. He told me that he could get ^{the} Salt permitted and the Whiskey - I was then absent

from Mitchers store awhile to make some purchases elsewhere of Dry Goods - Gilbert was clerking for Metcher - when I came back to the Store House, they had on Simons Wagon some Salt - Mr Gilbert said there was Six Barrels - and I Paid ~~them~~ ^{them} for that quantity - Gilbert then said, the Permit is ready for your Whisky - I saw only two Barrels of Whiskey in the House - I rolled over one of the Barrels, and saw it was full there was forty one Gallons in it - I told him I would take that Barrel - Gilbert and Simon then rolled that Barrel out to the Wagon - I was then absent awhile on business and when I returned Gilbert informed me that Simon had gone with the Six Barrels of Salt, and one Barrel of Whiskey - Mr Gilbert then told me that he had a Bill stamped for four Gallons and put a figure one beside it, and made it forty one - That is all I knew about it, until I learned from a Mr Dooz that Mr Metcher and Gilbert were in the Guard House, about the Whiskey and Salt - and I came down to clear up the matter as far as I was concerned in it - hearing that General Meredith was looking it up - I made the Trade with Gilbert - had no conversation with Mr Metcher or any other Member of the Firm about it - dont recollect of

Seeing My Blotcher in the Store that day - he may have been there while I was there - I do not recollect whether any member of the Firm was in the store while the Salt and Whiskey were being loaded, or not - The Wagon was at the back door of the store - Timmon left with the Whiskey and Salt about Eleven O'clock A.M. - I was in the store about dark, when I asked Gilbert how much I owed him? He said One Hundred and Nineteen Dollars (\$119.00) and some cents - is my recollection - I paid him the money - I think he put the amount down on the Book and handed the Money to Mr Plythe - a Member of the Firm - He asked Mr Plythe what he should do with the money, and Mr Plythe told him to hand it over to him (Plythe) - and Gilbert did so - The same day of the purchase, in the afternoon (I think) Mr Guthrie told me he had the number of pounds of Salt which I bought of Gilbert - I don't recollect of having any conversation that day with any Member of the Firm (other than stated) about the transaction.

Question by Recorder. Was any Member of the Firm present while the Salt or Whiskey was being loaded?

Answer I could not say - was not present myself -

Question by Recorder. State all Mr Guthrie said to you at the time he told you he had the number of Pounds of Salt?

Answer. This was some time after Cannon had gone - Guthrie showed me the number of Pounds of Salt on a slip of Paper - remarking that was the number of Pounds of Salt that Gilbert had sold me - he said nothing about the Whiskey -

Question by Recorder. What has become of that salt, and Whiskey?

Answer. I have been told by Mr Ely that they are at my House in Denton - I do not know how the Permit for the salt was obtained - nor how it happened to be passed through the Picket Lines.

Question by Recorder. Did you not all the time suspect or know that so much salt, and Whiskey could not lawfully be permitted?

Answer. A while after Cannon had gone I asked Gilbert how he got so much Whiskey Permitted?

- told him that I had been down here a week
or so before, and could not get that amount
Permitted - He said he had four Gallons Permitted
and put a figure ~~four~~^{one} beside the four -
nothing was said about the salt that I recollect
off.

James C. Gilbert was called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder. State your Name, Residence,
and occupation?

Answer. James C. Gilbert. Paducah, Ky. Have
been clerking for the House of Butcher
Blythe & Co.

Question by Recorder. State what you know about a
Permit for one Barrel of Whiskey and some
Salt, purchased by one Pace, and all
you know about it?

Answer. Mr Pace was here the ninth inst, and wanted
some Salt, and Whiskey, I made out two
Bills, one bill for four ~~quarts~~ gallons of Whiskey,
one Barrel of Salt, and one or two other
articles. This Bill mentioned, I carried to
the Board of Trade and it was there stamp-

ed, I made an alteration in the Bill after it was stamped, by placing a figure one to the right of the four, making it for forty-one Gallons. I don't recollect of changing the Bill in any other particular. Before I made the Bill out, and while I was making the trade with Mr Pace, I told him the only chance to get a Barrel out was to get a permit for three or four Gallons, and change the figures after it was stamped - It was understood between myself and Mr Pace that the permit was to be altered after it was stamped. Mr Pace called around in the evening and paid me for it. There were five or six Barrels of Salt went out with the Whiskey - I think there were ~~several~~ permits for all the Salt. There was only one Barrel of Salt on the permit for the Whiskey.

Question by Recorder. Were any Members of the Firm cognizant of the sale of Salt, and Whiskey to Mr Pace?

Answer. They were knocking about the Store - I said nothing to them about it, nor they to me. If they know anything about it, it is more than I know. ~~The~~ at ^{seven} Night Mr Pace paid me the Money in the Store, in the presence of Mr Plythe, I said to Mr Plythe, I had better enter this on the Cash Book hadnt I and

Pay the Money over to you? I paid the Money
to Olythe as Mr Guthrie who usually keeps the Money
was out, Mr Olythe did not know what articles
were paid for? was not at that time acquainted
with Mr Pace.

Question by Recorder. Were any Members of the Firm
in the store while the Whiskey, and Salt were
being loaded?

Answer. I dont recollect, I was there part of the time,
and part of the time was out.

Question by Recorder. Did any Member of the Firm know any-
thing about the amount of Whiskey, and Salt sold
to Mr Pace that day?

Answer. Not that I know of.

Question by Recorder. How did Mr Binleys Name come to be
put on the permits?

Answer. Mr Pace told me to use Mr Binleys Name, and I put
it there - If Mr Binley knew anything about it,
I dont know it.

Question by Recorder. Did any Member of the Firm ever
say anything to you about atterring permits?

Answer. Never said anything to me about it in the world.

Question by Recorder. What became of the other permit you spoke of?

Answer. It is in the Store yet - was not used - It was made out for Six, Seven, or Four Gallons and stamped & afterwards changed the figures, making it for more than Twenty Gallons - don't remember exactly how much - and they stamped it over again as altered. When persons go to the Board of Trade with a Bill that calls for more than they are allowed to take out - they are told by the members of the Board to get more names - and after more names are put down, they ask no questions, but stamp the Bill. That is my understanding, I have been permitted by them myself - There seems to be a general understanding, that names only are required, whether they are real, or fictitious - A few times I have added names in presence of Board of Trade - of persons not there - have asked them for a Pen. to do it with - also put other articles on the Bill in their presence when the party purchasing was not there.

Question by Recorder. Why did you alter the first Bill instead of getting more names?

Answer. It had become so much a Custom, in Town to alter Bills, that I thought it was easier to change the Figures, than get additional Names.

Dr. Dodd recalled

Question by Recorder. State what your practice has been when persons come to you to have articles permitted in larger quantities than the orders allow?

Answer. The practice has been universally to refuse to permit them - but frequently men have come and stated that several of them wanted salt, and Whiskey, and in such cases we have allowed them to join in the permit, each Man getting only his due and lawful proportion.

Question by Recorder. Have you been cautious to enquire and see that the men whose names have been upon permits were proper persons to receive such favors?

Answer. Yes Sir - have been very particular.

Question by Recorder. Have you ever allowed fictitious names to be used on permits?

Answer. Never.

J. E. Woodward was called and duly sworn.

The Recorder read over to Mr. Woodward the statements of Dr. Dorr (when recalled) and Mr. Woodwardly adopted them as his own - saying they were true.

Mr. Gilbert has stated in explanation of his testimony that Mr. Pace knew nothing about the alteration of the permit in Court - until he paid for the Whiskey at night, but did know of the alteration of the permit in the store, and expected to get Whiskey out on it, on some other day.

The evidence has closed.

E. M. Fow
Att. Gen. & Court Com.

H. C. Gooding
122 1/2 St. Supt. & Recorder

Fletcher Blythe & Co

Pring of
Argument

United States vs. Fletcher, Gilbert, Futtner
And Blythe for Smuggling -

The evidence in this case - when all summed up presents the following facts - That Fletcher, Futtner & Blythe were partners in a grocery store on Gallatin. Each being equal in stock, which consisted of some \$4200 - in the house and near \$3300 - purchased but not arrived, when the house was closed by Military order, and Fletcher and Gilbert the Clerk & Salesman for the house put in prison on a charge of smuggling - That the property charged to have been smuggled was a barrel of 41 gallons of whiskey, and ~~two~~ ^{three} barrels of salt, all purchased by the same man, Erwin Pace of Benton Ky. - That the Clerk Gilbert made the sale and secured the money some \$129 - without the knowledge of either of said partners, and especially of Blythe who vested his money in the partnership as one third owner, but took no part in the management of the same or sale of stock on hand - and who had never been in the house, until the day the groceries were sold to Pace - but to whom the money was paid over at night by Gilbert without saying any thing as to what had been sold to produce it - That the trading

was done exclusively by Gilbert the clerk
 and Pace the purchaser - That Gilbert asked
 Pace if he wanted to buy some whisky - a
 barrel of whisky - and pace said yes if he
 could get it out, when Gilbert said I can
 get it out for you, - Pace was Tavern keeper
 in Brenton Ky, some 25 miles from Pad-
 -ucah - Gilbert then filled up a bill for
 4 Gallons of whisky - two to Pace, and
 two in the name of Fenby, who knew
 nothing of the proposed purchase, nor had
 he authorized his name to be used -
 This bill with one item for barrel of salt
 Gilbert took to board of trade to be permitted
 which was done & stamped - at the time the
 bill was thus fixed, it was permitted by
 order of _____ and practice of the
 board of trade that any loyal citizen might
 take two gallons of whisky and half
 barrel of salt - but by conforming to the
 practice of the board of trade, two names
 could be united and a joint permit
 for double the quantity obtained. after
 the permit was granted, Gilbert without
 the knowledge of ^{of any member of the firm.} pace, added the figure
 one (1) to the right hand side of the 4 -
 making 41 Gallons on a full barrel of
 whisky - and this with three barrels

of salt, was put into waggons at back door
 of house, where the salt was stored, for sale
 and carried away for Fair, by Terrence
 who hauled it all home to Fair's at Benton.
 About a week before the above sale, Fletcher
 had gone to permit office with bill for 41
 gallons whisky, and refused by Dodds
 the of the permit office, who
 told Fletcher the reason, who seemed at
 once to see that his application was wrong
 and when explained to him went away
 with the bill - and (Dodds says he is satisfied
 that Fletcher was ignorant of any wrong
 until he told him, when he seemed to
 understand it. - It was further proved that
 Fletcher knew nothing about making out
 bills, nor ever attended to matters of that
 sort in the house. Was a loyal man, and
 has always sustained a good character for
 honesty and integrity. - as had also the
 other two partners. -

Upon these facts the following questions
 are presented -

First - What effect the conduct of Gilbert the
 clerk, and Fair the purchaser, can have
 upon the partners of the house -

Second - Of either partner was guilty of complicity
 with Gilbert - will that fact implicate

the other partners, either in person or stock
in the house. —

Third — If Gilbert be adjudged guilty of any
offense — Is it against the ~~civil~~ criminal
law of Kentucky — or against Military Law —
or against the laws of the United States in
prescribing a punishment for Smuggling. —

Fourth — Can anything more be confiscated for Smu-
-gling than the property itself, together
with the vehicle of its transportation by
land or water? —

As to the first question — The rule of law in
such cases seems to be well settled, that the
clerk or factor of a business house are placed
upon the same basis, and that while they
act within the scope of the regular trade or
or business of such house — all parties are
bound by such action — but if such agents
transcend their lawful bounds of action &
in their dealings commit a crime against
the Government, their employers are not
responsible for it, unless it be shown,
that they ^{know} of and consented to it, or see
the progress of such criminal conduct
knowing at the time, that the crime
had been committed. The authority of a
clerk in a store, is limited to his business

merely as clerk - He only has an oversight of the goods of his employer - He has no vested interest in them, and in law if he feloniously take any of them it is Larceny - That he by committing a criminal act in selling and delivering to a purchaser a part of the property belonging to his employer, ~~can~~ ^{can} thereby involve the life of all the rest, outrages ^{all} our perceptions of Justice. - Can it with any propriety be contended that all the ^{business} in the Great Commercial World, where smuggling or any other mode of illegal trade is carried on, are liable to be broken up by the action of a mere clerk. -

In matters of contract relating to the regular business of the firm the clerk may bind the firm - but never by his own criminal act. -

Mr. Paley, when writing on Agency says "The Responsibility of the principal is confined to the acts done, either under his express direction or in his service and therefore under his constructive command, in all the cases in which the frauds or injuries of servants have been held to affect their employers it appears that the employment afforded the means of committing the injury. No wilful trespass of a servant, not arising out of the execution of his Masters orders or employment will make him responsible - Paley on Agency - p. 232. -

6

And at page 230 - The same author says - "The principal is never criminally answerable, for the act of his deputy; they must each answer for their own acts; and stand or fall by their own behaviour. To affect the Superior criminally by the act of his deputy, there must be the command of the Superior for the act in question. -

Second - Upon the second question - as to the responsibility of one partner for the acts of another. There is such responsibility, and it is founded upon that principle of law, connected with all partnerships; that each is the agent in law of all the rest - but such agency is confined to transactions of the firm in the regular course of the firm business - and all acts of partners outside the dealings of the firm, are also outside the legal agency of the respective members of the firm - and consequently not binding on the firm or the members of the same, except the one who does the act, and he only as an individual and not as a firm member. - Upon this question - Justice Story in his work on partnership says - "As to torts not committed in the course of the partnership business, it is very clear that the partnership is not liable therefore in its

social character; unless indeed they are
 agreed to or adopted as the act of the
 partnership. — See Story on partnership Section
 166 — § 268 — and in Section 167 — he
 says — "From what has been already suggested
 it is obvious that a tort committed by one
 partner, or by any other agent of the firm,
 will not bind the partnership, unless it
 be either authorized, or adopted by the firm,
 or be within the proper scope and business
 of the partnership. — § 270. —"

Third — as to the Clerk Gilbert — if he knowingly
 and wilfully altered the permit from 4 to
 41 Gallons of whisky with the intent in
 = tent to defeat or evade an act, ^{or law} of the General
 Government — relative to her Revenue Regu-
 = lations, such act on his part would be "forgery"
 and the United States Court for the District
 would have Jurisdiction of the question
 and he should be turned over to that Juris-
 diction for trial. — The offense would not
 be against the laws of Kentucky, for she
 has no such laws. — and even if it were possi-
 = ble for both governments to have concu-
 = rent Jurisdiction — it would not follow
 that both Governments State & national
 could try him for the same offense. —
 as to Military punishment, I know of

none, that could be legally brought to bear upon him - All the penalties prescribed are by laws of Congress made for the protection of the Nations Service, and its management through The Treasury Department - But the Military have a right to act as auxiliary to the civil power and criminal Jurisdiction of the Government - in bringing offenders to punishment.

Fourth - The question of confiscation, whether determined by the Common-law - or by the Acts of Congress - and Treasury Regulations for the Service - or by the proclamations of the President of the United States; all concur in excluding the idea, that any thing else can be confiscated, than the property itself, which was the subject of the illegal permit and the vehicle used in its contraband transportation. - and to sell such contraband property - requires the act of a Judicial Tribunal, of the United States, when brought before the same by the District attorney for the U. S. in the mode pointed out by law. - See Rules & Regulations concerning Governmental Interference and for other purposes as made out and published by

2

Secretary, Jessenden - July. 29 - 1864 -
And especially - Acts of Congress of the 17th
July - 1862 - March 12. 1863 - and of
July. 2. 1864 -

J. B. Heston

J. B. Heston
for Defts - members
of said firm of
Fletcher Blythe & Co

Blythe J. Gutman
Apparatus

"B."

State of Kentucky Meade County -
Big. Genl. Meredith.

Sir — The undersigned feel
in duty bound, to present for your considera-
-tion their emotion and relationship to the
firm of Fletcher Blythe & Co. - on a near Mar-
-ket Street Paducah - They do this, because
of the recent difficulty that has occurred
in the business transactions of said firm,
resulting in a charge of smuggling and
fraud. These affiants state that they had
no knowledge whatever of any wrong or
illegal act by the clerks of said firm, in
reference to a permit for four-gallons of
liquor being changed into a permit for
forty one gallons - They had no idea that
such a thing had happened nor know
nothing about it, until after its commence-
-ment, they were informed of it - They do not
solemnly allege their entire innocence
in said illegal act or acts complained of,
and request that such a thing should be
charged to have taken place - They feel
yet to hope that some explanation will
take place so that all parties will stand
absolved from guilt. - But in case no
such explanation takes place; they ask
to speak and act for themselves. Said

Firm consisted of the following members
only - (NB) R. Fletcher - J. J. Blythe and
J. J. Guthrie - and was formed 15th November
1864 - Each of said members being the
owner of one third the Grocery Store of
Fletcher Blythe & Co - and each bound to
share equally in all losses and be entitled
equally to all gains. - The amount of sto-
ck on hand at the date of the permit
complained of - was about \$4000.¹⁰⁰ - and
also bills of purchases sent for was about
\$3200. - This amount if really purchased
of which they are not certain would make
the whole amount about \$7200. - The
amount due and unpaid for said firm
stock is about \$800 - and for clerk hire
\$55. - from rent only about \$75. - Now
these applicants separately for themselves do
most respectfully ask of the authorities
who have control in the matter - that
their interest in said firm be reserved to
them intact, from the consequences that
may fall upon their other partner, in case
he should be regarded as an offender
against Military orders and the prescribed
rules and policy of trade from Paquet
to the country - They ask to be thus

favoured, not upon any technical rule
of law, civil or Military, but upon the
basis of that enlightened policy and
broad principles of Justice, that has been
organised in this district - They ask it,
upon the further consideration, that to
disrupt their interest in said firm
would be^{to} visit upon them a heavy
burden, without any act of guilt on their
part - and to make them contribute to
the satisfaction of a penalty, although as
a fact on their part they had done
no wrong. - and beside all this, they
refer to that principle of law, that
shields partners from the penal acts of each
other - although in partnership civil res-
ponsibilities all are bound - and now
in conclusion they state that they are
true & loyal men opposed to Secession
and Rebellion -

J. J. Guthrie.
G. J. Blythe

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
by J. J. Guthrie & G. J. Blythe this 13th day
Oct 1864
Wm. C. Henderson J. P. C.



State of Kentucky, McCracken Co
To Brig Genl S. Mudd etc

Your petitioners would
most respectfully represent to you
Expressing that they are neighbors and
intimate acquaintances of R. Fletcher
now confined in the military prison
at this place. That he is quite an
old man, a worthy citizen & truly
loyal & devoted to the U.S. Govern-
ment. That his confinement is a
terrible infliction to one of his age -
that we feel in every way certain
if given a strict parole, he will observe it
strictly & report promptly when required.
Wherefore they ask you if it may be
extended to him such privilege as you
in your wisdom may deem meet for
his condition & that he be allowed
to the limits of the city.

Wm. Westker

Wm. L. Pryor

Geo. R. Smith

J. H. D. Bondurant

Wm. M. Starks

Ed. C. Starks

Pleasant Howard

H. D. Hart

C. Hoops

Wm. M. Starks

Wm. M. Starks

We would most Respectfully ask that Mr Fletcher
be parallel articles he can have a hearing as it may turn
to that other parties in the House committee the France

J. J. Berger
Thomas M. Redd

11

Paper Fletcher

To E. F. Fletcher

"D."

with J. T. Plythe of Grant County and J. Guthrie of Callaway County, ~~and~~ each having agreed to furnish the one third part ~~to be so furnished~~ by each partner. Your petitioner using the money arising from the sale of his aforesaid house in Marshall County as his third in the ^{same} establishment, they opened what is called a Grocery Store, in Paducah - that the said Plythe has never had any thing to do with said concern beyond furnishing his third of the Capital Stock - that said Guthrie has been at all times the active partner, attending to the ~~business~~ purchases and sales & posting & keeping the Book, &c. and Petitioner being an old & unlettered man assigned the control of the out door business connected therewith - That many bills from said house have at different times been presented (some by your petitioner, & others by said Guthrie & Mr. Gilbert an employe in said house) to the "Board of Trade" for examination, stamps - That it has been the practice of said Board, when such bills have been presented to strike out such articles, ^{as} it thought fit and to lessen the amount where in its opinion more was asked for than should be permitted

Petitioner further states that the business ^{prospered} smoothly until Friday last the 9th Inst, when unfortunately a Bill for 41 Gall of Whisky was offered by the house of which he is one of the partners, to the "Board of Trade" to be stamped, as he is informed, and so he ^{now} ~~is~~ ^{firmly} believes - that said Bill in the regular course of business was brought to the ~~attention of your~~ ^{attention of your} excellency, which resulted in ^{an} order closing the doors of his said houses, & placing him in the M. Prison. Now your petitioner most solemnly states, and on oath, swears, that he personally had

20 earthly agency in, either, the sale of said 11 Gall
of Whiskey, the making of the Bill therefor, nor its
presentation ~~for~~ Stamp - neither did he ever see
said Bill until he found it in the hands of your
Excellency, where for the first time he saw it, and
learned that such a Bill had ever existed - that
said Bill is, (not in the hand writing of Petitioner for
he never in his life attempted to make out one)
but ~~made~~ in the hand writing of his Clerk,
Mr. J. Gilbert, who sold said ^{Whiskey and} made out and
presented the bill therefor, "to be stamped that
this was all done by said Clerk, without the
Knowledge or Consent of petitioner, who here most
emphatically denies all Fraud or design to commit
such an offence, he denies ~~any attempt~~ that
he had any design to smuggle said Whiskey, or
that he attempted wilfully to smuggle it in
violation of Military Order, beyond the Picket
lines of this Command. Petitioner says that

if a violation has been perpetrated, or error committed
by him in the premises, it has resulted from the
want of proper knowledge, and not from a
wilful purpose to commit a violation of Order,

and having said thus much, he throws himself
upon the mercy of your Excellency, and prays
that he be restored to Liberty, and that he be permitted
to re open his house. He asks for the express use of such
Charity as is meet to his condition in life, after
giving due Consideration to all the facts and
circumstances connected with the case, and in
~~the~~ investigation

A. Fletcher

Sworn to in open Court

H. B. Gooding

Adj. Recorder of Court

Eli Chambers

21381

Henry, Barrister

Robert, Barrister

Charge harboring Quakers

The Commission recommends
that Henry, Barrister and
Robert Barrister be held
for further trial and
that Eli Chambers be
released

E. M. Fow

St. Col. & Recorder

City

H. C. Gooding
St. Col. Recorder

Hague Dir. Italian K. tuc. p.

London J. Dec 14. 1. 64

Approved

By Order

Wm. Gen. & Rep. d. 10

Richard P. ...

Cap. ...

Eli Chambers Released S. D. 14. 2

at ...

Chambers
apparent
for these

Citizens

St. L. Gooding
St. 8 Records

Records to an open court

1868 to 1870

State of Kentucky. Mcracken County.

Eli Chambers - states on oath that he is 32 -
years of age - and Henry Barnister and J^ohⁿ P^ope
Barnister state that they are aged as follows the
former 45 - years and the latter 32 years, &
they all state that they reside in the County of
Pope - and State of Illinois - having all of
them with their families removed to said State
and state in the month of July last, - That they
are all and each loyal to the Constitution and
Government of the United States - and always
have been opposed to Secession & Rebellion - Since
their removal to Illinois they have not or either
of them been in Kentucky - and they are told
that since they removed from Kentucky
certain ill disposed and wicked persons have
been acting as Guerrillas - and going about over
the Country robbing and stealing from all per-
sons, where opportunity admitted - and amongst
the victims of such outrages has been John
Jones & others of Sevierston County Ky - and it is
further reported as they are informed, that cer-
tain property taken in Kentucky by Guerrillas
has been taken over into Illinois - Now these
affiants state, that they, nor either of them have
ever been or now are Guerrillas - or ever had
any connection with such a band of free
booters - They knew nothing in the world of
the commission of any robbery or thefts
committed upon John Jones or any one else

in Kentucky at any time - They never had any
thing to do with such crimes - While they lived in Ky.
they were all quiet, honest, peaceable Union
men, but the War and Strip in that case was one
reason why they left it - Of at any time any
property or monies taken in Ky. by Gourdeas
or other robbers & thieves and brought to Illinois,
or even to one of their houses - They had no know-
ledge that such property had been thus obtained
- and they deny that they have at any time
violated ^{any law} either civil or military - or been guilty
of any crime whatever - and hence they ask to be
discharged -

Witness

J. G. Husband

Sworn to in open Court

W. L. Gooding

At & Recorded

E. E. Chambers
his
Henry J. Garister
Proct. C. J. Garister

Chambers &
Applicant
for Release

Atty Gen

21382

21382

Worfolk Va Sheriff's Office

Patrol No. 1
Capt W. A. D. M.

~~Miss Refugee~~
Released. Lites

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va, December 11th 1864

Received of
Manford Struble
Lieut- and A.D.C.

The following

named "Refuges" with instructions that the
Oath of Allegiance be administered them and
they be released, Viz.

Carrington Dixon, Wyatt B. Spencer, Owen Cortner

H. A. Bennett, D. H. Bennett, Mary Taylor

Elizabeth Turner, James Brown, Ellie Griffin

Sallie Anderson

St. A. A. A.

Capt and Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Va

Verona

Dec 14 1383

by Ship

At

SPECIAL PERMIT.

2739

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

PERMIT DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky. Dec 12th 1864.

No Permit issued after 5 P. M.

Permission is hereby granted to Luz Kalloway
to ship from Louisville Ky.

to Charleston Me the following described goods

Richard

DESTINATION.	ARTICLES.	VOUCHED FOR BY	VALUE.
	<p><i>Permitted for export</i></p> <p><i>Miscellaneous</i></p>	<p><i>Valued at \$150.00</i></p>	



G. S. White
Maj. 3d Ky. Cavalry.
In charge Permit Department.

By Chas. Wm. Graves.

No. 44. O.P.M. 4. of K 400 B 1804

Ridge Farm No Dec 18. 1804

1884

Harvey R. C.

et al.

In reference to Phillips and
Claims ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~name~~.

at

1804

18

End. P.M. December 23 1804

Ridge Prairie Saline Co, Mo Dec 13/64
To. The Provost Marshall

Fort Leavenworth

Dr Sir

We have always
been Union Men, when Price's Army
was passing through our neighborhood they
conscripted & took off Derry T. Phillips and
Marian Elkins, who lives near to us,
We have known both of them as great
feasible working Men, and have never
known or heard of any act of disloyalty of
either of them. This is to pray you to
release them & let them return to their
families who is in great need of their
services

Respectfully
R. V. Harvey
John Mavor

A true friend of
the Union

21385

W. J. [unclear]

Ref. Page 40

Report of [unclear] [unclear]

Issued to report which
called for Dec 27, 1864

Unconditionally Released
Dec 28, 1864. By [unclear]

Proposed of

Dept. No.

Dec. 1864.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA
Forest Marshal's Office

Statement of
Lieut: J. C. Colman -
Case of John Craig

St John McCallum Company D. states that
immediately on the report of R. E. Carns a private in
Company D. 69th Regt C. I. M. that he went with a squad
of men to the residence of John Craig and arrested
him. He John Craig stated that he had drawn a
revolver on the guards in order to make them release
his son. and that he would do the same again under
the same circumstances. and that if he John Craig had
been made his own house we would not have arrested
him before he had killed two or three of us. and
ended by cursing the authority that arrested him

John E. McCalm Lt. Lieut
Co. D. 69th Regt C. I. M.

John Craig -

Statement of

B. F. Carr in con of.

County of Lewis
State of Missouri

B. Frank Carns, a private in Company D 109th Reg't 6th Mo
being sworn states that he was detailed as a guard to
conduct Andrew Craig, a deserter from 3rd Missouri
Cavalry Reg't W. S. T. to the house of his father John
Craig and to take charge of him and watch him
while in his father's house. and while in the perform-
ance of this duty. John Craig the father of Andrew Craig
entered the room with a cocked revolver and swore
if I stirred or moved muscle or attempt to grab a
revolver I was a dead man. he then told his son
Andrew Craig to make his escape across the river
which he instantly did. and when his son escaped
out of sight, he released me. telling me I was at
liberty to go. and you tell Capt Lewis he had better not
come here to arrest me. and tell him if he does come
he had better come pretty well armed. for the God
dammed if I don't intend to shoot

Sworn & subscribed to

before me this 16th day of Nov 1864

B. F. Carns

Henry J. Lewis, Capt Com Co D 109th Reg't 6th Mo

Headquarters Dist North Mo
Newson Mo. Dec. 27th 1864
Respectfully returned
Sgt. John Craig
be paroled to wait
orders and fill the
papers in the A. S. M.
Office

By order
Brig Genl. Fish
A. J. Hardaway
St & Ad, Co

Head Quarters North MS
office Prov. M. M.
Macon MS Dec 19th 1864

Lieut

Enclosed I have the honor to present the
papers in the case of John Craig, with
this suggestion that I am informed that
the old man is a Union man and has been
a soldier and is now discharged.

Very Respectfully
R. D. Balt
Major and Lt. Col.

To

Lieut A. J. Hocking
July Adv
Macon MS

Care of
John Craig -

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *John Craig* of *Lewis*
 County, State of *Mo* was captured about the *15th* day of *December*
 1864 in *Lewis* County, by *Order of Capt. Henry*
J. Lewis and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Making the Guard release a deserter.

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
 (Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) *Lieut. McCollum of*
C. S. 69th S. M. Prisoner stated if
he had been at home, would have killed two
or three of the guard ere he would have been
arrested. B. F. Carns. States Prisoner drew
a revolver cocked it and pointed it
at him when he was on guard and made
release the Prisoner under his control.

I received said prisoner from *Lieut. Schibauer - C. S.*
69th S. M. in my official capacity of *Capt. Pro Mos -*
at Hannibal Mo about the *17th* day of *December*
 1864, and send him forward to *St. Louis* for the following purpose: *to be tried on*
the District P. M. - may direct.

He is sent in charge of *Corporal - Fred - Mackey - C. S.*
9th P. M. and leaves this Post on the *17th* day of *December* 1864.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.) *John F. Tyler - Col*
1st Inf. P. M. &
Capt. P. M. -

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

Lieut. John H. McColm - Co. D. 69th State.
Lewis Co. Ins -
B. F. Carnes - some company &c -

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against John Craig - a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the 17th day of December 1864 by Col John F. Tyler

Lieut. J. K. McCole, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

him, the prisoner, was taken on the 18th
day of December 1864 at Leaving to him in
County, Missouri, by him -

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

Was not in arms -

is a loyal man - has brought evidence of the fact before me. and I am convinced that he has been a true man in a discharged Union soldier -

~~The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:~~

J. F. Tyler Col
2^d Regt. P.V.

~~The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:~~

Papers in the case of
Gilmore, Alex
21386
Charges


Selling Liquor to Soldiers

Released unconditionally
Decr 2nd 1864.

By order of
Lt Col Fairleigh
Milit Comdr.

Gilmore & Sons

2330



State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson to w^{it}. On this
30th day of Nov^r 1864. personally appeared
before me the undersigned,
who being duly sworn, made oath that he resides
in the city of Louisville, and is well acquainted
with Alexander Gilmore Jr. and has seen in
the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee House
kept by said Gilmore, on the corner of Green &
Hancock Streets in said city, that the same
has been well and orderly conducted, and he
has frequently heard said Gilmore & his Bar
Keepers refuse to sell liquor to soldiers, and
that he does not believe said Gilmore would know-
ingly sell liquor to soldiers or suffer the same
to be done in his said House. Capt. Thos Forman
subscribed and sworn to before me this ^{30th} day above

J. Cornell 1864

Libro de Aca

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., Nov^r 29th 1864.

Capt Juppelly
A. R. Man-

Pending the investigation of the case of
Alexander German, Jr., the keys of the
house may be returned to him & he permitted
to do business. When all the evidence is
taken report the case with your recommen-
dation.

M. P. S. Partridge
Lt. Col. 26th Ky. Inf.
McCord

Gilmore & Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson to wit

On this 1st day of December 1864
personally appeared before me the undersigned
who being duly sworn made oath that he
resides in the city of Louisville, and is well acquainted
with Alexander Gilmore Jr. and has been frequently
in the habit of visiting the coffee House kept by said
Gilmore on the corner of Green & Hancock streets, that
in said city, that the said House has been well
orderly conducted, and he has frequently heard said
Gilmore & his bar keepers refuse to sell liquor to soldiers
and that he does not believe said Gilmore would knowingly
sell liquor to soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in his
said House

subscribed sworn to
before me the date above
J. Cornwell J. P. C.

Sanford J. Hemming
Notary Public

Edward J. Smith

Prov Mar Office
Lonsville Apr 29 1864

Order 3
No. 3

It is ordered that you will proceed at once to the Saloons of M. G. Smith on Marshall St bet. Clay and Hancock. And Geo. H. Brody, Alex Gilmore Corner of Hancock and Green, and close them up. Confiscate whatever liquors may be found in them and arrest the proprietors and bring them & their stock to this Office.

Geo. J. [unclear]
Capt Geo. J. [unclear]

Gilmore Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson to wit

On this 30th day of
November 1864. Personally appeared before me the under-
signed Capt. J. P. Bunch who being sworn
made oath that ~~he is a resident~~ ^{in his duty with the 1st Court Martial in} the city of
Louisville, and is well acquainted with
Alexander Gilmore Jr. and has seen in
the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee
House kept by said Gilmore on the corner
of Green & Hancock Streets in said city. That
the same has been well & orderly conducted,
and he has frequently heard said Gilmore
& his bar keepers, refuse to sell liquor to
soldiers, and that he does not believe said
Gilmore would knowingly sell liquor to
soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in
his said house.

~~Subscribed & sworn to before me the date above~~

I further state that I have on two occasions requested
Mr Gilmore to give a Private Soldier a drink and
he refused positive ly;

J. P. Bunch
Capt 1st Lt 9th Inf. Tenn. Cav

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 30th of November 1864

J. P. Guilbath
Notary Public
J. C. Fry



Guineo 1811

George A. Lee

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson³ to-wit. On this 30th day of
Nov- 1864. Personally appeared before me the undersigned
E. S. Cooper who being duly sworn, made oath
that he resides in the city of Louisville and is well
acquainted with Alexander Gilmore, Jr. and has
been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee House
kept by said Gilmore on the corner of Green and
Hancock streets in said city, that the said House has
been well & orderly conducted, and he has frequently
heard said Gilmore and his bar keepers refuse to sell
liquor to Soldiers, and that he does not believe that
said Gilmore would knowingly sell liquor to soldiers
or suffer the same to be done in his said House.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me the date above

J. M. Stephens
Justice of the Peace

E. Cooper
Attesty 1879



Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov 29th 1864.

I Alex Gilmore Citizen of Louisville Ky
do hereby give my parole of honor
to Report to the Provost Marshall of Louisville
Ky every Morning at 10 o'clock, until
further, and I do bind myself in the sum
of One thousand Dollars (\$1000⁰⁰) for the
faithful observance of this my parole
~~Alex~~ Alex Gilmore

Siltman & Hill

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson To wit

On this 30th the day of ^{November} 1864 personally
appeared before me the undersigned

who being duly sworn made oath
that he resides in the City of Louisville
and is well acquainted with said
Alexander Gilmore Jr and has been
in the habit of visiting the Coffee
House kept by said Gilmore on
the corner of Green & Somerset
Street in said City that the same
has been well & orderly conducted
and he has frequently heard said
Gilmore & Bar keeper refuse to sell
Liquors to soldiers and that he does
not believe said Gilmore would
knowingly sell Liquors to soldiers
or suffer the same to be done in his
said House. J. O. Keen

Subscribed and sworn to
Before me this the date of
above J. D. Guilleaume

Notary Public

7.6.1864



George Allen

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson To wit

on this 30 day of Nov 1864 personally
appeared before me the undersigned

who being duly sworn made
oath that he resides in the City
of Louisville and is well acquainted
with Alexander Gilmore Jr and has
been in the habit of frequently visiting
the Coffee House kept by said
Gilmore on the corner of Green and
Hannock Streets in said city that
the same has been well and orderly
conducted and he has frequently
heard said Gilmore & Bartender refuse
to sell Liquors to Soldiers and that
he does not believe said Gilmore
would knowingly sell Liquor to
Soldiers or suffer the same to be
done in his said house

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this

the date above

M. Adolph Metz

and he further states that

he was in employ of A. Gilmore

and ~~he~~ for some ~~two~~ years

and it was strictly against

his orders to sell liquors to

Soldiers and his orders was

complied with

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 30th

November 1864

J. Connell, D. J.



Gilmore & Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson

To wit

On this 30 day of Nov. 1864 personally
appeared before me the undersigned
who being duly sworn made
oath that he resides ^{temporarily} in the City of
Louisville and is well acquainted
with said Alexander Gilmore Jr and
has been in the habit of frequently
visiting the Coffee House kept
by said Gilmore on the corner of
Green & Hancock Streets in said City
that the same has been well & orderly
conducted and he has frequently
heard said Gilmore & his Bar keepers
refuse to sell Liquors to soldiers
and that he does not believe said
Gilmore would knowingly sell
Liquors to soldiers or suffer the
same to be done in his said House
Subscribed and sworn to

Before me this the date
above

Wm. A. Grubb

Samuel Bull

Not. Public. Co. "B" 7th Ky. Law.

at St. Louis Mo.



Gilman & Co

1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson To Wit

On this 1st day of Decr 1864 personally
appeared before me the undersigned

who being duly sworn
made oath that he resides in
the city of Louisville and is well
acquainted with Alexander Gilmore
Sr and has been in the habit of
frequently visiting the coffee house
kept by said Gilmore on the corner
of Green & Horsecock streets in
said city that the same has been
well & orderly conducted and he
has frequently heard said Gilmore
& his bar keeper refused to sell
liquors to soldiers and that he
does not believe said Gilmore would
knowingly sell liquors to soldiers
or suffer the same to be done
in his said house.

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this
date above J. Cornwell J. J. C.

C. H. Brown
Notary Public



Gilmore & Alex

4

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson & Town of Louisville, on this 30th day of Nov
1861, personally appeared before me the undersigned
J. P. Duncan who being duly sworn made oath
that he resides in the city of Louisville and has been in
the habit of frequently visiting the ^{office} house kept by said
Gilmore on the corner of Green and Hancock streets in
said city, that said house has been well and orderly
conducted, and he has frequently heard said Gilmore his
barkeeper refuse to sell liquor to soldiers, and that he
does not believe said Gilmore would knowingly sell liquor
to soldiers or suffer the same to be done in his said house
subscribed & sworn to
before me the date above

J. P. Duncan

Nov 13 Ky Inst

J. M. Stephens
Justice of the Peace



State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson

On this 11th day of Dec. 1864 personally appeared before me the undersigned
Jm. H. ... being duly sworn and made
oath that he recollects in the city
of Louisville and is well ac-
quainted with Alexander Gilmore
Sr. and has been in the habit of
frequently visiting the Coffee House
kept by said Gilmore on the corner
of Green & Hancock streets in said
City that the same has been well
& orderly conducted and he has
frequently heard said Gilmore & his
Bar keeper refuse to sell liquors
to soldiers and that he does not
believe said Gilmore would know-
ingly sell liquors to soldiers or
suffer the same to be done in
his said House. That ^{the said Gilmore is a} ~~the said Gilmore is a~~ ^{Resident of} ~~the said Gilmore is a~~
^{City of Police in the District where said Coffee House is} ~~the said Gilmore is a~~
^{Situated} ~~the said Gilmore is a~~ ^{and} ~~the said Gilmore is a~~
to before me this the date

above
Geo W. Strickland Judge
City Court Louisville

J. D. Williams


I have been personally acquainted with
Alex. Gilmore Jr for a number of years & from
his general character I can state that in my
opinion he would not intentionally violate the
statute which prohibits the selling of liquors to
soldiers nor would he intentionally violate a
Military order or suffer those in his employ to do

So. I have been frequently in his coffee house &
have observed that it has been well & orderly con-
ducted. He has always since he established his
House closed it on Sunday & Friday night
which I believe has greatly contributed to order
& quiet in that vicinity. If Mr. Gilchrist
any one in his employ has sold liquor to an
Soldier, it must have been under circumstances
that did not at the time enable him or them
to discover that the person to whom the sale
was made belonged to the Army.

Geo W. W. Smith.

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Edmund Colver



State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson

on this 1st day of
 personally appeared before me, the undersigned
 W. A. Foreman who being duly sworn made
 oath that he resides in the city of Louisville and
 is well acquainted with Alexander Gilmore Jr. and has
 been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee
 House kept by said Gilmore on the corner of Green and
 Hancock Streets in said city, that the same has been
 well and orderly conducted, and he has frequently heard
 said Gilmore and his bar keepers refuse to sell liquor to
 soldiers, and that he does not believe said Gilmore would
 knowingly sell liquor to soldiers, or suffer the same to be
 done in his said house

W. A. Foreman ^{City} Policeman

Subscribed sworn
~~before me~~ and subscribed to before

the date above James Harris W. J. G.

Gilmore & Co

State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson North

On this First day of December 1864 personally appeared before the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County St. J. M. Bradley who being duly sworn made oath, that he temporarily resides in the City of Louisville, and is well acquainted with Alexander Gilman & has been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee House kept by said Gilman on the Corner of Green & Hancock Streets in said City; that the same has been well & orderly conducted; and he has frequently heard said Gilman & his Barkeepers refuse to sell liquor to Soldiers, & that he does not believe said Gilman would sell liquor to Soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in his said House

Subscribed & sworn to
before me, the date above
Stated

J. M. Bradley

Dec 1 1864

J. Allen Porter
N.P. Jefferson



Edmund & Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson } to wit.
On this 1st day of Dec
appeared before me the undersigned N. Williams
who being duly sworn, made oath that he resides on
the city of Louisville, and is well acquainted with
Alexander Gilmore, Jr. and has been in the habit of
frequently visiting the Coffee House kept by said
Gilmore on the corner of Green and Hancock streets in
said city, that the said ~~city~~ House has been well
and orderly conducted, and he has frequently heard said
Gilmore and his bar keepers refuse to sell liquor to soldiers
and that he does not believe said Gilmore would knowingly
sell liquor to soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in
his said house. N. Williams cit police
subscribed & sworn to

before me the date above

James Harris N. J. C.

Submore after

State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson to-wit

On this First day of December 1864 personally appeared before the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County Capt A. N. Jett who being duly sworn made oath, that he temporarily resides in the city of Louisville his well acquainted with Alexander Gilmore Jr & has been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee Room kept by said Gilmore on the Corner of Green & Hancock Streets in said City; that the same has been well and orderly conducted; and he has frequently heard said Gilmore this Bankers, refuse to sell liquor to Soldiers, & that he does not believe said Gilmore would sell liquor to Soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in his said house

Subscribed & sworn to Albert N. Jett
before me, the date above Capt Co R 18th Reg U.S.

Stated

G. Allen Porter
A. P. Jeff Co Ky



Signature of Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson to wit, on this day of
1864, personally appeared before me the undersigned
who being duly sworn made oath
that he resides in the city of Louisville and is well acquainted
with Alexander Gilmore Jr. and has been in the
habit of frequently visiting the coffee House kept by
said Gilmore on the corner of Green & Hancock Streets
in said city, that the said House has been all & nearly
emanated, and he has frequently heard said Gilmore
this barkeeper refuse to sell liquor to soldiers, and
that he does not believe said Gilmore would knowingly
sell liquor to soldiers or suffer the same to be done in
his said House

subscribed & sworn to }
before me the date above }

J. A. Weather

J. A. Weather
Justice of
the Peace for the



Gilmore Allen

State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson Term

On this first day of December 1864 personally appeared before the undersigned a notary Public in and for said County Surgeon C. D. Moore who being duly sworn made oath that he temporarily resides in the city of Louisville is well acquainted with Alexander Gilman & has been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee House kept by said Gilman on the corner of Great Hancock Streets in said city; that the same has been well & orderly conducted, and he has frequently heard said Gilman this Ben Kupier, refuse to sell liquor to Soldiers & that he does not believe said Gilman would knowingly sell liquor to Soldiers, or suffer the same to be done in his said house

Subscribed & sworn to before me C. D. Moore Surgeon

on the date above stated 13th Ky 9th Infy



J. Allen Porter
N.P. Jefferson Ky

Louisiana Ky Nov 26th 1864.

Affidavit of

Wood Mason A
in the case of Alex Gilmore
charged selling liquor to soldiers

Mason Wood sworn says
saw Alex Gilmore sell liquor
to soldiers on the 26th of
Nov 1864.

Louisville, Ky.

Nov. 26th 1864.

25, Myron A. Wood, being duly sworn states as follows:—

At 2 o'clock P.M. the 26th day of November, 1864, I entered the Saloon of Alex. Gilmore, corner of Hancock and Green Streets, in company with Geo. W. Bewley, and there, and there, saw whiskey sold to soldiers.

Myron A. Wood
Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 26th day of
November 1864.

Geo. G. Inose

Capt. 4th Regt P. M.

Gibbano e Alex

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson Court

on this 30th day of Nov. 1864 personally
appeared before the undersigned
who being duly sworn
made oath that she resides in
the city of Louisville and is well
acquainted with Alexander
Gilmore Jr and has seen in the
habit of frequently visiting the
Coffee House kept by said Gilmore
on the corner of Green & Hancock
streets in said city that the game
has been well & orderly conducted
and he has frequently heard
said Gilmore & his bar keeper
refuse to sell liquors to soldiers
and that he does not believe
said Gilmore would knowingly
sell liquors to soldiers or
suffer the same to be done in
his said house
Subscribed and
sworn to before me
this date above

W. J. Murphy
1st Lt. & Adjutant

Sworn to before me
this date above



Salmon & Co

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson to wit, ⁱⁿ On this day of
1864. personally appeared before me the undersigned
who being duly sworn made oath

that he resides in the city of Louisville, and is well acquainted with Alexander Gilmore, Jr. and has been in the habit of frequently visiting the Coffee House kept by said Gilmore on the corner of Green & Hancock streets in said city, that the said House has been well and orderly conducted, and he has frequently heard said Gilmore & his ~~son~~ keepers refuse to sell liquor to soldiers, and that he does not believe said Gilmore would knowingly sell liquor to soldiers or suffer the same to be done in his said House

subscribed and sworn to, and Deposition further state that by Office
before me the date above ^{them in the year 1863 since the}
J. Cornwell 1864 ^{House was opened and that}
^{that the value is then}
^{1864 by me}

Louisville Ky Nov 26th 1864

Affidavit of

Brewley, Geo. W.

In the
case of Alex Simmore charge
selling liquor to soldiers

George Brewley sworn
says he was in saloon of
Mr Simmore and saw him
sell Whiskey to soldiers, on
the 26th day of November
1864

Louisville Ky.
Nov. 26th 1864

George W. Bewley being duly sworn
states as follows:—

At 2 o'clock P.M., the
26th day of November, 1864, I entered the Saloon
of Alex. Gilmore; corner of Hancock and
Green Streets, in company with Myron
A. Wood and then, and there, saw
whiskey sold to soldiers.

George W. Bewley

Subscribed and Sworn to
before me this 26th day of
November 1864.

Geo G. Inge
Capt. & Ast. P.M.

Papers in the Case of
21387
James Augustus

Charge

Taking Money from a
Soldier

Filed Dec 3rd 1864

✓

W. Mar. Office

Louisville Ky. Dec 30th 1864

Joseph Heatterman Pri Sec't 98th Ills Mr Inf.
being Sworn States

I went into a ^{Confectionery} Saloon on Broadway bet 5th & 6th Sts last night about seven O'clock. I asked the proprietor if he had any beer or ale to sell, and I laid my hand on the show case and the glass rattled a little but I did not damage the case any. The Proprietor August Simms then commenced cursing me and using abusive language towards me I told him not to curse me that I would not allow it. He then called three men from another room and they all attacked me. The men held me and Simms took my revolver from the scabbard from which I had not drawn it. During the melee some of them took five one Dollar Bills from me. all of the money I had. after they had taken my money and Pistol the said Simms. struck me over the head with the Pistol three times, and the men thrust me from the House —

Joseph Heatterman

Co. 98th Ills Mr Inf.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me

This 30th Day of Dec 1864

Geo J. Murphy
Capt and A. P. M.

Prison & Marshall Office
Gainesville Tex Dec 3rd 1864

I Augustus Sims a citizen of Gainesville of
the State of Kentucky do give my Parole
of honor to report in person at this
office every day at 9 o'clock A.M. until
further orders, and do bind myself in
the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1000)
or in due performance of my Parole

August Simmes

The State of Kentucky,
County of Jefferson, This day August
Seymour made oath before me that he
is the keeper of a Bakery and Confection
ary on Broadway between 3th & Centre
Streets Louisville Ky, and that on Friday
afternoon a soldier came to his place
very much intoxicated and said, "I am
drunk as I can be," "give me some beer"
I told him I had none, (I don't keep beer)
he then broke in my show window, he
then drew out his revolver and threatened
to shoot affiant, I screamed my hands
in my glass case out, and I took
the pistol away from him myself,
knocked him over the head with the pistol,
I then took the pistol to the nearest Marshal's
office and requested a guard,
at that time he wanted me to give his pistol
back I told him if he would pay for
what he had broken in my window (\$5.00)
I would give it back to him, otherwise
I would take it to the nearest Marshall's
office which I did, He said he had not
a cent of money, on Saturday morning
he came back to my office again having
another man with him and others out
side, He came in with his cashmere
coated and threatened to shoot me

I ran out the back way, and from
thence to the Provost Marshall's office
for a guard - which was ordered, and
the soldier arrested,

August Symms

Also before me appeared Charles
Waller and John Siefert who an oath
states that they are working for Mr
August Symms as Bakers & Confectioners
at his place on Broadway between 5th
and Centre Streets Jerseyville Mo. That
they were present on Friday afternoon
and on Saturday morning last;
That the soldier came there, drew his pistol
broke the show window, & threatened shoot Mr
Symms as stated in his said Symms affidavit
That after Mr Symms had gone away with the
pistol to the Provost Marshall's office on Friday
afternoon the soldier went to Mrs Symms
and begged her to give him back the pistol
and not report him to the Provost Marshall
and he would pay for the damage he
had done. ~~By~~ he
Previous to Mr Symms starting to the Provost
Marshall's office, and after the hearing had
been done by the soldier, and the pistol
taken away from him by Mr Symms

he came in and said give me my robes
Mr Symms said I pay me the damages you
have done and I will, He said I ha'nt got
a dodd cent of money, he pulled out
his pocket Book turned it inside out show-
ing that he had no money. Mr Symms
after that went to the Provost Marshalls
office with the pistol; after he had
gone the soldier was cussing and
pitching about the front of the house
raising a large crowd, and making
much disturbance,

Charles Miller
John Siefert

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by August Symms - Charles Miller
and John Siefert this 5th day
of December 1864

Wm. Clement Justice
of the Peace for Co
Va

Papers in the Case of
Joseph Bilo 21388

Charge
having in possession of Property

Dec, 1862

Prov Mar Office
Louisville Ky Dec 3rd 1864

Being duly Stated that he
is well acquainted with Joseph
Seavage of Jefferson County Ky
living on the Preston St Pike
about seven miles from the
City I know that he has in his
possession 2 game horses &
a game maggon they have
the M. S. Brand

Richard Stone
vs
John Selvige

Provet Marshal's Office
Louisville Ky Dec 3rd 1864

Rebecca Stone, resident of Louisville Ky
being duly sworn States as follows—

I am personally acquainted
with Joseph Selvige of Jefferson County Ky, ^{living} on
the Preston road about seven miles from
Louisville Ky. I know that he has in his
possession two Government Horses and a Govern-
ment Wagon. I have driven and rode the the Horses
they have the U.S. brand on them and have no
marks of condemnation.

Rebecca Stone

Sworn to and Subscribed before me }
This Third day of December 1864 }

J. W. P. P. P.
Maj and Pro. Mar

21289

United States

is } office of
}
} A. H. Conroy

James Stokes

Dec 1864

State of Kentucky } Affd
McCracken County }

The affiant Alfred H. Barney states that he is Twenty Seven (27) years of age that he is a resident of Whately County in the State of Tennessee and has since in said County and State, since his birth that he is and has been a loyal Citizen of the United States, at all times - and he states that he has known James Starke for the last four years and that during the month of December 1863. the said James Starke was associated and cooperated with a Band of Guerrillas in the State of Tennessee, and that the said Starke claimed to be, and this affiant verily believes the same to be true, the Captain of said Guerrilla Band, The affiant further states that during the month of December 1863. the said James Starke and Band came to affiant's house, and there and there drew and presented their pistols at this affiant and demanded affiant's horse and pistols, and if affiant refused they would kill said affiant, - and the said Starke put his pistol against affiant's breast - and affiant further states that the said Starke was known and regarded by all loyal men to be a Guerrilla -

A. H. Barney

Sworn to and subscribed before me by A. H. Barney
this 21st day Decr 1864
Jonah Harris J. P.

United States

of

H. W. Winstead

James Starkes

State of Kentucky }
McCracken County } aff'd.

The affiant W. W. Winstead states that he is Twenty one years of age (21) and that he is a resident of Weekly County Tennessee and has been residing in Said State and County since his birth, that he is a loyal citizen of the United States - and he further states that during the month of December 1863 and often during that winter he saw James Starks, with a Band of Guerrillas acting as leader and commander of Said Band, and he states that Said Band had in their possession horses belonging to the neighbors of affiant - and affiant states that he heard members of Said Band address the Said James Starks as "Captain" and that Said Starks was regarded as the Commander and Leader of Said Band by the members of Said Band - and the people generally who knew the Said Starks regarded him as the leader of Said Band, and as a Guerilla.

W. W. Winstead
Sworn to & subscribed before me by W. W. Winstead
this 21st day December 1864



Joseph Harris Do
Notary Public

J. O. Stark

21390

Graves Co. Kentucky

May, 1864

Residence
Mason Canady
Will. Morgan
Theley Smith
Lewis Feathers
Guilford W. King
Antton

C. S. Fombelle Attorney

State of Kentucky, W. Cracker Co. Dec 19th 1864.

J. O. Stark — states on oath that he is 34 Years old, that he lives & has lived over one year in Graves County Ky. That he left Arkansas August 1863. Was then an unconditional Union Man, and had to leave that State on account of his Unionism. But the ^{strong} persuasion of Henry Blylock, who lives near Dukedom, representing to him that the Federal would conscript all refugees & he had better join the Confederates: He, accordingly, was induced to volunteer Sept. 17th 1863. in the rebel Army, Fulkner's Reg. Captain Clanton, Company C. Came home February 1864, and remained there quietly attending to his legitimate business, farming. He came to Paducah in October 1864 and took the Amnesty Oath, which he has ever since sincerely kept. He came to Paducah on the 17th inst, with a wagon and hoghead of tobacco, was arrested and lodged in the Guard House. He ardently desires the restoration of the Union, the best Government on the face of the earth, and prays to be released and remain in the Federal lines of occupation.

Affidavit of
W. H. Bodson

In regard to
James B. Starks

Deputy Miss.
~~Deputy~~
East of Columbus
Columbusky

W. H. Gordon of Columbusky
being first duly sworn deposes & says,
that that he is acquainted with James
B. Starks that he has known him since
childhood. That some time in the fall
of 1863, in the month of November, said
Starks made up a guerrilla band, and
operated with said band two or three months
to his (deponent's) knowledge, in the counties
of Grant Ky. & Buckley Tenn. That he (depo-
=nent) saw Starks on the road between
Feliciana & Dukesdown in the winter of 1863-4
deponent, thinks that it was in the month
of July 1864, that it possibly might
have been in Dec 1863, in company
several others whom ^{he} (deponent) does
not know that they were all dressed in
citizen clothes armed & mounted that
he next saw said ~~Starks~~ in ~~business~~
some time ⁱⁿ January 64, in company with several
others all armed & dressed in citizen
clothes, with the exception of overcoats
some of which were U.S. Mil. overcoats.
That at this time, at Dukesdown, said Starks
told ~~deponent~~ (deponent) that he (deponent)

must take back some things which he
(deponent) had said concerning him (Stark)
or he (Stark) would take his (deponent's)
life. That he (deponent) thinks that
Stark had reference to promising that
deponent had said concerning the
operations of Stark. in regard to stealing
&c. and further deponent said
out.

W. H. Adams

Subscribed & sworn to before me
at Columbus, the 26th day of
December 1864

W. H. Chapman
Capt 2nd Regt 1st Col
& J. W. Marshall
Winnipeg

Affidavit
W. H. Adams

In regard to
James B. Stark

21391

Papers in the case of
Jas. R. Southern
Charge

Disorderly conduct and
using bad language toward
officers

Released Unconditionally
Dec 27th 1864
Reverted confiscated

Not on Rec. Dec 25, 63

See also - Number Confiscated
Dec 27th 1864

Provest Marshal-office
Louisville Ky Dec 25/64

Affidavit of

Berley Geo W M J D
In the case of John R
Sauthard Charge Disor-
derly Conduct and using
baw language towards
officers

Confidant in the case
of John R Sauthard

Berley Geo W M J D,
being sworn states as -
he was passing down -
Jefferson St on the night
of the 24 Dec 1864 he
saw Sauthard in company
with other say they had
just had a full up town
and he would shoot the
first damned shoulder
strap son of a bitch that
interfered with him he
went into a saloon on
corner 3rd and Jefferson
I followed him in and
asked him for his pistol
at the same time he said
he had none and drew it
asked me what authority I
had to take it he gave it me

Post Office
Lansville Ky Dec 25th 1864

I Geo M. Bentley being duly sworn state
as follows

at about 10 o'clock
last night December 24th 1864 ~~in~~ in passing
along the street on Jefferson between 2 & 3
in company with two other gentlemen
my attention was drawn to a man who
gives his name as John R. Southard in
company with some four other men
making a considerable noise, and saying
that they had bin up town and said that
that he had just had a full up town
and that he would shoot the first damned
shoulder ^{strap} son of a bitch that interfered
with him in any way and also said that
brass buttons could not put an arm
stile over him, said Southard passed
on down the st to the corner of
Third and Jefferson and went into a
Saloon I also went in and went
to him and asked him if he had a pistol
he replied that he did not at the same
time rising from his chair where he
was seated and attempting to draw his
coat asked me what authority I had
to take his pistol I told him that I had
the authority and showed it to him

He then ~~took~~^{took} his pistol from the
side pocket and handed it to me

George W Bentley
Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 25th day of Dec 1864

Geo G. Swift
Capt^d A. P. M.

21392

Affidavit of
W. L. Purley
in the case of
George Howard

Guerrilla, Robber
Thief

Dec, 1864

Dept of Miss
Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky

W. L. Purdy of Ohio

Co Tenn. being of lawful age and
first duly sworn deposes & says, as
follows:

I am not personally acquainted
with George Howard - have seen him several
times. I first saw him at my house
in Ohio Co Tenn. about the first of Sept.
1864, in company with Moody, & Joay,
they were all armed & mounted & dressed
in citizens clothes. They entered my
house with guns presented and demanded
arms & ammunition. They told me that
they had come to kill me. (two if not
all of them spoke) and showed me the
rope which they, as they said, had
brought to hang me ^{with}. They then
ordered me to bring up my horses.
I started towards the lot where
the horses were and Moody ~~was~~ with
me remarking as he started that I
would be a "damned lucky man" if
I got back. He used very abusive
language toward me during the whole time
we were gone. - Moody raised his gun

& threatened to shoot me several times on the way, but my wife & daughters who went along, prevented him from shooting ^{by} interposing themselves between Moody & myself.

We were absent from the house about one hour - While we were gone Keowase & Gray robbed the house of such articles as they wanted, and they were still plundering when we came back. They took Bedding dresses, Boots &c. While they were committing these outrages one Charles Gibbs, (who had been a very prominent man in the southern army) came up & persuaded them to go away. Gibbs took them to one side & had a long talk with them, and he, (after they had gone), told me that they (Keowase & Co) had come there with the intent to kill me.

About one month after this I saw said Keowase in company with two of the woodys, at my brother's house ^{in office co Tenn.} where I was secreted. They came there they said for the purpose of

taking some feather which my
brother had. They were all dressed
& dressed in citizens clothes.
For a while previous to his capture
~~His~~ character was very bad &
his reputation is that of a
thief & robber. Further depment
I wish not.

W. L. Purdy
Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 26th day of Dec
1864 at Columbus MS
F. W. Chapman
Capt 20th Regt
I. P. M. M.
Columbus MS,

in the case of
21393
Harry Patrick
Charge.

Selling liquor to Soldiers.

Released unconditionally,
Decr. 7th 1864.

Citizen

Protest Marshals Office
Leicester St Nov 29th 1864

Affidavit of

Young M.L.

Exp Co A 21st Wis Inf

In the case of Thom charge
Selling Liquor to Soldiers.

M.L. Young sworn states he
has frequently bought Whiskey
at a Saloon on corner of
Broadway and Preston Street
and has seen other Soldiers in
full uniform buy Whiskey
by the drink.

On Mar Office

Louisville Ky 1864

M L Young, Corp. Co. 1st Regt Inf
Being sworn States as follows:

I have frequently bought Whiskey at a saloon on Broadway, & Proctor Sts. kept by a man named, "Thom". something and have seen other Soldiers buy Whiskey of him, by the drink or quantity, just as they wanted it.

Sworn to by Michael Jessup Young
Subscribed before me
This 34th day of Nov 1864

Geo H. Moore
Capt. & Ad. P. M.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Dec 6th 1864.

I Patrick Henry do give my Parole of Honor
that I will report in person at this Office
at 9^{o'clock} ~~at~~ ^{at} 9 o'clock to morrow and do bind myself
in the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1000) or
some due performance of my Parole

Patrick Henry

Look with Mrs
Mather — *[Signature]*

Louisville Nov 9th 1864

Col. Gaslight

The beaver John Davis says
the Greeny kept by his Nephew on Broadway
& Preston belongs to him Davis & that
Pat Handley was keeping it for him I am
informed that Davis is a very honest
& industrious man please give him
a hearing

Yours
W. McSherry

Papers in the case of
21894
Haber Lewis
Charge.

Selling Liquor to Soldiers

Released Dec 10 1864.
Citizen

Provisor Marshal office
Luisiana Ky Dec 7/64
affidavit of
Lewis Hunter

in the case
of selling whiskey to soldiers

Dworn states that he keeps
a saloon market St Pete
near mouth of Bay South Sea
and that he never sold
any intoxicating liquors
to soldiers or whom the
Dance to be done on
his premises

The State of Kentucky,
County of Jefferson.

This day Sayer's
Huber made oath before me that
he is the keeper of a coffee-house on
the south side of Market Street
between Hancock & City Societys
Sts. And that in the forenoon of this
day his house was closed up by
order of the Military authorities on
a charge of giving or selling intex-
cating liquor to soldiers in the
army of the United States.

He states that he never has knowingly
given or sold any intoxicating liquor
to enlisted men or soldiers in the
army of the United States, and
that he never will do so, or suffer
or permit the same to be done on
his premises.

That he has ever been true and
loyal to the government of the
United States.

Louis Fleber

also before me appeared Henry C Schriell
and Capt Goney Reichert who on
oath state that they know the above
named Sayer's Huber, have been in
his coffee house frequently and

That the said Sams Baker keeps a good
and orderly house, never has to their
knowledge given or sold any intemp-
erating liquor to soldiers in the army
of the United States since the same
has been prohibited by military orders

Capt. H. Beecher
Henry C. Shinn, Capt. G. H. B. B.

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 7th day of Dec 1864

J. H. Clumant Justice of
the Peace H. H. Co. Va

Proport Marshal office
Louisville Ky 8 Dec 1864
Affidavit of
Richard Francis


in the
Case of Lewis Weber
Charge Selling whiskey
to Soldiers

Duly Sworn States
as follows ~~was~~ was at
Lewis Weber's on or about
5th Day of Dec 1864
between the hours of
3 & 5 o'clock P.M. and
did not see the said
Weber sell any liquors
to Soldiers in us uniform
or

The State of Kentucky,
County of Jefferson.

This day Francis Reichert, made oath before me that he was present in the coffee house of James Huber on Market between Main and Clay Streets Louisville Ky, on the 3rd day of December 1864. From the hours of three o'clock P.M. until 5 o'clock P.M. of said day, and that the said James Huber, or any one for him or in his employ did not give or sell, or permit to be given or sold, to any soldier or enlisted man in the Army of the United States, any intoxicating liquor, between those hours or on that day, as affiant was present all the time and no soldier was in the house when during that time to ask for liquor.

Francis Reichert



also before me appeared by Le Stein who an oath states that he was present at the time when said Huber was accused of furnishing liquor to soldiers, and affiant is positive that neither him nor any body in his employ did commit such an act. Moreover affiant states that he never so him do such an act or allow it to be done.

but always refused in obedience to
the military orders and laws, in the matter
to do it, or allow it to be done by
others for him

G. C. Stein

also before me appeared Frederick Plaph
who on oath states that he was present in
the coffee house of David Huber on the
5th day of December 1864 from morning
until night, and that he did not
give or sell or permit to be given,
or sold to any soldier, any intoxicating
liquor; He could not have done any
such thing, on that day without sufficient
seeing it; and nothing of the kind ever
done by David Huber or any one for him
on that day; or any other day to officers
knowledge

Frederick Plaph

Subscribed and sworn to before me by
Groner Reschert, G. C. Stein and
Frederick Plaph this 8th day of Dec
1864

Wm. Clement Justice
of the peace J. P. C. M.

Prevent Marshals Office
Lorainville Ky Dec 6th 1845

Statement of

Wood, Myron, U^{and}

Bewley, Geo. W

U.S. Det^y

In the
Case of Lewis Huber —
Charge selling Liquor to
Soldiers

Myron, A. Wood, and Geo. W.
Bewley, sworn states they
went in the evening of the
Huber about four o'clock
P.M. and saw him sell Whis-
-key to soldiers. Soldiers are
in the habit of remaining there
at very late hours drink-
ing and carousing and playing
cards to the annoyance of
peaceable citizens.

Office of Provost Marshal,
Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 6th 1864.

Raymond A. Wood, and Geo. W. Bewley,
being duly sworn, state as follows:—

"We entered
the Bar-room of Lewis Huber, on Market
Street, between Hancock and Clay, last
evening about Four o'clock P.M.; and
saw him sell whiskey to soldiers.

It is a favorite resort for soldiers, who
remain there until quite late; drinking,
playing cards, and carousing; to the no
small annoyance of peaceable citizens."

Raymond A. Wood
Sworn and subscribed to } George W. Bewley
before me this 6th day of }
December 1864. }
Geo. S. Meyer
Capt & A. P. M.

Prove True affidavit
Sawsville Ky Dec 8/48
affidavit of
Richard Francis

In the case of Lewis
Hogover said Richard
being duly sworn states
that he is well acquainted
with Hogover and was on
his saloon and saw three
Soldiers come in and
Hogover would not sell
anything to drink but
beer and saw them play
at cards and did not permit
them to play for money

Protest Marshals Office
Louisville Dec 8th 1864

Francis Reichert, Citizen of Louisville of
Louisville Ky, being duly sworn State.

I was at the saloon of Louis
Hoover, on the afternoon of Dec 5th 1864. I
was there until after five o'clock, while I
was there three soldiers came in, I stood at
the counter at the same time they were drinking
and I know that they drank beer.

There are some soldiers who board
with Louis Hoover, and they sometimes play
at cards for sport, but never for money
I never seen them drinking whiskey or any
spiricious liquors.

Francis Reichert
Sworn to & Subscribed before me
this 8th day of December, 1864.

Henry Plefover
Notary Public for Mo.

General Mordecai A. P. S.

Laurens, S. C.

Julius F. S. Capt

Recommends Lewis Hubert
as a good union man

Head-Quarters Dist. of Kentucky and 5th Div. 23d Army Corps,
Office Asst. Inspector Gen. of Cavalry.

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 8th 1864.

Major H. Plesner
9th Ch. Cavalry and
Provost Marshal.

Major

I have known Mr
Louis Huber since I was in this city he ~~is~~
is an honest and good Union man
Anything you can do for him will be
willingly granted to me

in haste respectfully
Capt. Sulist Horner

Provost Marshal office
Lawrenceville, Ga Dec 9/64

Parole of honor of
Lewis Member in the
Army of 1864 follows
to report each day at
9 a.m. until further
orders

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Dec 14th 1864.

I Lewis Huber do give my Parole of
Honor to report at this Office at 9 O'clock of all
months further orders and do bind myself in
the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1000)
or in due performance of my Parole
Lewis Huber

Papers in the case of
Handlin, P

21395 Charge:

Selling Liquor to Soldiers
sent to Fortifications for
Thirty (30) days Dec 18/1864

Citizens

Wm. L. Jeffersonville Ind.

Dec. 17. 1864.

Statements from Soldiers
in regard to Felix
Hamilton selling
Whiskey to them
Sentence to work on
Fortification for 30 days

Post Office
Louisville Ky Dec 17/64

Respectfully refer to
Genl Thos B. Farley's
order with recommendation
that this man be sent
to the fortifications for
90 days and not be al-
lowed to appear before
in Jeffersonville or Louisville

Very Respectfully
H. O. Pappas
Major Genl U.S. Army

of the Army and was
summoned on Dec 17/64

Respectfully returned
appeared for 13 or 14
days.

By order of
Thomas B. Farley
Genl Comdr

Geo W. Taylor
Asst

Genl Thos B. Farley
at
H. O.

Head Qrs Post Command ant
Jeffersonville Ind
Dec 10/64

Reply forwarded to Major
Plym Pro Mar. with
four amm statements. enclosed

James H Cole
Major 128 Reg^{tn}
1st S Comd^y Post

Head Quarters U.S. A. C. 7
Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 15th 1864

Major Jas. H. Cole
Major

I have the honor to
forward to you the following statements
in the case of citizen Peter Haulan
arrested by your order upon the
charge of selling liquor to Soldiers -
the statements properly sworn to and
signed.

I remain

Your Obedt Servt
J. Simpson Atty. 2nd Lieut
County U.S. Dist. Ct.

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Det. Vet. Res. Corps
Colo's Barracks Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 15th 1864

Statement of George Robinson
On the 14th day of
December 1864. Peter McVeety and
myself went into Mrs. Felix Hamlin's
house and got a drink of whiskey a piece.

(signed) George Robinson
Priv. U.S. Det. V.R.C.
Jeffersonville Ind.

Known to and properly
subscribed before me
this 15th day of Dec. 1864
J. Simpson Hale
2nd Lieut V.R.C. Candy
U.S. Det. V.R. Corp

W D Dr. Cat Jeffries
Dec 18/64

Reply forwarded to Major
Plemer by Mr. Lonsdale
with Mr. Hamlin as justice
for his action. Major
Plemer is informed that
one Barnes of Whiting
has been taken possession
of, and is now at the
W D Dr. subject to his
orders.

James D. Cole
Major 128 Reg^{mt}
1st S. Army Post.

Head Qrs. U.S. Det. U.S. Co
Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 4. 1864.

Major Jos. H. Cole

Major

I have the honor to inform you that much trouble has been caused by citizen Felix Haulan selling Whiskey to the men under my immediate command and making his store a general rendezvous for soldiers to congregate for the purpose of getting drunk. The following statements I have taken.

Statement 1st Jas. A. Donnelly Priv. U.S. Det
U.S. Co. says that he, Priv. Donnelly bought Whiskey at said Haulan's store, and he gives evidence that he has frequently done so, and has seen other Privates buy liquor at the same place.

Statement 2nd Priv. Robinson U.S. Det. U.S. Co
bought liquor at the said Haulan's store and has done so frequently.

Statement 3rd I certify that I have
been obliged to place many of my men
under guard for drunkenness, and upon
investigation have found that Sam
Henderson's store - had been the several
resort for obtaining liquor - that
morning I caught this citizen dealing
out Whiskey to a Soldier of my com-
mand, and for that reason I make
complaint, knowing it to be in direct
violation of the Law.

I remain
Your Obedt Servt
J Simpson Hare
2nd Lieut Comd
Vern Det. Co. 10th Co. 10th Regt.

Head Quarters U. S. Army
Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 15th 1864

Statement of Sgt J. S. Hall U. S. A.
County New Det. U. S. A.

That on the 14th ult, I was accompanying
with Lieut Love, 123. Reg^{mt} Col. W. S. Taylor
entered the store of said Felix Haulan
and saw him dealing out Whiskey
to Priv Geo. Cole - a member of my
company, whereupon I at once entered
complaint to Maj. Jas. H. Cole, County
Det.

(signed) J. S. Hall U. S. A.
County New Det. U. S. A.

Read and subscribed to before me
this 15th day of December A. D. 1864.

James H. Cole
Major 123 Reg^{mt} U. S. A.
County Port J. Hill

Hed. Qrs. Uno. Det. Vet. Res. Corp.
Col's Barracks Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 15th 1864

Statement of James H Donnelly
On or about the 12th
day of December 1864. I went into Mr. Felix
Hamling's house and bought a canteen full
of whiskey.

(Signed) James H Donnelly
Priv. Uno. Det. V. R. C.
Jeffersonville Ind

I was to and properly
subscribed before me
This 15th day of Dec, 1864
Jr Simpson Hall
2nd Lieut. Comd'g
Uno. Det. V. R. C.

Hd. Qrs. Uns. Det. Vet. Res. Corps
Coles Barracks, Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec 15th 1864

Statement of George O. Cole.

On the 14th day of
December 1864, I went into Mr. Felix
Hamline's house, and asked for a drink
of whiskey, which he put on the coun-
ter, but before I could drink I was
interrupted by the entrance of Lieutenants
Hall & Love, who immediately ordered
me to my Quarters.

(signed) George O. Cole.
Private, Uns. Det. Vet. Res. Corps
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Shown to and properly
subscribed before me
This 15th Day of Dec. 1864

J. Simpson, Attest
2nd Lieut V. R. C. Condit
Uns. Det. V. R. Corps

Statement of Sgt. Piper, Dec. 1864

Dept. Geo

address for information in the
 case of Morgan, State a
 Deporter from the Federal Army

Regarding a Govt. Mule, in
 the possession of O. M. Johnson,
 in the case of Ben. Ruggles, who
 has U.S. Arms, concealed in his
 Carret,

of one Dastor, who tried to
 induce me to use a chemical
 process in forging Twines, &c

W. Williams

Rolla Mo Dec^r 1st 64

To Capt. J. R. Pracker
Pro Marshal

Allow me to call your attention

to the following facts

No 1 Morgan Steele Deserted over Lee about the 25th of Sept. last & has been heard to say he would not serve in the Federal Army he is well known to be a Rank Rebel & was absent from home through this Rain returning only a few days since & was taken prisoner by some of the men of Lee while on a scout could you give me instructions to bring him up to have his matter investigated

No 2 In the case of D. M. Johnston respecting a mule left by government troops at Sullivan in charge of a Boy named Parton & traded for by Johnston knowing it to be government property & afterwards exchanged by him for a mare please inform me if you wish any disposition made of the matter

No 3 Ben Ruggles on the Merimac River 6 miles from Bowdon is said to have a lot of U.S. arms hid in his garret I have told the Capt of the matter and he has not heeded it

No 4 A man by the name of Barlow living 21 miles from Sullivan wrote to me about a week since requesting me to call & see him on Business of importance I called there on Friday last he on my taking a seat first informed me he was a chemist & that as was of the opinion I had acced to the Q. M. Department took the liberty of writing to me, he said he had ascertained a process by which he could erase ink from any document & used his exertions to get me to take the matter in hand saying it would be a money making business to procure Foreign Receipts Vouchers & erase the amounts & place others in their place

If you think all or either of the matters worthy of investigation I can give or procure further evidence in the matters or will be pleased to converse with you on the subject Yours &c

John Price, 1st Bent-look 63 E. 9th St

Draft Rendezvous
Philadelphia Pa.
Oct 20th 1864

Frank Beach
Col. Comd'g

Forwards Muster and Des.
roll of Rebel deserters at
Rendezvous.

Referred to P. M. Genl. Oct. 24th 1864

Recd back Nov. 9th 1864

Returned to Comd'g Officer Draft
Rendezvous Phila Pa. Nov. 9th 1864

Recd back Dec. 2nd 1864

Referred to P. M. Genl. Dec. 2nd 1864

Recd back Dec. 9th 1864

(11 enclosures)

11/13 1205 (Pmly) 1864

Provost Marshal General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec. 7th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Major H. Claywood A.A.G.

Endorsement of Col. Fleming
noted,

By Command of the
Provost Marshal General

M. Saffin
Col. U.S.A.

File
MR

ok you

C.P. Vol. 5 (A) No. 341 P. 225

21398

Ballston New

Dec. 20th 1864

Cor. I. B. 21398

states that Thos & Emvch
Jyc. took the oath of allegi-
ance in July 1862, & that
D. Hill of Lafayette Co.
New. Can give much
information relative to
the conduct of Willm
& his confederates

Gallatin Dec 20 1864

Capt

I find upon looking over
my papers that I used in the last
month served that on the 22 day
of February 1862 that I had I think
I was both arrested by Mr
Cammanna and was released upon
taking the oath of allegiance
which I have sworn by them on
today. If you can send out
some of Lexington Saml
Mills and his My Dear Will
that he will show he can give
you more information about
all of these fellows than any one
that I know of as they was in
that section of the County and
he saw them and is well acquainted
with the men of them and is
knowing & acquainted with
reputation that they committed in
that part of the County he moved
from the County several years ago
& married a Miss McNeal of that
County. Do you want me to send
you my affidavit in the usual form

Will you send me a volume
of your truly
A. P. Cox

Galatun Dec 7 1864

Capt

your copy of the 2nd issue is
at hand and contains matter
I will do all I can to do by what
evidence I can against J. J. Menden
& others I am well acquainted
with Menden and all his crew that
you name & Capt Thompson & Phillips
Menden was a bad and dangerous
man before the war, having mur-
dered him since the war I know
nothing only from what I have
heard about his conduct. On the
25th day of Octob I was in Ray County
after them and his band close to
Millwell in that County & we captured
two of their horses in the Park where
they was having their headquarters
had considerable evidence against him
had up against him in that County
& I would advise you to send to Major
Krimm another subject, as some of his
men know of the reputation that was
carried by him & his band. Matthew
McCree is under Bond has taken

~~has~~ Taken the oath of Oath
has Valued both of a very
Bad Bay Shana. A. G. L. D.
by all means. The Eye Bay are
Bad men. then I have seen close
her Ana is a crew man. I did
his Bay has a very Bad Ana
I have no doubt but they are
Regular Burkers.

These men Shana to keep close
as they are all Bad Ana dangerous
men who damn they are Chane
and the Rules for the County
I will get up all the evidence I can
send to to you as soon as
possible. In the men and Matry
these had have them in custody
also chase fellows & for them to
keep them close

I Remain Capt Very
Respectfully your Obedient
S. G. O.

Wiley H. A.

21399

Sent North of the Ohio
river to remain during the
War

Dec 11" 1864

Post Office
Louisville Ky Dec 5 64

H^d Qrs, Mich Comd.
Louisville, Ky. Dec 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to St. Col. Thos B. Fairlight
Mich Comd, with the
recommendation of Capt
Jones approved, with the
exception of his going
parole to go north of the
Ohio river, I would
recommend that he
be allowed to remain
at home on bond of
\$5000 as the St. Col Thomas
Yermye Vouches for his
loyalty. Mr Yermye
was recommended as
a good Union man

Very Respectfully
J. H. Peponer
Major and Post Master

Respectfully returned and approved
ed.

By order of
St. Col. T. B. Fairlight,
26th Reg. Inf. Mich Comd.
Chas. A. Gould
Capt. and A. A. G.

Petition for Freedom

We the undersigned loyal citizens of Damp
County respectfully petition that it is our
firm belief that D Lee Freed joined the
rebel forces under Capt Rawley with the
intention of joining the regular rebel
Army and had no idea of joining
any guerrilla band. And request
that he be not considered & treated as
a guerrilla. and state that we believe
he would not have joined Rawley if
he had thought Rawley was a guerrilla
That he left home under very exciting
circumstances and committed no depre-
dations that we heard of before his arrest.

William Martin
John Wells
Harrison Heale
J. Lickman
H. Boyd
Blair
James G. Collier

✓

10/1/1911

affidavits in the
case of

W. L. G. G. G.

Parton Morris states that he is a neighbor of
said person by a family occupation and
has known Daniel Lee Freels the prisoner for
seven or eight years intimately and is a neigh-
bor of Freels. Affiant states that said
Freels having lost his father over ten years
ago is said to have been the ^{principal} dependance
of his widowed mother. That only a few
hours before Freels left the county
last August he came to affiant's
house for the purpose of getting some-
thing for affiant's son and told affiant
that he was going off with the boys to the
Southern Army, acknowledging that he had
been persuaded off. That they had
met with Southern ^{soldiers} ~~clergy~~ at a church
where there was preaching a few nights
before. He was wild with excite-
ment and forgot what he came for
and went off without it. Affiant scarcely
considered him responsible for his own
acts. Freels is about 20 years
old was carried off with some of his neigh-
borhood boys left about 20th Aug^r last &
was arrested only a few days afterwards.
Affiant states that the character of Freels
was good as that of the young men gene-
rally in the neighborhood which was
good. That he never heard aught against
him.

until he is convicted a few days after he left home last August.

Affiant states that on account of his general good reputation and orderly character in the country - the fact of his having a widowed mother dependent upon him, the circumstances connected with his departure from home - his age &c. that great sympathy has been expressed on his account by the neighbors & that none of the people who have any knowledge of the circumstances of this case would be unwilling to see him released but on the contrary would be glad of it.

Subscribed truly J. B. Morris

J. B. Morris

Thos. Monarch, S. P. S. C.

Thomas Jones states that he is a neighbor of Mrs. Freels who is the mother of David Freels the prisoner and is well acquainted with him. He states that Freels told him after he (Freels) had started for the Southern Army that he was persuaded off by other persons, and that he believes Freels would not have gone off had it not been for the appearance of rebel soldiers in the neighborhood and the persuasion of evil disposed and disloyal persons. Several young men left the neigh



Sum. to be paid

Jan 21 1864

work about same time and were arrested
 about the same time - He states that Fresh's
 character is good and the loyal people
 in the neighborhood would be glad to
 hear of his being released, He states that
 he has viewed the deposition of P Morris
 read and he corroborates the state-
 ment made by S Morris which one of
 his own knowledge and believes the
 other statements are entitled to credit
 as Mr Morris is known to be a truthful man.
 He states that the prisoner was the principal
 dependance for his mother and lived with
 her before his capture -



Subscribed by Mr Jones
 Mr 21/1864

Thomas Jones

Jas. Monarch J.P., D.C.

J. C. Lehigh states that he is a neighbor & intimate
 acquaintance of Donald Fresh & also knows Thos
 Jones & J. B. Morris who have testified in this case
 that he has viewed their affidavits read and that
 he corroborates the statements made therein which
 he knows, and believes all of them are true
 He corroborates all statement made as to character of Don
 Fresh -

Subscribed by Mr Lehigh, Mr 21 1864
 John Evans and
 John C. Lehigh

John Evans
 J. C. Lehigh

Jas. Monarch J.P., D.C.

John W. Gopher



Statement of B. Morris of Danville
Ky. Morris Hault feels well &
intimately he is about 20 years
old, has no father having
died some ten years ago &
is the principal dependance
of his mother. Saw Hault the
night before he left he was
wield with excitement &
outsp did not connect him
with anything for his own con-
duct. His own were carried
off by neighbors boys and was
only about 2 days before
his arrest. Character was good
nothing in hand of him by
the neighbors none of the
people would have any
objection to his release &
turn loose. Statement cor-
roborated by Charles John
Evans, Stephen 7th 4th

affidavit of Feels --

A. B. Freels states that he is a citizen of
Daviess county and has been living here
all his life. He states that when
the Southern Soldiers occupied Daviess
in Sept & Oct last he saw them frequent-
ly in the neighborhood where John
Freels, Benj Minarch and loved
The soldiers then were said to be
commanded by one Capt Rolly or
Raleigh. He states that he told Capt
Rolly that some persons believed
that he was a guerrilla & not a regular
Southern officer. Capt Rolly then
exhibited a paper signed by the
Adjutant of Col Adam R Johnson
authorizing Rolly to recruit for the
Army in certain counties, Daviess County
among the rest. Affiant states that
he also saw and read from Johnson
in putting Rolly in command of
Camp while he (Johnson) was
absent. The impression
created by the exhibition of these orders
was that Rolly was a regular soldier
of rebel Army. and this affiant
believes that the young men who
left the neighborhood & went off
with Rolly would not have done

so of it they had thought he was a
guerrilla.

Officer states that he learned Rawley
states that he belonged to regular rebel
Army and all the soldiers who were
with him professed that they were ^{of the} regular
Army of Southern Confederacy.

A. B. Treels

Subscribed in front of me by A. B. Treels

Nov 29 - 1864

Hotchkiss S. P. & Co.



Mr. M. Lambert states that he saw Capt
Rawley when he was recruiting in
Dand Co and understood that he claimed
to be a regular rebel soldier and he believes
that Lee Treels and other young men
who joined Rawley did so under the mis-
impression that he was a regular Southern offi-
cer & would not have done so if he
had been considered a guerrilla.

Subscribed in front of me by M. Lambert

Nov 28 1864

Ward Wiatt, Etal.
Hopkins Co Ky

Statement in regard
to the Conscripton of
Harrison Atley by
Adam Shurrin, and
petition for his
release & return
to his home.

(1 enclosed)

Louisville Kentucky Ky
Dec. 5-7884.

Respectfully referred to Col
J. B. Finkling Comd Post with
the recommendation that
Atley, at present confined in
the Mil. Pris. in this place
subject to his orders, be discharged

W. C. [unclear] to [unclear]

upon entering in the Federal
Service, & upon oath and
parole with the Ohio
~~Term~~ as the prisoner
may elect.

This recommendation of
terms is based upon the
assumption that if allowed
to return home at the present
time he would be liable to
rebel Conscripton

Stephen G. [unclear]
Oct 7 AD 1880

By James B. [unclear]

To the Commanders of the Military
Prison Louisville

By

Your Petitioners would state
that some time in the latter part
of August, ~~they~~ they are informed
and believe that Garrison ~~Wiley~~
was conscripted by the Guerrillas
under Adam Johnson that
he was taken off by them and
was captured by the Federal
forces when with them -

Your Petitioners would state
that they believe said Wiley
was opposed to the Guerrillas
and to their actions -

They state that they would
be glad to have said Wiley
who is their neighbor and
friend returned to his home

They also state that they are
Union men

Respectfully

David Watt } W. J. Ingle
+ Geo. W. Dickey } Joseph S. Ken
+ G. C. Fox } J. J. Barnes
Henry Horton } W. L. Bagley
William Barton

Subscribed and sworn to

before me by J. C. Good & S. Barnes
& W. S. Bayley the 29 day of November 1862

and I certify that they are honest
men and their statements are
entitled to full credit

Given under my hand
this 29 day of November 1862

J. P.

The Applicant States on the 18 day of
August 1864 that a Guerrilla Captain
By the name of Price came to my house
with 30 men supposed to get my husband and
They demanded Super for 4 men &
feed for 40 horses & the Capt
called for a Room she said that she
had three Prisoner one was at St utley
& said utley I led for the Guerrillas to
let him return home for the was
a case of pitying and he wanted to
have nothing to do with ^{the} War and
Price said that he would take him
and ever Bailey that he ^{could} getch of
~~the~~ between the age of 18 & 45 years
old Elizabeth J Russell

Subscribed & Sworn to before me by
Elizabeth J Russell the 29 day of November
1864 J J Russell J P

Kentucky Hopkins County Sets

I, Thomas W Campbell Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid certify that J J Russell Esq whose name appears to the foregoing certificate, is and was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace in and for Hopkins County duly elected, commissioned and sworn, That full faith and credit is due and ought to be given to all his official acts as such given under my hand and the seal of my office officiated at the Courthouse in Madisonville Ky this 1st day Decr 1864 and the 3^d year of the County

Thomas W Campbell Clerk

By Saml B Greenfield D.C.

upon exhibiting in the form
service upon both and
purch. must the other

run as the pair was
may elect.
This necessitates of
terms is based upon the
assumption that of all
terms names of the persons
time he would be liable to

with Commission
Stephen Jones
Oct 7 1864

October the

The letter

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

The State of Kentucky - Hopkins
County

The Agents J C Foss & A S Barnes
States on oath that the Garilar Corl
A R Lanson Was in Hopkins & Webster
Union County With a pair of Sars Last August
concealed ever man that they could
Get their hands on & the Blower that
it W. Utley Was concealed & taken
off against his Will



D. B. Fox

A. J. Barnes

subscribed & sworn to by J C Foss & A S Barnes
by me a Justice of the Peace of Hopkins County
Given under my hand the 24 day of October 1862

J. I. Russell J. P.

and state that J C Foss & A S Barnes is
young men now & has all ways Bin

J. I. Russell J. P.

We states that J. I. Russell a Justice
of the Peace of Hopkins County is now a
union man and always have Ben



A. J. Barnes

D. B. Fox

Kentucky
Hopkins County, Tenn

I J. W. Campbell Clerk of the County
Court for the County and State aforesaid
do certify that J. J. Russell is an act-
ing Justice of the Peace for Hopkins
County, duly Commissioned and qual-
ified that his Commission was dated
on the day of 1863 and
will expire on the day of 1867

Given under my hand
and the Seal of said Court
this 28th day of October 1864
J. W. Campbell cl^k



United States of America.

539

County of Franklin State of Ohio do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God. I also pledge my parole of honor to remain in Ohio until the war.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Lancaster, this 11th day

1864, A. D. 1864

Henry Peppner
for all for man

The above-named has Rose complexion, Light hair, and Blue eyes; and is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Refer to...
...
...

Fritz A. W.

21400

Sent to labor forms
for Exchange

Dec 9th 1864

✓
Nicks A.M.

This man was arrested
with Adam Johnson and
was charged with being a
Rebel Sympathizer
no other charges forwarded
against him

have to
Jones

Provost Marshal Guin,
Louisville Ky Oct 11th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Sol. J. Hammond and Allen
with recommendation that
this man be sent North of
the Ohio river on Cash and
Bonds to remain during
the war

Very respectfully
Henry DePree
Maj^r Provost Marshal

Disapproved - This
man will be held
Thos. P. Faulstich
Lt. Col. 26th
Iowa - Cong

Peet's A.M.
"

and across
his Pooops
the Reviewer
of the
of the
of the

Name	When	When	charges
Freed's A.M.	Hopkins Co	Aug 17 th 1864	Rebel Sympathies Arrested with Johnsons men

Linnæus N^y Nov 24/84

Respectfully referred to Capt. E. A.
Pumpelly with the suggestion
that a mistake was made in
the first letter of this name - that
it should have been J. N. instead
of A. N., perhaps. Miss Magdon
reports there is no A. N. Mikes
but that there is an J. N. Mikes.
If this be so the error from
turning him over as a pair of
was should be corrected as in
the first letter.

Stephen E. Innes.

Chas. W. T. D.C.

Louisville Kentucky

Nov 21st 1864

Lt. Col. J. B. Fairleigh
Carey Post.

Thank the honor to recommend that A. N. Weeks
now a prisoner in Exchange Barracks under the general charge
of being a "Rebel Sympathizer arrested with Adam Johnson" be
turned over as a prisoner of war, unless there are specific
charges on file in your office - then bring some in that of the
Pro. Marshal. Maj. Pleasur made a recommendation to release
the prisoner on oath & bond which was returned disappointed by
you

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Serv

Alphus E. Jones.
Capt & Adjt Genl

Hopkins Co K

Nov. 26/64

Porter, B. L.

Statement in Case
of a H. Hicks

State of Kentucky Hopkins Co Nov 26 1864
I state that on the morning of the 21st of
August last I had a conversation with
Amereus W Wicks near my residence
about thirty minutes before he was
captured by the Federal Soldiers and before
he could have reached Johnson head quarters
he stated in that conversation that he had
been ordered by the rebel Col Adam Johnson
to report to him at his camp in Webster
County Ky if he failed to do so he would
be treated as a deserter he also said that he
would not join Johnsons band and if they
attempted to force him to remain with them
that he would desert and go to Illinois
The above is a true statement of the conversation
between Amereus W Wicks and myself

B L Porter

Madisonville Hopkins County Ky 27th Novr 1864
To the Commander of the Military Post of Louisville Ky

We the undersigned Citizens of Madisonville Hopkins
County Ky and Vicinity would respectfully state
that we are well acquainted with Bradford L.
Porter of this Hopkins County Ky we know him to
be a gentleman and man of veracity he is now the
representative of this County in the Legislature of
Ky and would further state that he is loyal
to his government and that full faith and
credit is due his statements

James W. Wilkins
J. W. Corry
Provs Mars Hopkins Co Ky
W. H. Young
John Ray
W. L. Gordon

Madisonville Ky

Nov 28, 1864

After Chippin during
the war as he may elect

Attorney & Jones
Apr 28 1868

Jones, J. F.

Statement of facts
in the case of A
W. Hicks, showing
that he was not
a guerrilla, & had
never been in arms
against the Govt.

Enclosure

Missiles Keating

Dec. 3, 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. B. Fairleigh, Camp Port
with the recommendation that
Hicks should be discharged
discharged on condition of
the Federal Service or on
with and part with

...

County

Hopkins County

I J. Incompten Deputy
Provo Marshall for Hopkins County
do certify that Thomas J. Lewis is a
loyal citizen and that persons whose
names are signed to the within certifi-
cate are well known to me and that
they are loyal citizens and full credit
is due ~~and~~ any statements made by them
given under my hand this 29th 1864

J. Incompten Deputy

Provo Mars Hopkins

County Ky

Madisonville Ky Nov 29th 1864

Mr S. S. Jones

We Loyal citizens of Madisonville
Hopkins Co, do hereby certify that Mr G. G. Jones is
and has been a Loyal man ever since the beginning of
the war,

M. W. Bishop
Thomas G. Goodlee
J. M. Bishop
F. M. Kistner

Madisonville Ky

November 28th 1864

Stephen S. Jones

in answer to yours of 22 inst
I can inform you that I am
acquainted with ~~Mr~~ ^W Hicks I
know him to be a boy of good moral
character and well thought of by his
neighbours I know him to be a
peaceable boy in the neighbour hood
I never heard him meddling in politics
I never knew him to do any thing
against the federal government
I never knew him to aid or assist
the sothern confederacy in any way
What ever I know from good authority
he was ordered by the rebel adam
Johnson to report at his head quater
if he failed to do so he wood be treated
as a deserter as the rebels was in power
at that time he said he wood go and
see what they wanted with him
he started and went a few miles
and was taken up by the federal
he never had bin in arms in no
way against the federal government
he said he wood not join Johnson
nor stay with him

yours respectfully T. T. Jones

21401

Charges

vs

Pleasant W. Donald,

Citizen.

Charge:

"Violation of the laws of war"

Dec 1864

Head Quarters, Dept. of the W.

St Louis, Dec. 22nd, 1864.

The Military Commission convened by
Special Order, W. O. 84, 68, from the
Head Quarters, will try the within case.

By Command of

Major General Judge,

Lucius Eaton

Major, Judge Advocate

Charge preferred against
Pleasant M^r Donald, Citizen

Charge:

'Violation of the laws of war'

Specification 1st: See this, that he, Pleasant M^r Donald, a citizen of the United States, and Acting Post Master at Snow Mountain, Missouri, did, in or about the month of January, 1863, and at divers times thereafter, receive letters written by parties within the lines of the military forces of the United States, and directed to rebel enemies of the United States, within the lines of the rebel armies, and did (make up, and affix, in making up,) and deliver, (~~mail packages of~~) letters, to be carried through said lines of the forces of the United States to said rebel enemies, to one Julius Bamberge, who was then engaged in carrying mails into, and from said rebel lines, from, and within the lines of the United States forces, said M^r Donald well knowing said letters, (and mail packages) were to be carried, and delivered, as aforesaid, and availing himself of his Official Position to favor said unlawful acts.

That in the State of Missouri.

Specification 2nd: See this, that he Pleasant M^r Donald, a citizen of the United States, and Acting Post Master, at Snow Mountain, Missouri, did, in or about the month of January, 1863, and many times thereafter, willfully, and unlawfully, confederate with, aid, abet, and assist, one

Julius Bamberg, (and divers other persons) whose names are unknown, in carrying letters, and mail, to and from persons in the rebel army, through the lines of the United States forces, and of the rebel forces, using his official position to favor the transmission of said mail and letters.

This in the State of Missouri.

18

Specification 3rd: Be it, that he, Phadant M. Donald, a citizen of the United States, did, in or about the month of February, 1863, and at divers times thereafter, receive, harbor, and protect, divers persons, names now unknown, who were engaged in carrying mail, letters, and information, to the enemy, and who were communicating with, and giving aid, and comfort to rebel enemies, said M. Donald well knowing the character, and vocation of said persons.

This in the State of Missouri.

Witnessed

Julius Bamberg Alton.

Miss Fizzie Bamberg ran away to get married.

Samuel A. Bamberg

Hellen M. Dalrymple sent for left city

Robert J. [unclear] & daughter sent for

Samuel Boyd sent for

Wm M. Bamberg Alton

Wm [unclear] Prisoners wife

Thomas P. Reagan not known

Personal Statement

File in the Dow-
al case

Q

List of Letters for Snow Mountain Mts.

Mr	James J. McDonald	Mr	James F. Woods
"	Tim Gorman	"	Wm J Anderson
"	Samuel Davis	"	Zechariah Smith
"	John Colbow	"	Wm. Thompson
"	Wm A. King	"	John A. Makie
"	Eliza Grayham	"	David B. Perriam
"	George Howkins	"	S. J. Black
"	John A. Greeter	"	George Black
"	August Trauernicht	"	Gen. Hres
"	R. B. Wilson	"	Dr. A. A. Ruddy
"	James D. Morris	"	Wm. J. Fullick
"	Eliza H. Shepard	"	David Gibson
"	Abraham Mays	"	Chas. Churchon Esq
"	Wm. Garrison	"	David Harget
"	J. Carter	"	M. A. Taylor
"	Jas. O. Hall	Master	Merrifield W. Harff
"	H. N. Jones	Mrs	Mary Eidson
"	John Willey	"	Martha Edmonds
"	Jas. Kirkendall	"	Mary Stobb
"	Jas. Hughes	"	Rhoda Hauss
"	Marian Sutterfield	"	Harriet R. Caguz
"	E. H. Brown	"	Sarah J. Spencer
"	D. M. Pennington	"	Mary J. Delaney
"	Benjamin Wareing	"	Eliza J. O'Hall
"	Washington Howard 56.	"	A. Moore

List Continued

57. Miss W. C. Dural
" Hattie Mann
" Sarah A. Black
" Sarah Collins
" Susan Wiggins
56. " Josephine Talley
" Chopelle Shepard.

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
21402
part of the Quinolds
Boston: via Deser.
December 7. 44

Lancaster Benj.

City.

Makes Statement
Prof

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of the
Mag. Genl. Community.

A. D. Randall

Capt in Charge.

By the Office



Statement of
Piq Loughridge
Citizen.

Office Jas. Mar. Genl. S. C.
Chattanooga Dec. 7th 1864

Says I live in Maury Co. Ga. 13 Miles N. E. from Dalton and 7 miles from Spring Place on the Federal Road on Mill Creek Last Saturday a party of 15 Rebels some of Dols Edmondsons gang came to my house, and asked me if I had seen any soldiers. I answered, and they dragged me out swearing at me and about my son. (A Fed soldr) They took me to an apple tree in the yard and hung me up then let me down again and hit me with the rope and with their fists. They drew me up again and letting me down demanded my money. I was drawn up and let down some 5 or 6 times. The last few times I fell every time and when a little recovered they would draw me up again. At last they let me go warning me to leave the Country. I have a son in each army. While four (4) of the men were hanging me the rest were plundering the house. One of the party was Wm Oates of Spring Place and one was John Peoples I believe. In these gangs are many men who have taken the Oath this Summer and last winter. The Sebastians, living near Spring Place Resacca have taken the Oath but are now with the Rebels. One of them is raising a Co. near Resacca Henry Stafford is raising a Co. near Spring Place, Edmondsons and Mays old Companies are in there, Gatewoods and Waters gangs from Rome are in there now too. Altogether they number some 5 or 6 hundred in Gordon and Maury Cos. Though they communicate with a young Command in Dawson.

and Gilman Counties. They have scouts out all time up
to within 4 or 5 miles of Cleveland they say. The Rebels have taken
some 20 Horses and mules from me. I have three regiments
in the ~~4th~~ U.S.C.T.

A. D. Warden former Federal Guide from Dalton
came with this man. Knows him and vouches for him
and for the correctness of this statement. Also says that the
Rebels came up to within 2 1/2 miles of Dalton Sunday
night and captured 28 Federals at or near the Old
Blackhouse.

21403

Dec

1864

er my charge, and that the remarks set opposite their r

[Handwritten signature]
1864

21403

Dec
1864

I Certify, on Honor, that the above is a correct roll of Prisoners confined under my charge, and that the remarks set opposite their respective names are correct.

Station: Cincinnati Ohio
Date: Jan 31st 1864

William Steiner
Commanding and Mustering Officer.

THE ROYAL

REGIMENTAL PRISONERS, Citizens, confined at M. L. Penitentiary, Cincinnati, Ohio, Company

No.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.	WHERE ARRESTED.	WHEN ARRESTED.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHEN CONFINED.
1	Adrian Appel	Morgan Co	Mo	Morgan Co Ky Jan 6 th 64	Genl Sherman	Feb 12 th 64	
2	Charles Johnson	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 24 th	"	"	
3	Charles Williams	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Feb 8 th	"	"	
4	Charles Williams	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Jan 17 th 63	"	"	
5	Edison Baker	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Aug 21 st	Genl Sherman	June 17 th 63	
6	George W. D.	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 14 th	W. W. Warner	Aug 21 st	
7	Lightfoot Johnson	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Jan 18 th	Genl Sherman	June 12 th	
8	Lynganpian Thomas	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Feb 5 th 64	Genl Sherman	June 12 th	
9	Charles Sprad	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 21 st 63	Col Lamine	"	
10	James W. D.	Morgan	Mo	"	"	"	
11	Martin Thomas	Johnson	Mo	Johnson Mo Jan 8 th 64	"	"	
12	Agony John	Johnson	Mo	Johnson Mo Jan 8 th	"	"	
13	Richard Gray	Johnson	Mo	Johnson Mo Nov 1863	"	"	
14	George	Morgan	Mo	Morgan Mo Jan 8 th 64	"	"	
15	George Warden	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Nov 1863	"	"	
16	Hillemagle Simon	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Jan 9 th 64	Genl Sherman	June 9 th	
17	William John	New York	N.Y.	New York Oct 11 th	Genl Sherman	June 11 th	
18	William John	New York	N.Y.	New York Oct 11 th	Genl Sherman	June 11 th	
19	Westbrook N.W.	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Aug 20 th 63	Genl Sherman	Oct 20 th 63	
Prisoners							
1	Robert J. B.	Waverly Co	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th 64	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st 64	
2	William John	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st	
3	William John	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st	
4	William John	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st	
Released							
1	Robert J. B.	Waverly Co	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th 64	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st 64	
2	Pickens (Conroy)	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st	
3	Hollins W. H.	Waverly	Mo	Waverly Mo Dec 19 th	Genl Sherman	Jan 21 st	

R

R

R

R

185

L

8

48
D